



life-enhancing innovations • sophisticated styling • 2003 product catalog • award-winning technology • exceptional performance

# *GE Profile*<sup>™</sup> and GE<sup>®</sup> Appliances

**America's #1 Preferred Appliance Brand**

GE is the appliance brand most often mentioned among the brands rated as offering the best products and services in America according to the Louis Harris Poll 2002.



***We bring good things to life.***

Curve marries cutting edge.

It's the perfect match, made possible by GE imagination.

Dramatic **style** and cutting-edge **innovation** come together in a collection of appliances that provide what your lifestyle demands. That means appliances that look amazing, perform well and put **advanced technology** at your fingertips. It's another reason why, year after year, American consumers rate **GE number one**. According to the most recently published Louis Harris Poll (2002), GE is the appliance brand most often mentioned among the brands rated as offering the **best products and services** in America. Thank you for making GE your number one choice.







# Appliances that make your kitchens stand out.

Now, more than ever, GE Profile™ leads the way in dramatic style and innovation.

Today's consumers want more sophistication, not just in terms of style, but also in terms of technology. Innovatively designed inside and out, new GE Profile appliances represent the ultimate in sophistication. Bold curves and clean lines make a dramatic statement, while award-winning technology saves time. And special appliance touches like sculptured handles tie everything beautifully together. This combination of high style and performance makes GE Profile appliances the perfect choice for all your kitchens.

*Sophisticated Styling.*

*Dramatic Curves.*







*Award-Winning Technology.*

# Quality is an obsession at GE.

GE's quality experts put our products through rigorous testing before you put them in your home. All new GE Profile™ and GE® appliances have to prove they will perform their tasks over and over and over again. Here are just a few examples:



## The Revolutionary Advantium™ Oven

GE's award-winning new oven allows families to prepare oven-quality food in an average of one-fourth the time it takes in a conventional oven. But can you count on the amazing "cooking with light" technology day after day? GE ran the product for 63,000 lamp hours without failure. For good measure, we hit the start button 300,000 times, turned the meal selection dial 110,000 times and slammed the door 100,000 times. Put another way, we simulated 10 years of use before offering the Advantium oven to consumers.

## GE Triton XL™ Dishwasher

As part of GE's largest dishwasher investment in over 20 years, GE reliability testing experts put GE Triton XL dishwashers through over 50,000 cycles to assure they meet stringent Six Sigma quality standards. The racks, squeeze latch and ActiveVent II system each underwent more than one million open-and-close tests to ensure years of reliable door operation from even the most active families.

## GE Profile Washer

Our GE Reliability Lab assures you of a dependable wash—load after load after load. Engineers put the washer through more than 7 million washer cycles to test its toughness. The result is GE's best washer, ever.







## Table of Contents

Product	Page	Specifications and Installation
<b>Refrigerators</b>		
Side-By-Side Refrigerators	8-21	156-161
Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators	22-31	162-167
Cycle and Manual Defrost Refrigerators	32	168
Wine Coolers and Compact Refrigerators	33	169
Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators	34-37	170-171
Freezers	38-39	172
Refrigeration Trim Kits		173
<b>Built-In Cooking Products</b>		
Advantium™ Ovens	40-45	174-175
Wall Ovens	46-58	176-184
Warming Drawers	59	185
Cooktops	60-71	186-193
Slide-In/Drop-In Ranges	72-79	194-200
<b>Free-Standing Cooking Products</b>		
Electric Ranges	80-89	200-203
40" Electric Ranges	89	203
Gas Ranges	90-100	204-206
Ventilation Options	101-103	207-210
<b>Microwave Ovens</b>		
Over-The-Range	104-113	211-214
Wall Ovens	107	212
Countertop	114-116	215-216
Countertop Microwave Oven Optional Trim Kits	117	217
<b>Dishwashers</b>		
Built-In Dishwashers	118-126	218-220
Convertible Dishwashers	127	221
Undersink and 18" Built-In Dishwashers	128	221-222
Dishwasher Accessories		223
Disposers and Compactors	129	224
<b>Clothes Care</b>		
Washers and Dryers	130-139	225-229
Front-Loading Washers and Dryers	140-141	230
Dryer Exhausting Information		231
Spacemaker® Washers and Dryers	142-143	232-233
<b>Air Conditioning</b>		
Built-In "J" Series	144-146	236-237
Room Air Conditioners	147-149	234-235
Heat/Cool Series	150	237
Air Conditioning: Slide-Aire	150	238
Dehumidifiers	150	238
Warranty Information	152-155	
Nomenclatures	239-242	

### On the cover

#### Cabinetry:

Brookhaven® by  
Wood-Mode Fine Custom Cabinetry  
Kreamer, PA 17833  
800-635-7500  
www.wood-mode.com

Style: Colony  
Finish: Natural cherry

#### Plumbing:

KOHLER Co.  
Kohler, WI 53044  
800-4-KOHLER  
www.kohler.com  
Sink: K-3332 Undertone™ Sink  
Faucet: K-8762 Essex Kitchen Faucet

#### Counters:

DuPont™ Surfaces  
Wilmington, DE 19880  
877-229-3935  
www.zodiac.com  
Zodiac® Quartz Surfaces  
Space Black

#### Porcelain Tile:

Crossville Porcelain Stone, USA  
Crossville, TN 38557  
800-221-9093  
www.crossville-ceramics.com  
Backsplash: AV98 Lava Rock, Milestone  
Mosaics (field), Herbs de Provence polished  
nickel silver, Questech Metals (inserts & trim)

#### Lighting:

The Basic Source, Inc.  
Rohnert Park, CA 94928  
707-586-5483  
www.basicsourcelighting.com  
Style: Pendant, No. 22-320-283/K  
Finish: Antique ivory genuine alabaster, brushed steel

Tech Lighting, LLC  
Skokie, IL 60076  
847-410-4400  
www.techlighting.com  
Style: Kabel Lite, K-Hello, 5.5  
Finish: Brushed aluminum

#### Fireplace Stone:

Cultured Stone®  
Napa, CA 94559  
800-255-1727  
www.culturedstone.com  
Style: Country LedgeStone CSV-20008 (field)  
Hearthstone CSH-3084 (hearth)  
Finish: Aspen (field)  
Marsh (hearth)



# The Ultimate in Refrigeration.™

GE Profile Arctica™ refrigerators bring a breath of fresh air to your kitchen and your life. The stylish exterior makes a dramatic statement, and the multilevel interior makes versatile use of every inch of storage space. In the fresh food compartment, slide-out shelves simplify loading and unloading. In the freezer compartment, the ice system is uniquely designed to allow more room for more food. In addition to innovative storage features, both compartments offer a range of cooling capabilities for the ultimate in flexibility and performance.



## CustomCool™ technology

Exclusive CustomCool technology gives you the ability to chill and thaw much faster than ever before possible. It also lets you select just-right temperatures for a variety of fresh foods.



## ClimateKeeper™ system

Exclusive ClimateKeeper system helps preserve refrigerator contents by providing consistent cooling.



## Contoured style

Arctica's clean contours and lines are perfectly compatible with any kitchen setting.



## Integrated Ice™ system

The icemaker and ice bucket are integrated in the freezer cabinet, not the freezer door, to free up valuable storage space. The bucket pulls out and down, providing easy access to cubed ice.







Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

*GE Profile Arctica refrigerators offer exclusive cooling capabilities, dramatic styling and flexible features.*



# GE Profile Arctica™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

## Specialized settings let you customize cooling for a variety of foods.

GE Profile Arctica side-by-side refrigerators include a number of high-performance capabilities. Perhaps the most notable is our exclusive CustomCool™ technology. A fresh take on cooling, this bottom pan feature offers three settings for different lifestyle needs:

**ExpressChill™** setting chills foods and beverages in minutes, not hours.

**ExpressThaw™** setting thaws meats and other freezer items in hours, not days.

**SelectTemp™** setting allows you to select just-right temperatures for specific foods.

Using these specialized settings, you are able to avoid the last-minute rush and simply relax. Whether the occasion calls for impromptu hors d'oeuvres for 20 or filet mignon for two, CustomCool takes care of everything.



**It chills!**



**It thaws!**



**It preserves!**



**It fully extends!**



*Multiple storage levels and options mean increased flexibility and convenience.*



# GE Profile Arctica™ Side-By-Side Models featuring CustomCool™ technology

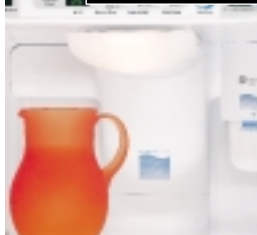
**These models include** • Contoured doors • ClimateKeeper™ system • TurboCool™ setting • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • Digital temperature display • CustomCool technology with full-extension drawer • FrostGuard™ technology • In-the-door beverage rack • Integrated Ice™ system • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • Quick Ice™ feature • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm • Premium quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • QuickSpace™ shelf • Two slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • ClearLook™ adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer basket • Slide 'n Store freezer basket • Tilt-out wire freezer door bins • Contoured Profile handles • Tri-level lighting • NeverClean™ condenser

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Beverage rack is conveniently located inside the refrigerator door to increase flexibility and free up valuable shelf space.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



ClimateKeeper system combines a multiflow air system, electronic sensors and electronic touch controls to keep temperatures consistent and help preserve refrigerator contents.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



Tall LightTouch! dispenser fills sport bottles, pitchers, even blenders! Delivers chilled filtered water, crushed or cubed ice.



Refreshment center provides easy access to frequently used items.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 156.



## GE Profile™ Refreshment Center and Dispenser Models

### PSS26NHP

• 26.8 cu. ft. capacity

### PSS29NHP (not shown)

• **28.7 cu. ft. capacity**

### PSS26SHP Stainless steel (not shown)

• 26.8 cu. ft. capacity • Sculptured Stainless-look handles and black dispenser

# GE Profile Arctica™ Side-By-Side Models featuring CustomCool™ technology

**These models include** • CustomCool technology with full extension drawer • ClimateKeeper™ system • TurboCool™ setting • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • **Digital temperature display** • FrostGuard™ technology • In-the-door beverage rack • Integrated Ice™ system • Premium quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • QuickSpace™ shelf • Two slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • ClearLook™ adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • **Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer basket** • Slide 'n Store freezer baskets • Tilt-out wire freezer door bins • Contoured doors • **Tri-level lighting** • NeverClean™ condenser

**Dispenser models include** • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • Quick Ice™ feature • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch!™ tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm

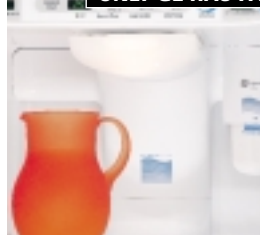
**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



CustomCool technology chills food and beverages in minutes (not hours), thaws frozen food in hours (not days) and allows you to select just-right temperatures for fruits and vegetables.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



ClimateKeeper system combines a multiframe air system, electronic sensors and electronic touch controls to keep temperatures consistent and help preserve refrigerator contents.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



Slide 'n Store freezer basket provides convenient storage for taller items, like pizza boxes.



Refreshment center provides easy access to frequently used items.



## GE Profile

### Dispenser Models

#### PSW26SGP Stainless steel

• 25.5 cu. ft. capacity • **Stainless-wrapped exterior** • Sculptured Stainless-look handles and black dispenser



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Model PSW26SGP exceeds ENERGY STAR standards by more than 5%)



## GE Profile

### Dispenser Models

#### PSS26SGP Stainless steel

• 25.5 cu. ft. capacity • Sculptured Stainless-look handles and black dispenser

#### PSS27SGP (not shown)

• 26.6 cu. ft. capacity • Sculptured Stainless-look handles and black dispenser

#### PSS26NGP (not shown)

• 25.5 cu. ft. capacity • Contoured Profile handles

#### PSF26NGP High-gloss finish (not shown)

• 25.5 cu. ft. capacity • Contoured Profile handles

#### PSS27NGP (not shown)

• 26.6 cu. ft. capacity • Contoured Profile handles

#### PSS29NGP (not shown)

• 28.6 cu. ft. capacity • Contoured Profile handles



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models PSF26NGP, PSS26SGP and PSS26NGP exceed ENERGY STAR standards by more than 15%)

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 156.

# GE Profile Arctica Side-By-Side Models

**These models include** • Contoured doors • ClimateKeeper system • TurboCool setting • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • FrostGuard technology • **In-the-door beverage rack** • **Integrated Ice system** • SmartWater Plus filtration system • **Quick Ice feature** • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm • Premium quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • **QuickSpace shelf** • Two slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • ClearLook adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • Wire slide-out freezer baskets • **Tilt-out wire freezer door bins** • **Contoured Profile handles** • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Quick Ice feature provides up to 50% more ice than normal settings for parties and social gatherings.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



Tall LightTouch! dispenser fills sport bottles, pitchers, even blenders! Delivers chilled filtered water, crushed or cubed ice.



Premium quiet design—GE's best noise reduction system.



TurboCool™ setting helps the refrigerator quickly restore the temperature when groceries or heated foods are placed inside.



*GE Profile*  
*Dispenser Models*

**PSS26MGP**

• 25.5 cu. ft. capacity



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Model PSS26MGP exceeds ENERGY STAR standards by more than 5%)

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 156.



# GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

## Installed trim Side-by-side models

**Designed for today's  
discriminating consumers.**

CustomStyle refrigerators with installed trim accept stainless steel or acrylic panels in white, black or bisque, all of which can be ordered from GE. To achieve a custom look, you can order wood panels from your cabinetmaker. You'll discover all kinds of ways to enhance your kitchen.



### **Optional Acrylic Panels**

Choose stainless steel panels or acrylic panels in white, bisque or black.



### **Custom Wood Panels**

Make and install your own custom wood panels to accent cabinetry.

## Dispenser Models



### **PSI23NGP\***

Shown with optional black acrylic panels. Available in white, bisque or black.



### **PSI23NGP\***

Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white, bisque or black.



### **PSI23MGP**

Shown with optional white acrylic panels. Available in white, bisque or black.



### **PSI23MGP**

Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white, bisque or black.



### **PSI23NCP**

Shown with optional white acrylic panels. Available in white, bisque or black.



### **PSI23NCP**

Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white bisque, or black.

### **Optional collar trim: adding the final touch.**

The optional collar trim is just another way GE lets you integrate our CustomStyle refrigerators into your kitchen decor. Available in stainless steel, white, bisque and black, this trim frames the refrigerator facade, adding to the finished look of a built-in, custom kitchen.

Collar trim: TRMBISS, TRMBISWW, TRMBISCC, TRMBISBB.



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

\*ENERGY STAR® models PSH23NGP and PSH23SGP also available.

*Others extend  
up to 33"  
from wall*

**33"**

*GE Profile  
CustomStyle  
extends 26-3/4"  
from wall*

**26-3/4"**  
*saves  
over  
6"*

### **Side-By-Side Refrigerators**

Because they install nearly flush with the cabinets, these refrigerators save floor space. They don't stick out into the kitchen!



## Trimless Side-by-side models

**Installation made easy, simply slide in.**

The trimless CustomStyle units install by simply sliding into—way into—the space between cabinets. CustomStyle refrigerators, because they align with counters, instantly look built-in, and there's nothing to attach or build. (Available in stainless steel, white, bisque and black.)

## Dispenser Models



**PSC23SHP**  
Stainless steel with  
contoured black handles.



**PSC23NHP**  
Available in white, bisque  
or black.



**PSC23SGP**  
Stainless steel with sculptured  
Stainless-look handles.



**PSC23NGP**  
Available in white, bisque  
or black.



**PSI23SGP\***  
Stainless steel with  
full-length stainless handles.

## Dispenser Models



**PSC23MGP**  
Available in white, bisque or black.

## Non-Dispenser Model



**PSI23SCP**  
Stainless steel with  
full-length stainless handles.

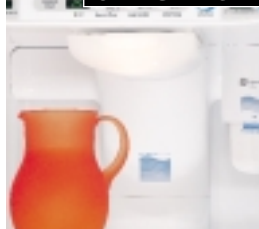
# GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Models featuring CustomCool™ technology

**These models include** • CustomCool technology • ClimateKeeper™ system • TurboCool™ setting • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • Digital temperature display • FrostGuard™ technology • In-the-door beverage rack • Integrated Ice™ system • Premium quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • QuickSpace™ shelf • Two slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • ClearLook™ adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer basket • Slide 'n Store freezer basket • Tilt-out wire freezer door bins • Tri-level lighting • NeverClean™ condenser

**Dispenser models include** • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • Quick Ice™ feature • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch! dispenser with child lock and door alarm

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



ClimateKeeper system combines a multifold air system, electronic sensors and electronic touch controls to keep temperatures consistent and help preserve refrigerator contents.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



The ExpressThaw™ setting in the exclusive CustomCool bin safely thaws meats and other freezer items in hours, not days!



Refreshment center provides easy access to frequently used items.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



Slide 'n Store freezer basket provides convenient storage for taller items, like pizza boxes.

16



## GE Profile™

### Trimless Refreshment Center Dispenser Models

#### **PSC23SHP Stainless steel**

• 22.7 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors, sculptured Profile handles and black dispenser

#### **PSC23NHP** (not shown)

• 22.7 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors and color-matched contoured stainless-look handles and dispenser

### Trimless Dispenser Models

#### **PSC23NGP** (not shown)

• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors and color-matched contoured Profile handles and dispenser

#### **PSC23SGP Stainless steel** (not shown)

• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors, sculptured Stainless-look handles and black dispenser



#### **PSI23NGPWW**

Shown with optional white acrylic panels.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 157.

## GE Profile

### Installed Trim Dispenser Model

#### **PSI23NGP**

• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors • Full-length color-matched handles

#### **PSH23NGP** (not shown)

• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors • Full-length color-matched handles

### Trimless Dispenser Models

#### **PSI23SGP Stainless steel** (not shown)

• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors, full-length handles with stainless steel appearance and black dispenser

#### **PSH23SGP** (not shown)

• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors, full-length handles with stainless steel appearance and black dispenser

### Installed Trim Non-Dispenser Model

#### **PSI23NCP** (not shown)

• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors • Full-length color-matched handles

### Trimless Non-Dispenser Model

#### **PSI23SCP Stainless steel** (not shown)

• 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors, full-length handles with stainless



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

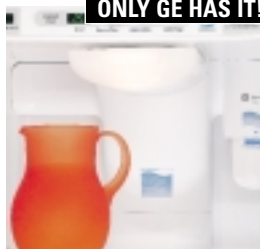
(Models PSH23NGP and PSH23SGP)



# GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle Side-By-Side Models

**These models include • ClimateKeeper™ system • TurboCool™ setting • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • FrostGuard™ technology • In-the-door beverage rack • Integrated Ice™ system • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • Quick Ice™ feature • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch! dispenser with child lock and door alarm • Premium quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • QuickSpace™ shelf • Two slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • ClearLook™ adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • Wire slide-out freezer baskets • Tilt-out wire freezer door bins • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean™ condenser** **Note bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



ClimateKeeper system combines a multiflow air system, electronic sensors and electronic touch controls to keep temperatures consistent and help preserve refrigerator contents.



TurboCool setting helps the refrigerator quickly restore the temperature when groceries or heated foods are placed inside.



Upfront electronic touch temperature controls are easy to see and set.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



FrostGuard technology reduces freezer burn by monitoring door openings and usage, defrosting only as needed.



## GE Profile Trimless Dispenser Model

### PSC23MGP

• 22.7 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors and color-matched contoured Profile handles and dispenser



## GE Profile Installed Trim Dispenser Model

### PSI23MGP

• 22.7 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors, full-length color-matched handles



### PSI23MGPPC

Shown with custom wood panels.\*

\*Wood panels not supplied by General Electric.

### PSI23MGPPW

Shown with optional white acrylic panels.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 157.

## GE® Side-By-Side “L” Series Models: 25 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • FrostGuard™ technology • **TurboCool™ setting** • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • **LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm** • **Integrated Ice™ system** • Water filter indicator light • **Integrated shelf support system** • **QuickSpace™ shelf** • Two adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • Snack pan • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper • **Three wire slide-out freezer baskets** • Deluxe quiet design • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean™ condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



TurboCool setting helps the refrigerator quickly restore the temperature when groceries or heated foods are placed inside.



Upfront electronic touch temperature controls are easy to see and set.



### GE Dispenser Models

#### **GSS25LGP**

• 24.5 cu. ft. capacity

#### **GSS25LSP Stainless steel** (not shown)

• 24.5 cu. ft. capacity • Black handles and black dispenser



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models GSS25LGP, GSS25LSP)

## GE Side-By-Side “S” Series Models: 25 to 22 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • FrostGuard technology • SmartWater Plus filtration system • **LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock** • Water filter indicator light • Two adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • Snack pan • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper • Adjustable temperature deli pan • Adjustable gallon door storage • Four wire freezer shelves, three adjustable • One wire slide-out freezer basket • Deluxe quiet design • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean condenser • Stainless steel handles and black dispenser trim

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Convenient upfront electronic temperature controls are easy to see and set.



Gallon door storage accommodates gallon containers for quick access to most-used items.



### GE Dispenser Models

#### **GSS25SGP Stainless steel**

• 24.9 cu. ft. capacity

#### **GSH25SGP Stainless steel** (not shown)

• 24.9 cu. ft. capacity

#### **GSS22SGP Stainless steel** (not shown)

• 21.8 cu. ft. capacity

#### **GSH22SGP Stainless steel** (not shown)

• 21.8 cu. ft. capacity



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models GSH25SGP and GSH22SGP)

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 160.

## GE Side-By-Side “K” Series Models: 25 to 22 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • FrostGuard technology • **SmartWater Plus** filtration system • **LightTouch!** tall dispenser with child lock • Water filter indicator light • Two adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • **Snack pan** • **Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper** • Adjustable temperature deli pan • Adjustable gallon door storage • Four wire freezer shelves, three adjustable • **One wire slide-out freezer basket** • Deluxe quiet design • **Dual-level lighting** • NeverClean condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



SmartWater Plus filtration system provides clean, better-tasting water and ice through the LightTouch! dispenser. (1 year/500 gallons)



FrostGuard technology reduces freezer burn by monitoring door openings and usage, defrosting only as needed.



### GE Dispenser Models

#### GSH25KGP

• 24.9 cu. ft. capacity

#### GSH22KGP (not shown)

• 21.8 cu. ft. capacity



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models GSH25KGP and GSH22KGP)

## GE Side-By-Side “J” Series Models: 25 to 22 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard technology • LightTouch! tall dispenser • **Three adjustable spillproof glass shelves** • Sealed crisper • Adjustable temperature deli pan • **Adjustable gallon door storage** • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Spillproof shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



SmartWater filtration system provides clean, better-tasting water and ice through the LightTouch! dispenser. (6 months/300 gallons)



### GE Non-Filtration Models

#### GSS25JEP

• 24.9 cu. ft. capacity

#### GSS22JEP (not shown)

• 21.8 cu. ft. capacity

### Dispenser Models

#### GSH25JFP (not shown)

• 24.9 cu. ft. capacity

#### GSL25JFP CleanSteel™ (not shown)

• 24.9 cu. ft. capacity

#### GSH22JFP (not shown)

• 21.8 cu. ft. capacity

#### GSL22JFP CleanSteel (not shown)

• 21.8 cu. ft. capacity



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models GSH25JFP and GSH22JFP)

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 160.



## GE® Side-By-Side “I” Series Models: 22 to 20 cu. ft.

***These models include*** • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard™ technology • **Three adjustable glass shelves** • Sealed crisper • Gallon storage door bins • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean™ condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Fresh food gallon door storage provides maximum storage flexibility.



Deluxe quiet design—quiet components and insulation allow for quiet operation.



### GE Dispenser Model

#### **GSS20IEP**

- 19.9 cu. ft. capacity • **LightTouch!** tall dispenser • **Adjustable temperature deli pan**



### GE Non-Dispenser Models

#### **GSS22IBP** (not shown)

- 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • **Two adjustable fresh food door bins** • Sealed deli pan • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

#### **GSS20IBP**

- 19.8 cu. ft. capacity • Sealed deli pan • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 161.

# GE Side-By-Side “D” Series Model: 20 cu. ft.

***This model includes*** • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard technology • Three wire fresh food shelves • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker • Sealed crisper • Sealed deli pan • Four fresh food door bins, two with gallon storage • Four wire freezer shelves, three adjustable • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean condenser

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Deluxe quiet design—quiet components and insulation allow for quiet operation.



Gallon door storage accommodates gallon containers for quick access to most-used items.



GE  
Non-Dispenser Model  
**GSS20DBP**  
• 19.8 cu. ft. capacity

# GE Profile Arctica™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

## Top Performance.

Elegant curvaceous design graces Arctica top-freezer refrigerators, which are distinguished by radius doors and rounded storage bins.

Arctica's performance is even more dramatic.

The innovative ClimateKeeper™ system adapts to levels of activity and location, keeping the temperature on an even keel.

Arctica top-freezers not only provide precise temperature management, but they also offer optimal ease and accessibility.

Adjustable storage bins put all contents within convenient reach, while the dual fresh food lighting system and freezer dome light let you fully satisfy your midnight cravings.



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

### Rapid recovery

Exclusive ClimateKeeper system quickly recovers from such variables as frequent door openings and changes in external temperature.



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

### Freezer innovation

Exclusive FrostGuard™ technology reduces freezer burn.



*Stunningly styled inside and out, the GE Profile Arctica top-freezer refrigerators give you a brand-new way to enhance your kitchen.*



# GE Profile Arctica Top-Freezer Models: 25 to 22 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront electronic digital temperature display • GE SmartWater filtration • Factory-installed electronic icemaker • ClimateKeeper system • FrostGuard technology • Premium quiet design • ShelfSaver™ rack • Lift-off, slide-out, spillproof glass shelves, four adjustable/split • Two adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • **Adjustable temperature deli pan** • Pivot-out pan removal system • One full-width, fixed tall bottle door bin • **ClearLook™ adjustable gallon door bins** • Spillproof freezer floor • **Tilt-out locking freezer door bin** • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean™ condenser

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Internal water dispenser lets you enjoy the fresh taste of clean, filtered water from inside the refrigerator.



Convenient, upfront electronic touch temperature controls are extremely accurate, easy to see and easy to set.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



Pivot-out pan removal system makes cleaning crispers easier than ever.



ShelfSaver™ beverage rack provides convenient storage for a 12-pack, two egg cartons or a 9" x 13" casserole dish.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 162.



## GE Profile™

### Water Dispenser Models

**PTS25SHP Stainless steel** (not shown)  
• 24.6 cu. ft. capacity

**PTS22SHP Stainless steel** (not shown)  
• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity

**PTS25LHP**  
• 24.6 cu. ft. capacity

**PTS22LHP** (not shown)  
• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity

### Non-Dispenser Models

**PTS22SCP Stainless steel** (not shown)  
• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity

**PTS22LCP** (not shown)  
• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models PTS25SHP, PTS22SHP, PTS22SCP, PTS25LHP, PTS22LHP and PTS22LCP.)

# GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

## Installed trim Top-freezer models

**Designed for today's  
discriminating consumers.**

CustomStyle refrigerators with installed trim accept stainless steel or acrylic panels in white or black, all of which can be ordered from GE. To achieve a custom look, you can order wood panels from your cabinetmaker.

You'll discover all kinds of ways to enhance your kitchen.



### **Optional Acrylic Panels**

Choose stainless steel panels or acrylic panels in white or black.



### **Custom Wood Panels**

Make and install your own custom wood panels to accent cabinetry.

## Dispenser Models



### **PTI22SFM**

Shown with installed stainless steel panels.



### **PTI22MFM**

Shown with optional white acrylic panels. Available in white or black.



### **PTI22MFM**

Shown with optional stainless steel panels. Available in white or black.



### **PTI22MFM**

Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white or black.

## Non-Dispenser Models



### **PTI22MBM**

Shown with optional black acrylic panels. Available in white or black.



### **PTI22MBM**

Shown with optional stainless steel panels. Available in white or black.

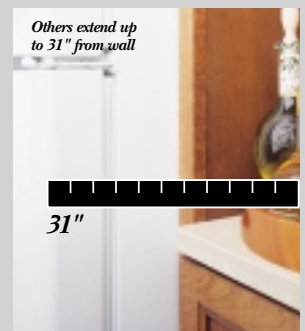


### **PTI22MBM**

Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white or black.

### **Optional collar trim: adding the final touch.**

The optional collar trim is just another way GE lets you integrate our CustomStyle refrigerators into your kitchen decor. Available in stainless steel, white and black, this trim frames the refrigerator facade, adding to the finished look of a built-in, custom kitchen. Collar trim: TRMBISSS, TRMBISWW, TRMBISBB.



### **Top-Freezer Refrigerators**

Because they install nearly flush with the cabinets, these refrigerators save floor space. They don't stick out into the kitchen!





## Trimless Top-freezer models

**Installation made easy, simply slide in.**

The trimless CustomStyle units install by simply sliding into—way into—the space between cabinets. CustomStyle refrigerators, because they align with counters, instantly look built-in, and there's nothing to attach or build. (Available in stainless steel, white, bisque and black.)

### Dispenser Models



**PTC22SFM**  
Stainless steel.



**PTC22MFM**  
Available in white, bisque or black.

### Non-Dispenser Models



**PTC22SBM**  
Stainless steel.



**PTC22MBM**  
Available in white or black.

# GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Models: 22 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront illuminated temperature controls • **Beverage rack** • **QuickSpace™ shelf** • Adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • Two adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • **Slide-out, spillproof crisper cover** • **ClearLook™ gallon door bins** • **Adjustable temperature meat pan** • Dairy compartment • **Upfront fresh food lighting** • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean™ condenser

**Dispenser models include** • **LightTouch! dispenser** delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water • SmartWater™ filtration system

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



SmartWater filtration system provides clean, better-tasting water and ice through the LightTouch! dispenser. (6 months/300 gallons)



QuickSpace shelf slides back to store tall items.



ClearLook adjustable door bins store gallon containers with ease.



LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 163.



## GE Profile™

### Trimless Dispenser Models

#### PTC22SFM Stainless steel

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors, black contoured Profile handles and black dispenser

#### PTC22MFM (not shown)

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors and contoured Profile handles

### Trimless Non-Dispenser Models

#### PTC22SBM Stainless steel (not shown)

• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors, black contoured Profile handles • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

#### PTC22MBM (not shown)

• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors and contoured Profile handles • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models PTC22SFM and PTC22MFM)



## GE Profile

### Installed Trim Dispenser Models

#### PTI22SFM Stainless steel

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • Factory-installed stainless steel panels, trim, full-length handles and black dispenser

#### PTI22MFM (not shown)

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity

### Installed Trim Non-Dispenser Model

#### PTI22MBM (not shown)

• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models PTI22SFM and PTI22MFM)

# GE® Top-Freezer “K” Series Models: 22 to 16 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront illuminated temperature controls • Dual-level lighting • **Four adjustable spillproof glass shelves** • **Three adjustable gallon door bins** • **One fixed tall bottle door bin** • Snack pan • **Two adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers** • Spillproof freezer floor • Deluxe quiet design • **Freezer light** • NeverClean™ condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Internal water dispenser lets you enjoy the fresh taste of clean, filtered water from inside the refrigerator.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



Pivot-out pan removal system makes cleaning crispers easier than ever (22 cu. ft. model only).



Seamless, spillproof freezer floor design makes freezer cleanup simple!



Adjustable gallon door bins store gallon containers with ease.



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models GTH22SBN and GTH18KBP)

## GE Dispenser Models

### GTS22KHP

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • Internal water dispenser • GE SmartWater™ filtration • Pivot-out pan removal system • Factory-installed icemaker

### GTH22SHP Stainless steel (not shown)

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • FrostGuard™ technology • Internal water dispenser • GE SmartWater filtration • **Pivot-out pan removal system** • **Electronic temperature sensors** • Factory-installed icemaker

### GTS18KHP (not shown)

• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Internal water dispenser • GE SmartWater filtration • Factory-installed icemaker

### GTS18SHP Stainless steel (not shown)

• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Internal water dispenser • GE SmartWater filtration • Factory-installed icemaker



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Model GTH22SHP)

## GE Non-Icemaker Models

### GTS22KBP

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • Pivot-out pan removal system • Equipped for optional icemaker

### GTH22SBN Stainless steel (not shown)

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • FrostGuard technology • **Pivot-out pan removal system** • **Electronic temperature sensors** • Equipped for optional icemaker

### GTS18SBP Stainless steel (not shown)

• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional icemaker

### GTS18KBP (not shown)

• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional icemaker

### GTH18KBP (not shown)

• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional icemaker

### GTL18KBP CleanSteel™ (not shown)

• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional icemaker

### GTS16KBM (not shown)

• 15.6 cu. ft. capacity

## Icemaker Models

### GTS22KCP (not shown)

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • **Pivot-out pan removal system**

### GTS18KCP (not shown)

• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity

### GTL18KCP CleanSteel (not shown)

• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity



# GE® Top-Freezer “J” Series Models: 22 to 18 cu. ft.

***These models include*** • Upfront illuminated temperature controls • Dual-level lighting • Three spillproof glass shelves, two adjustable split and one full-width • Two vegetable/fruit crispers • Snack pan • Two full-width encapsulated door bins, one with gallon storage • **Spillproof freezer floor** • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean™ condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Gallon door storage accommodates gallon containers for quick access to most-used items.



Seamless, spillproof freezer floor design makes freezer cleanup simple!



Spillproof shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Model GTH18JBP)

## GE® Icemaker Models

### **GTS22JCP**

- 21.8 cu. ft. capacity • Pivot-out pan removal system
- Electronic temperature sensors

### **GTS18JCP** (not shown)

- 17.9 cu. ft. capacity

## GE Non-Icemaker Models

### **GTS22JBP** (not shown)

- 21.8 cu. ft. capacity • Pivot-out pan removal system
- Electronic temperature sensors • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

### **GTS18JBP**

- 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional icemaker

### **GTH18JBP** (not shown)

- 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional icemaker

## GE Top-Freezer "I" Series Models: 20 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront temperature controls • Three full-width gallon door bins, two adjustable • Three glass shelves, two adjustable split and one full-width • Two vegetable/fruit crispers • Snack pan • **Spillproof freezer floor** • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean™ condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Gallon door storage accommodates gallon containers for quick access to most-used items.



Adjustable humidity crispers provide the ideal storage environment for fruits and vegetables.



### GE Icemaker Models

#### **GTS20ICN**

- 20.0 cu. ft. capacity • Three SpillKeeper™ glass shelves, two adjustable split and one full-width
- Three full-width gallon door bins (two adjustable)

### Non-Icemaker Models

#### **GTS20IBN** (not shown)

- 20.0 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional icemaker

## GE Top-Freezer "H" Series Models: 18 cu. ft.

**This model includes** • Upfront temperature control • **Three adjustable glass shelves**, two split and one full-width • Two vegetable/fruit crispers • Snack pan • Two door shelves with gallon storage • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Gallon door storage accommodates gallon containers for quick access to most-used items.



Clear crispers provide easy storage for vegetables and fruits.



### GE Non-Icemaker Model

#### **GTS18HBM**

- 17.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional icemaker

### Icemaker Model

#### **GTS18HCM** (not shown)

- 17.6 cu. ft. capacity

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 166.

## GE® Top-Freezer “F” Series Models: 22 to 18 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Three cabinet shelves, two wire and one glass • **Two clear vegetable/fruit crispers** • Snack pan • **Gallon door storage** • Deluxe quiet design • Equipped for optional icemaker • NeverClean™ condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Upfront temperature controls are easy to see and set.



Snack pan conveniently stores rewrapped meats, cheeses and snacks.



### GE Non-Icemaker Models

#### **GTS22FBP**

• 21.8 cu. ft. capacity • Upfront temperature controls • Three door shelves, two with gallon storage • Spillproof freezer floor • Pivot-out pan removal system

#### **GTS18FBM** (not shown)

• 17.6 cu. ft. capacity • Two door shelves with gallon storage

## GE Top-Freezer “E” Series Model: 18 cu. ft.

**This model includes** • Three cabinet shelves, one full-width wire, one split wire and one split glass • Two vegetable/fruit crispers • **Snack pan** • Two door shelves with tall bottle storage • **Utility bin** • Deluxe quiet design • Equipped for optional icemaker • NeverClean condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Deluxe quiet design—quiet components and insulation allow for quiet operation.



NeverClean condenser coils are rolled up and encased, so they never require cleaning in normal operating environments.



### GE Non-Icemaker Model

#### **GTS18EBM**

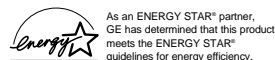
• 17.6 cu. ft. capacity



## GE Top-Freezer “B” Series Models: 18 to 12 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront temperature controls • **Two vegetable/fruit crispers** • Two fixed door shelves with tall bottle storage • **Two adjustable wire full-width shelves** • Two fixed freezer door shelves • Deluxe quiet design • **NeverClean condenser**

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



(Model GTH15BBM)

### GE Non-Icemaker Models

#### **GTR18BBM**

- **17.6 cu. ft. capacity** • Recessed handles
- Equipped for optional icemaker

#### **GTS17BBM** (not shown)

- **16.9 cu. ft. capacity** • Equipped for optional icemaker

#### **GTR17BBM** (not shown)

- **16.9 cu. ft. capacity** • Recessed handles
- Equipped for optional icemaker

#### **GTS15BBM** (not shown)

- **14.6 cu. ft. capacity** • Equipped for optional icemaker

#### **GTH15BBM** (not shown)

- **14.6 cu. ft. capacity** • Equipped for optional icemaker

#### **GTR15BBM** (not shown)

- **14.6 cu. ft. capacity** • Recessed handles
- Equipped for optional icemaker

#### **GTS12BBP** (not shown)

- **11.7 cu. ft. capacity**

### Icemaker Models

#### **GTS17BCM** (not shown)

- **16.9 cu. ft. capacity**

#### **GTS15BCM** (not shown)

- **14.6 cu. ft. capacity**

## GE Top-Freezer “A” Series Models: 18 to 11 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Upfront temperature controls • Two wire full-width shelves • One full-width vegetable/fruit crisper

• Deluxe quiet design

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



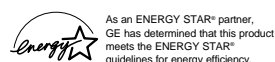
### GE Non-Icemaker Models

#### **GTS18ABM**

- **17.6 cu. ft. capacity** • **Two fixed door shelves with tall bottle storage** • **Equipped for optional icemaker** • **NeverClean condenser**

#### **GTR11AAP** (not shown)

- **11.4 cu. ft. capacity** • **One wire full-width freezer shelf**



# GE® Top-Freezer Cycle and Manual Defrost Refrigerators

***These models include*** • Two adjustable wire cabinet shelves • Tall bottle storage

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Wire shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of food.



Full-width crisper provides easy access to fruits and vegetables.



GE®

Cycle Defrost Model

**GFR12AAM**

- 11.7 cu. ft. capacity • Three door shelves
- Two clear vegetable/fruit crispers



GE

Manual Defrost Model

**GMS10AAM**

- 9.7 cu. ft. capacity • Five door shelves (two egg)
- Full-width vegetable/fruit crisper

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to page 168.

# GE Spacemaker™ Compact Refrigerators: 6.0 to 1.7 cu. ft.

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



GE  
Compact Model

## **GMR06AAP**

• **6.0 cu. ft. capacity** • Two adjustable cabinet shelves • Three full-width door shelves • Interior light



GE  
Compact Model

## **GMR04BAN** (not shown)

• **4.3 cu. ft. capacity** • Two- and one-half wire cabinet shelves • **One full-width, two half-width door shelves** • **Can rack**

## **GMR02BAN**

• **1.7 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out wire cabinet shelf • One full-width, one half-width door shelves

# Wine Coolers: 3.0 to 4.0 cu. ft.

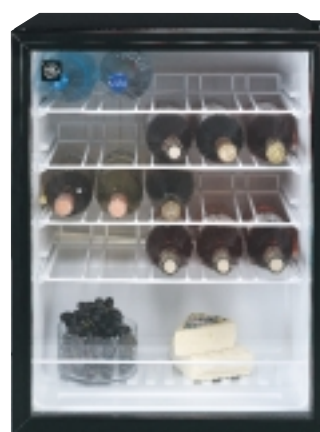


## *GE Profile™*

### Wine Cooler

## **PWR04FAN**

• 4.3 cu. ft. capacity  
• Five slide-out shelves (holds 29 bottles)  
• Clear glass door  
• Electronic adjustable controls • Interior light  
• Lock



GE  
Wine Cooler

## **GWR03AAM**

• 2.4 cu. ft. capacity • Four removable shelves (holds 24 bottles) • Clear glass door  
• Exterior temperature control knob



# GE Profile Arctica™ Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators

## Fresh Food First.

Arctica bottom-freezers are uniquely configured to put fresh foods within convenient reach. Full-width shelves allow easy access to refrigerator contents, and brilliant lighting allows easy viewing of items.

While these new refrigerators put fresh food first, frozen food storage is also given thoughtful consideration. A multi-level storage system gives you tremendous storage flexibility. Also, an Integrated Icemaker™ gives you all the ice—and space—you need.

Both the fresh food and freezer compartments use innovative cooling technology to help preserve foods and conserve energy. In addition to fresh technology, GE bottom-freezers offer a fresh style twist with contoured doors and sculptured handles.



*GE bottom-freezer refrigerators are a top choice among consumers who want modern design and maximum convenience.*



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

### Contoured doors and sculptured handles

Gently contoured doors and GE handles offer a dramatic, kitchen-enhancing look.



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

### ClimateKeeper™ system

Combines upfront electronic touch controls, multiple electronic sensors and a multifold air system to keep temperatures consistent and help keep foods fresh.



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

### Integrated Icemaker™

Combines an icemaker and ice bin in one system to save space and hassle. The ice bin is built into the icemaker, not the freezer baskets, so cubes don't fall onto the freezer floor.

# GE Profile Arctica Bottom-Freezer Drawer Models: 22 to 20 cu. ft.

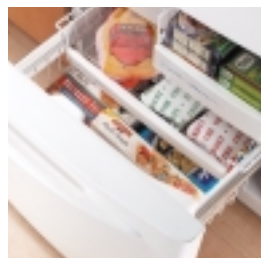
**These models include** • Upfront electronic touch controls with digital temperature readout • ShelfSaver™ beverage rack • Slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • **QuickSpace™ shelf** • FrostGuard™ technology • ClearLook™ adjustable gallon door bins • Multi-level Slide 'n Store™ basket system • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • **Adjustable temperature deli pan** • Contoured doors • Sculptured handles • NeverClean™ condenser • Deluxe quiet design • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



QuickSpace shelf quickly slides out of the way to make room for tall items.



ShelfSaver beverage rack provides space for odd shapes and sizes.



Slide 'n Store freezer drawer provides easy access to frozen foods.



## GE Profile

### Bottom-Freezer Drawer Icemaker Models

#### PDS20SCP Stainless steel

- 19.6 cu. ft. capacity • GE SmartWater™ filtration

#### PDS20MCP (not shown)

- 19.6 cu. ft. capacity • GE SmartWater filtration

#### PDS22SCP Stainless steel (not shown)

- 22.2 cu. ft. capacity • GE SmartWater filtration

#### PDS22MCP (not shown)

- 22.2 cu. ft. capacity • GE SmartWater filtration

### Bottom-Freezer Drawer Non-Icemaker Models

#### PDS20SBP Stainless steel (not shown)

- 19.6 cu. ft. capacity

#### PDS20MBP (not shown)

- 19.6 cu. ft. capacity

#### PDS22SBP Stainless steel (not shown)

- 22.2 cu. ft. capacity

#### PDS22MBP (not shown)

- 22.2 cu. ft. capacity



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models PDS20SBP, PDS20MBP, PDS22SBP, PDS22MBP, PDS20SCP, PDS20MCP, PDS22SCP and PDS22MCP)

# GE® Bottom-Freezer Drawer Models: 18 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Four adjustable split, spillproof glass shelves (two slide-out) • One full-width, two split Slide 'n Store freezer baskets • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Snack pan • NeverClean condenser • Deluxe quiet design • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Adjustable fresh food gallon door storage provides maximum storage flexibility.



Spillproof shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



Brita filtered water door module holds nearly two gallons of water (18 cu. ft. models only).



## GE Bottom-Freezer Drawer Models

### **GDS18SBP Stainless steel**

- 18.1 cu. ft. capacity • Brita® filtered water door module • ShelfSaver™ beverage rack
- Stainless steel tubular door handles (must choose left or right hand door opening)

### **GDS18LBP** (not shown)

- 18.1 cu. ft. capacity • Brita® filtered water door module • ShelfSaver beverage rack
- Full-grip, side-mounted color-matched handle



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



## GE Bottom-Freezer “K” Series Door Models: 22 to 18 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Adjustable spilt glass shelves • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Snack pan • Adjustable gallon door bins • Full-width sliding freezer basket • NeverClean™ condenser • Deluxe quiet design • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Adjustable fresh food gallon door storage provides maximum storage flexibility.



Spillproof shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



### GE Bottom-Freezer Door Model

#### **GBS22KBP**

• 22.2 cu. ft. capacity • Spillproof glass shelves

#### **GBS20KBP** (not shown)

• 19.6 cu. ft. capacity

#### **GBS18KBP** (not shown)

• 18.1 cu. ft. capacity



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

## GE Bottom-Freezer “H” Series Door Models: 22 to 18 cu. ft.

**These models include** • Adjustable spilt glass shelves • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Snack pan • Adjustable gallon door bins • Full-width sliding freezer basket • NeverClean™ condenser • Deluxe quiet design • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



### GE Bottom-Freezer Door Models

#### **GBS22HBP**

• 22.2 cu. ft. capacity

#### **GBS18HBP**

• 18.1 cu. ft. capacity



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 170-171.

# GE® Chest Freezers

## These models include

- Adjustable temperature control • Upfront defrost water drain

Note: **bold** = feature upgrade from previous model



Lift-out and sliding wire baskets simplify loading and unloading.



Interior light brightens for easy access.



### GE Chest Freezer Models

#### **FCM25RM** (not shown)

- **25.1 cu. ft. capacity** • **Four lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets** • Interior light • Built-in lock • Limited food loss warranty\*

#### **FCM20DM**

- **19.7 cu. ft. capacity** • **Three lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets** • Interior light • Built-in lock • Limited food loss warranty\*

#### **FCM15DM** (not shown)

- **14.8 cu. ft. capacity** • **Two lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets** • Interior light • Built-in lock • Limited food loss warranty\*



### GE Chest Freezer Model

#### **FCM15SM**

- **14.8 cu. ft. capacity** • One lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket • Limited food loss warranty\*



### GE Chest Freezer Models

#### **FCM9DM**

- **8.8 cu. ft. capacity** • Two lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets • Interior light • Built-in lock • Limited food loss warranty\*

#### **FCM7DN** (not shown)

- **7.0 cu. ft. capacity** • **Two lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets** • Power “ON” light • Built-in lock • Limited food loss warranty\*



### GE Chest Freezer Models

#### **FCM5DM**

- **5.0 cu. ft. capacity** • Two lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets • Power “ON” light • Built-in lock

#### **FCM5SM** (not shown)

- **5.0 cu. ft. capacity** • One lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket

\*See written warranty for complete details.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 172.

# GE Upright Freezers

**These models include** • Adjustable temperature control • Limited food loss warranty\*

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Refrigerated cabinet shelves keep items extra cool.



Slide-out bulk storage basket for maximum freezer capacity.



Safety lock provides security.



## GE Deluxe Upright Frost-Free Models **FUF20DM**

- **20.3 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out bulk storage basket • **Five cabinet shelves, three adjustable**
- **Six door shelves** • Built-in lock • Interior light

## **FUF17DM** (not shown)

- **16.7 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out bulk storage basket • **Four cabinet shelves, three adjustable**
- **Five door shelves** • Built-in lock • Interior light

## **FUF14DM** (not shown)

- **13.7 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out bulk storage basket • **Three cabinet shelves, two adjustable**
- **Five door shelves** • Built-in lock • Interior light



## GE Deluxe Upright Manual Defrost Models **FUM21DM** (not shown)

- **20.6 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out bulk storage basket
- **Five cabinet shelves, one adjustable** • **Six door shelves**
- Built-in lock • Interior light • Defrost water drain

## **FUM17DM**

- **17.1 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out bulk storage basket
- **Four cabinet shelves, one adjustable** • **Five door shelves**
- Built-in lock • Interior light • Defrost water drain

## **FUM14DM** (not shown)

- **14.1 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out bulk storage basket
- **Four cabinet shelves, one adjustable** • **Five door shelves**
- Built-in lock • Interior light • Defrost water drain



## GE Standard Upright Manual Defrost Models **FUM14SM**

- **14.1 cu. ft. capacity** • **Three cabinet shelves**
- **Five door shelves** • **Defrost water drain**

## **FUM5SM** (not shown)

- **5.0 cu. ft. capacity** • **Two cabinet shelves**
- **Three door shelves**

\*See written warranty for complete details.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to page 172.



Award-winning technology takes on a whole new look.

Since its introduction in 1999, the GE Profile

Advantium® oven has won numerous awards for its

innovative **Speedcook technology**. Harnessing the

power of light, it does what no other oven has done

before—deliver **delicious results in minutes**. Today,

Advantium is commanding attention, not only for its

powerful capabilities, but also for its **bold**

appearance. A window

framed by two opposing

arcs and a unique

sculptured handle make

the Advantium a stunning

addition to any kitchen.

It's the perfect

second oven!



#### Speed performance

Imagine the luxury of preparing a salmon steak in less time than it takes to set the table. Or the convenience of baking potatoes in four minutes with the press of a button. This is the extraordinary capability of Advantium Speedcook technology.



#### Oven-quality performance

Advantium ovens cook amazingly fast, with great-tasting results. Foods not only cook faster with light, but they also retain their natural juices, moisture and flavor.



#### Versatility

Advantium ovens let you prepare meals you never dreamed of cooking during the week.

These ovens bake, broil, brown, roast and grill, with no preheating.

And for added time savings, they convert to microwave ovens.



#### Installation flexibility

The Advantium wall oven can be installed by itself, over a traditional wall oven or over a warming drawer. The Advantium above-the-cooktop ovens can be conveniently located over a counter, range or cooktop.





Refrigeration

Advantium® Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

## Advantium 240 Oven Great-tasting food up to eight times faster!\*

The award-winning Advantium oven harnesses the energy of light to deliver beautiful, flavorful results in mere minutes. Its revolutionary Speedcook technology broils, browns, roasts and even grills food, with no preheating. And for added flexibility, Advantium converts to a fully functional microwave oven.



The Advantium oven cooks food to delectable perfection, and the evidence can be found in the look, aroma and taste—oven-quality food, fast.

## Advantium 120 Oven Great-tasting food up to four times faster!\*

This well-rounded oven offers revolutionary Speedcook technology, along with traditional oven, microwave and warming capabilities. There's a cooking mode for any dish you have in mind. And the flexible configuration installs with ease. Just plug it into any standard 120-volt power outlet.



Advantium ovens come preprogrammed with more than 100 of your favorite dishes. Just select your dish and press "Start."

**Favorite foods cook in minutes.  
Compare the Advantium oven to a conventional oven.**

Food	Advantium Oven	Advantium 120 Oven	Conventional Oven
Whole Chicken	20 minutes	40 minutes	119 minutes
Whitefish Fillets	3-1/2 minutes	10 minutes	38 minutes
Crescent Rolls	4-1/2 minutes	10 minutes	18 minutes
Chocolate Chip Cookies	4-1/2 minutes	10 minutes	16 minutes
Baked Potatoes	4 minutes	11 minutes	83 minutes
Pepperoni Pizza	7 minutes	13 minutes	23-1/2 minutes

\*Compared to a conventional oven.



# GE Profile Advantium Wall Ovens

**These models include** • More than 100 preprogrammed menu items • 200-dish cookbook • Cooking conversion guide with tips • Microwave with sensor • Four cooking trays: three for speedcooking, one for microwave mode • Family-size, easy-to-clean stainless steel interior • Sculptured handle • Complete cooking reminder • Child lockout • Custom recipe saver



Timesaving technology, versatile programming options and easy-to-use controls make Advantium the perfect second oven.



By harnessing the power of light, Advantium cooks food to golden perfection in minutes.



Stacked over a conventional wall oven and/or warming drawer, Advantium completes your cooking center.



**GE Profile™**  
**Wall Oven**  
**SCB2001FSS**  
Stainless steel



**GE Profile**  
**Wall Oven**  
**SCB2000FWW**  
White on white  
**SCB2000FCC**  
Bisque on bisque  
(not shown)  
**SCB2000FBB**  
Black on black  
(not shown)

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 174.

Refrigeration

Advantium® Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

# GE Profile Advantium® Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

- These models include** • More than 100 preprogrammed menu items • 200-dish cookbook • Cooking conversion guide with tips
- Microwave mode • Four cooking trays: three for speedcooking, one for microwave mode • Family-size, easy-to-clean stainless steel interior
  - Sculptured handle • Complete cooking reminder • Child lockout • Custom recipe saver • Full-view halogen cooktop lighting



Speedcook technology harnesses the power of light to cook foods up to eight times faster than a conventional oven.



The smooth, stainless steel interior cleans quickly with the simple wipe of a towel.



The Advantium above-the-cooktop oven can be installed over a counter, range or cooktop.



**GE Profile™**  
*Above-the-Cooktop Oven*  
**SCA2001FSS**  
Stainless steel



**GE Profile**  
*Above-the-Cooktop Oven*  
**SCA2000FBB**  
Black on black  
**SCA2000FWW**  
White on white (not shown)  
**SCA2000FCC**  
Bisque on bisque  
(not shown)



Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to page 175.



# GE Profile Advantium 120 Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

**These models include** • Four cooking modes: Speedcook, traditional oven, microwave and warming • More than 100 preprogrammed menu items • 200-dish cookbook • Cooking conversion guide with tips • Sophisticated contoured design • Family-size, easy-to-clean stainless steel interior • Custom recipe saver • Complete cooking reminder • Child lockout • Full-view halogen cooktop lighting



Award-winning Speedcook technology delivers great-tasting meals up to four times faster than a conventional oven.



The Advantium 120 oven offers four oven modes for the ultimate in cooking versatility.



The flexible above-the-cooktop configuration installs with ease over a counter, range or cooktop and plugs into any standard 120-volt power outlet.



**GE Profile**  
Above-the-Cooktop Oven  
**SCA1001FSS**  
Stainless steel



**GE Profile**  
Above-the-Cooktop Oven  
**SCA1000DWW**  
White on white  
**SCA1000DBB**  
Black on black  
(not shown)  
**SCA1000DCC**  
Bisque on bisque  
(not shown)



Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 175.

Refrigeration

Advantium® Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning



**I**nspirational cooking  
through innovation.

**GE helps you make the most of your meals, bringing**

**innovation to every aspect of your cooking needs.**

**Our cooking products cater to your requirements**

**with a wide range of heat settings and smooth,**

**easy-to-clean surfaces. Our wall ovens, with the**

**Precise Air™ convection system, bake more evenly**

**than any other convection wall oven.\* And when it**

**comes to style, GE offers a variety**

**of attractive options.**

**Whether you choose**

**black or stainless, built-in**

**or slide-in, you're sure to**

**find the perfect complement**

**to your kitchen.**

\*Among leading manufacturers' brands.



#### **Gas cooktops**

Our gas cooktops feature burners with up to 15,000 BTU of cooking power, delivering incredible cooking flexibility with an additional 11,000-BTU, a 9,100-BTU, and a 6,000-BTU burner for simmering.



#### **Electric cooktops**

Our electric cooktop line provides you an array of versatile options. Expandable heating elements, electronic controls and a warming zone are just a few of the many conveniences.



#### **Built-in wall ovens**

Built-in wall ovens make a dramatic design statement.

Installed in a wall, under a counter or in a cabinet, these ovens integrate beautifully into any kitchen.



#### **Warming drawers**

GE's essential warming drawer helps you keep just-cooked foods warm while you're waiting for guests or preparing other dishes.





Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

## GE® Built-In Single and Double Wall Ovens

### GE Profile™ wall ovens perform beautifully in any kitchen.

GE Profile wall ovens have improved upon true European convection with the Precise Air™ convection system, which uses an innovative fan that reverses direction. The result is uniform heating throughout, and an oven that bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven.\*

The largest\*\* oven capacity in America and multiple rack positions give you the flexibility to cook more food at once. Among the many convenient features is the proof setting for rising dough, Sabbath mode for preparing foods in accordance with kosher law, warm mode for keeping foods at serving temperature and the option of closed door broiling.

\*Among leading manufacturers' brands.

\*\*Among leading manufacturers' brands, except 30" convection ovens.



### The versatile design works with every cooking style, every kitchen.

Versatility extends to installation, as well. GE wall ovens go wherever they're needed: in a wall, cabinet or under a counter. These wall ovens fit into common cutouts, making it easy to upgrade or replace an older GE wall oven. And the flush installation appearance makes the most of your kitchen space.





GE flexibility gives you more ways to cook great food!



#### Convection options

GE Profile wall ovens use True European convection, now delivered through the Precise Air™ convection system. Meats are beautifully browned, yet tender and juicy inside and breads and desserts are baked to golden perfection.



#### Precise Air convection system

This exclusive system uses an innovative fan that rotates one way, then reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation. Plus, a third heating element surrounds the fan and delivers consistent heat. These ovens bake more evenly than any other convection wall oven.\*



#### Auto Recipe™ conversion

Auto Recipe eliminates guesswork by automatically converting standard recipe temperatures to proper convection settings. Simply set the control according to recipe instructions and the oven automatically adjusts for convection baking.

The maximum in cooking performance and versatility.



#### Largest capacity

GE wall ovens now feature the largest\*\* capacity wall ovens in America. Great for holiday meals and dinner parties, you have greater flexibility to cook more food at once!



#### Heavy-duty racks

The durable construction of the heavy-duty racks provides additional support for large cooking needs, such as that Thanksgiving turkey.



#### Multiple cooking modes

A variety of flexible cooking modes help make cooking convenient. The proof mode allows dough to rise properly. The warm mode keeps meals warm and ready to serve. And the certified Sabbath mode keeps food warm in accordance with kosher law.

\*Among leading manufacturers' brands.

\*\*Among leading manufacturers' brands, except 30" convection ovens.

Not all features available on all models.

# Built-In Double Ovens: 30" Electric

## These models include

- The largest\* capacity wall oven in America!
- Flush appearance installation
- Fits most 30" cabinets
- TrueTemp™ system
- Light self-clean
- Certified Sabbath mode
- Control lock capability
- Big ClearView™ windows
- Optional closed door broiling

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Precise Air™ convection uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation.



Eight-pass power bake exemplifies the ultimate in heating performance with complete coverage.



CleanDesign oven interiors have a hidden bake element and a smooth, seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 176-177.

## Convection Self-Clean Upper/Self-Clean Lower



## Convection Self-Clean Upper/Self-Clean Lower



### GE Profile 30" Built-In Double Oven

- JT955CF** Bisque on bisque
- Frameless glass oven doors
- JT955WF** White on white (not shown)
- JT955BF** Black on black (not shown)

### GE Profile™ 30" Built-In Double Oven

- JT955SF** Stainless steel
- Bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven\*\*
  - **Electronic glass touch controls**
  - CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element
  - Stainless steel oven doors
  - **Halogen oven light**
  - Convection cookbook

#### Convection Upper Oven

- Extra-large 4.1 cu. ft. self-clean oven
- Precise Air™ convection system
- **Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake**
- Convection roast
- Auto Recipe™ conversion
- **Proof mode**
- **Warm mode**
- Three heavy-duty oven racks
- Eight-pass bake element
- Oven meat probe
- Seven embossed rack positions

#### Thermal Lower Oven

- Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean oven
- Two heavy-duty oven racks

## Convection Self-Clean Upper/Self-Clean Lower



### GE Profile 30" Built-In Double Oven

- JT952BF** Black on black
- Bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven\*\*
  - Electronic oven controls
  - **CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element**
  - Convection cookbook

#### Convection Upper Oven

- Extra-large 4.1 cu. ft. self-clean oven
- **Precise Air convection system**
- **Convection bake**
- **Convection roast**
- Auto Recipe conversion
- Three heavy-duty oven racks
- **Eight-pass bake element**
- **Oven meat probe**
- Seven embossed rack positions

#### Thermal Lower Oven

- Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean oven
- Two heavy-duty oven racks

**JT952SF** Stainless steel (not shown)

**JT952WF** White on white (not shown)

**JT952CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

\* Among leading manufacturers' brands except 30" convection ovens.

\*\* Among leading manufacturers' brands.

## Self-Clean (Both Ovens)



GE®  
30" Built-In Double Oven  
**JTP48SF** Stainless steel

- Stainless steel oven doors • **Two extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean ovens with delay self-clean**
- Interior oven light • Six-pass bake element
- Two oven racks (each oven) • Six embossed rack positions • Audible preheat signal



The largest\* capacity wall oven in America gives you flexibility to cook more at once.



TrueTemp™ technology provides even heat distribution and maximum control.

## Self-Clean (Both Ovens)



GE  
30" Built-In Double Oven  
**JTP48WF** White on white

- Frameless glass oven doors

**JTP48CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)  
**JTP48BF** Black on black (not shown)

## Self-Clean Upper/Standard Lower



GE  
30" Built-In Double Oven  
**JTP28BF** Black on black

- Frameless glass oven doors • Two oven racks (each oven)
- Six embossed rack positions • Audible preheat signal

**Upper Oven**

- Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean oven with delay self-clean
- Electronic oven controls • Delay bake • Interior oven light

**Lower Oven**

- Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. standard-clean oven • Rotary controls

**JTP28SF** Stainless steel (not shown)

- Stainless steel oven door

**JTP28WF** White on white (not shown)  
**JTP28CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



Certified Sabbath mode keeps food warm in accordance with kosher law.

Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning



## Built-In Double Ovens: 30" and 27" Electric

### These models include

- Flush appearance installation • Frameless glass oven doors
- Electronic controls
- TrueTemp™ system
- Control lock capability
- Variable broil • Optional closed door broil

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



True European convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking results.



Sensor microwave cooking controls take the guesswork out of cooking your favorite foods.



Electronic controls are simple to understand and easy to use. Just read and touch.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 176 and 180.

### Microwave Upper/Convection Lower



#### GE Profile™ 30" Built-In Double Oven

**JT965SF** Stainless steel

- Fits most 30" cabinets

#### Microwave Upper Oven

- 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • Sensor cooking controls for Auto Cook and Reheat • Turntable • 1000 watts

#### Convection Lower Oven

- Extra-large 4.1 cu. ft. self-clean oven • **CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element** • Exclusive Big ClearView™ window • **True European convection system** • Convection bake • Convection roast • Three heavy-duty oven racks • Oven meat probe • Eight-pass power bake element • Halogen interior oven lights
- Seven embossed rack positions

**JT965BF** Black on black (not shown)

**JT965WF** White on white (not shown)

**JT965CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

### Microwave Upper/Self-Clean Lower



#### GE® 30" Built-In Double Oven

**JTP86WF** White on white

- Fits most 30" cabinets • Upfront interior oven lights

#### Microwave Upper Oven

- 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • Sensor cooking controls for Auto Cook and Reheat • Turntable • 1000 watts

#### Lower Oven

- Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • Big ClearView window

**JTP86SF** Stainless steel (not shown)

**JTP86CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JTP86BF** Black on black (not shown)

### Microwave Upper/Self-Clean Lower



#### GE 27" Built-In Double Oven

**JKP86SF** Stainless steel

- Fits most 27" cabinets • Upfront interior oven lights

#### Microwave Upper Oven

- 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • Auto Roast • Auto Cook • Turntable • 1000 watts

#### Lower Oven

- Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Big ClearView window • Two oven racks

**JKP86WF** White on white (not shown)

**JKP86CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JKP86BF** Black on black (not shown)

# Built-In Double Ovens: 27" Electric

## These models include

- Bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven\*
- The largest\*\* capacity wall oven in America!
- Flush appearance installation
- Fits most 27" cabinets
- TrueTemp™ system
- Light self clean
- Certified Sabbath mode
- Control lock capability
- Big ClearView windows
- Variable broil
- Convection cookbook

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Precise Air™ convection uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation.



The largest\*\* capacity wall oven in America gives you flexibility to cook more at once.



CleanDesign oven interiors have a hidden bake element and a smooth, seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.

## Convection Upper/Self-Clean Lower



### GE Profile

#### 27" Built-In Double Oven

**JK955SF** Stainless steel

- Electronic glass touch controls
- CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element
- Stainless steel oven doors
- Halogen oven light

#### Convection Upper Oven

- Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven
- Precise Air™ convection system
- Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake
- Convection roast
- Auto Recipe™ conversion
- Proof mode
- Warm mode
- Three heavy-duty oven racks
- Six-pass bake element
- Oven meat probe

#### Thermal Lower Oven

- Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven
- Two heavy-duty oven racks



### GE Profile

#### 27" Built-In Double Oven

**JK955CF** Bisque on bisque

- Frameless glass oven doors



### GE Profile

#### 27" Built-In Double Oven

**JK955BF** Black on black

**JK955WF** White on white (not shown)

\* Among leading manufacturers' brands.

\*\* Among leading manufacturers' brands except 30" convection ovens.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 180-181.

Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

## Built-In Double Ovens: 27" Electric

- These models include** • The largest\* capacity wall oven in America! • Flush appearance installation • Fits most 27" cabinets
- TrueTemp™ system • Certified Sabbath mode • Control lock capability • Frameless glass oven doors • Big ClearView™ windows
  - Variable broil
- Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



The largest\* capacity wall oven in America gives you flexibility to cook more at once.



TrueTemp™ technology provides even heat distribution and maximum control.



Six-pass power bake provides unparalleled baking throughout the oven interior. The results are succulent, evenly cooked food.

### Self-Clean (Both Ovens)



GE®

#### 27" Built-In Double Oven

**JKP48BF** Black on black

- **Two extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean ovens with delay self-clean** • Electronic oven controls
- Four embossed rack positions • Two oven racks (each oven)

### Self-Clean (Both Ovens)



GE

#### 27" Built-In Double Oven

**JKP48CF** Bisque on bisque

**JKP48WF** White on white (not shown)

### Self-Clean Upper/Standard Lower



GE

#### 27" Built-In Double Oven

**JKP28WF** White on white

- Two oven racks (each oven) • Audible preheat signal

#### Upper Oven

- Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Electronic controls • Delay bake

#### Lower Oven

- Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. standard-clean oven
- Rotary control

**JKP28BF** Black on black (not shown)

\*Among leading manufacturers' brands except 30" convection ovens.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 180-181.



# Built-In Single Ovens: 30" Electric

**These models include** • Bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven\* • The largest\*\* capacity wall oven in America! • Flush appearance installation • Fits most 30" cabinets • TrueTemp™ system • Light self clean • Certified Sabbath mode • Control lock capability • Big ClearView window • Variable broil • **Convection cookbook** Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Precise Air™ convection uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation.



Cook more at once! Take advantage of more oven capacity with the versatility of multiple rack positions.



CleanDesign oven interiors have a hidden bake element and a smooth, seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.

## Installation Flexibility

30" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or most 30" cabinets, or undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See page 179 for approved cooktop use.

\* Among leading manufacturers' brands.

\*\* Among leading manufacturers' brands except 30" convection ovens.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 178-179.

## Self-Clean Convection



### GE Profile™ 30" Built-In Single Oven

**JT915SF** Stainless steel

- Extra-large 4.1 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Precise Air™ convection system
- **Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake**
- Convection Roast • Auto Recipe™ conversion
- **Proof mode • Warm mode • Eight-pass bake element • Three heavy-duty oven racks**
- **Electronic glass touch controls • CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element • Stainless steel oven door • Halogen oven light • Oven meat probe**
- Seven embossed rack positions



### GE Profile™ 30" Built-In Single Oven

**JT915WF** White on white

- Frameless glass oven door

**JT915CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JT915BF** Black on black (not shown)



### GE Profile™ 30" Built-In Single Oven

**JT912BF** Black on black

- Extra-large 4.1 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Precise Air™ convection system
- Convection bake • Convection roast • Auto Recipe conversion • Eight-pass bake element • Three heavy-duty oven racks • Electronic oven controls
- CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element
- Frameless glass oven door • Interior oven light
- Oven meat probe • Seven embossed rack positions

**JT912SF** Stainless steel (not shown)

**JT912WF** White on white (not shown)

**JT912CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

## Built-In Single Ovens: 30" Electric

**These models include** • The largest\* capacity wall oven in America! • Flush appearance installation • Fits most 30" cabinets

- **TrueTemp™ system** • Electronic oven controls • Certified Sabbath mode • Control lock capability • Big ClearView™ window
- **Upfront interior oven light** • Variable broil

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



The largest\* capacity wall oven in America gives you flexibility to cook more at once.



TrueTemp™ technology provides even heat distribution and maximum control.

### Installation Flexibility

30" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or most 30" cabinets, or in an undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See page 179 for approved cooktop use.

### Self-Clean



### GE® 30" Built-In Single Oven

#### **JTP20SF** Stainless steel

- Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean oven with light self-clean option • Two oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • Six-pass bake element • Stainless steel oven door

### Self-Clean



### GE 30" Built-In Single Oven

#### **JTP20BF** Black on black

- Frameless glass oven door

### Self-Clean



### GE 30" Built-In Single Oven

#### **JTP20CF** Bisque on bisque

#### **JTP20WF** White on white (not shown)

\*Among leading manufacturers' brands except 30" convection ovens.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 178-179.

# Built-In Single Ovens: 27" Electric

**These models include** • Bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven\* • **The largest\*\* capacity wall oven in America!** • **Flush appearance installation** • Fits most 27" cabinets • Electronic oven controls • **Certified Sabbath mode** • **Big ClearView window** • Variable broil • **Control lock capability** (except model JKS06) Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



The durable construction of the heavy-duty racks provides additional support for large cooking needs.



Certified Sabbath mode keeps food in accordance with kosher law.

## Installation Flexibility

27" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or 27" cabinet, or in an undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See page 183 for approved cooktop use.

## Self-Clean Convection



### GE Profile™ 27" Built-In Single Oven

**JK915SF** Stainless steel  
• Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • **Precise Air™ convection system** • **Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake** • **Convection roast** • **Auto Recipe™ conversion** • **Electronic glass touch controls** • **Proof mode** • **Warm mode** • **Six-pass bake element** • **Three heavy-duty oven racks** • **Convection cookbook** • **CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element** • **Stainless steel oven door** • **Halogen oven light** • **Oven meat probe**

## Self-Clean Convection



### GE Profile 27" Built-In Single Oven

**JK915WF** White on white  
• Frameless glass oven door  
**JK915CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)  
**JK915BF** Black on black (not shown)

## Self-Clean



### GE 27" Built-In Single Oven

**JKP20CF** Bisque on bisque  
• **Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven with light self-clean option** • **Two oven racks** • **Four embossed rack positions**  
**JKP20WF** White on white (not shown)  
**JKP20BF** Black on black (not shown)

## Standard Clean



### GE 27" Built-In Single Oven

**JKS06BF** Black on black  
• Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. standard-clean oven  
• Two oven racks

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 182-183.

Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning



## Built-In Double and Single Ovens: 24" Electric

### *These models include*

- Fits most 24" cabinets
- SmartSet electronic controls
- Frameless glass oven doors
- Designer-style handles
- Two oven racks (each oven)
- Variable broil

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



SmartSet electronic controls are simple to understand and easy to use. Just read and touch.



GE®  
24" Built-In Double Oven

**JRP24BD** Black on black

#### **Upper Oven**

- Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option
- Control lock capability
- Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold

#### **Lower Oven**

- Standard-clean oven
- Rotary controls



GE  
24" Built-In Single Oven

**JRP15WW** White on white

- Self-clean oven with **Delay Clean option**

- **Control lock capability**
- Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold

**JRP15BW** Black on black (not shown)

**JRS04BW** Black on black (not shown)

- Standard-clean oven
- Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold

## Built-In Single Ovens: 24" Gas

### *These models include*

- Fits most 24" cabinets
- SmartSet electronic controls
- Electronic pilotless ignition
- Frameless glass oven door
- Designer-style handle

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Self-clean ovens provide easy clean convenience. Simply set the controls and the oven cleans itself.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 180-184.



GE  
24" Built-In Single Oven

**JGRP17WEW** White on white

- Self-clean oven with **Delay Clean option**
- **Control lock capability**
- **In-oven broiling**
- **Storage drawer**

**JGRP17BEW** Black on black (not shown)



GE  
24" Built-In Single Oven

**JGRS14BEW** Black on black

- Standard-clean oven
- Separate broiler drawer

## Built-In Warming Drawers: 30" and 27" Electric

**These models include** • Flush appearance installation • Temperature control with proof and variable settings • Crisp/Moist humidity control • ON/OFF switch • "ON" indicator light • One-half rack • Frameless drawer front • Profile handle • Removable stainless steel drawer pan • Commercial pan set or wood panel kit (available at additional cost)



Half rack provides even heat distribution and allows extra space to keep food warm and tasty before serving.



Warming drawer keeps plates warm, ready and waiting to serve that special meal.



Hidden temperature control has proof and variable settings for warming flexibility.



Optional set of commercial pans are available for 30" and 27" warming drawers.



### *GE Profile™* *Built-In Warming Drawer*

- JTD915SF** Stainless steel
- 30" width
- JKD915SF** Stainless steel (not shown)
- 27" width



### *GE Profile* *Built-In Warming Drawer*

- JTD915WF** White on white
- 30" width
- JKD915WF** White on white (not shown)
- 27" width
- JTD915CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)
- 30" width
- JKD915CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)
- 27" width



### *GE Profile* *Built-In Warming Drawer*

- JTD915BF** Black on black
- 30" width
- JKD915BF** Black on black (not shown)
- 27" width

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 185.

GE Profile™ and GE® cooktops cater to every cooking need and style.

**GE Profile and GE cooktops make a dramatic difference in the kitchen, both in terms of appearance and performance.**

Distinguished by a continuous, smooth surface, these cooktops add immediate visual interest.

High-tech features include an electronic sensor that automatically adjusts the size of the element to fit the pan, a sensor that indicates when an element is left on, and two convenient dual-size elements.



**Now you can enjoy the superior performance of gas, along with ease of cleaning.**

Thanks to GE innovation, serious cooks can make gas cooktops a prominent part of their kitchens without the usual worry about cleanability.

High-output or simmer burners give you precise control over heat intensity, while the smooth, sealed surface beneath these burners lets you control spills and messes. Professional-style continuous burner grates allow easy pot movement. And every model wipes clean, whether it's the deep recessed cooktop or the gas-on-glass style.







### Electric cooktops offer an array of convenient extras.

Two dual elements let you match the element size to the size of the pan. Models with electronic controls also feature a cooking timer and lockout option. Models with a bridge element allow you to combine two elements into one large cooking surface.



### Gas cooktops provide outstanding performance.

When it comes to power, our gas cooktops go to extremes. The 15,000-BTU burner supplies intense heat needed for sautéing and stir-frying. Gas cooktops also provide precise temperature control and consistent, gentle simmering.

# Built-In Cooktops: 36" and 30" Electric CleanDesign

**These models include** • Smooth frameless ceramic-glass CleanDesign cooktop • Flush-mount installation capability (except Stainless steel models)  
• Fingerprint- and scratch-resistant patterned glass cooktop • Hot surface indicator lights **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Electronic controls are simple to understand and easy to operate. Just read and touch.



Pan presence sensor reminds you when an element is left on and automatically shuts it off when not in use.



Helps protect your family with control lock capability.



A convenient kitchen timer lets you set a reminder at the appropriate cooking time, making precision cooking easy.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 186.



## GE Profile™

### 36" Electronic Touch Control Cooktop

**JP969BH** Black on black

• Frameless cooktop • **Electronic touch controls**  
• **Pan presence sensor** • **Pan size sensor** • **Control lockout** • **Kitchen timer** • Five ribbon heating elements: two 6", **one 7" with warmer**, one dual (6"/9") and one dual (5"/8") element

**JP969SH** Stainless steel (not shown)

**JP969WH** White on white (not shown)

**JP969CH** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



## GE Profile

### 36" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

**JP961TH** True White

• Frameless true bisque cooktop • Five ribbon heating elements: two 6", one 7", one dual (6"/9") and one dual (5"/8") element

**JP961SH** Stainless steel (not shown)

**JP961KH** True Bisque (not shown)

**JP961BH** Black on black (not shown)



## GE Profile

### 36" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

**JP960SC** Stainless steel

• Frameless cooktop • Five ribbon heating elements: one 6", one 7", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge element

**JP960BC** Black on black (not shown)

**JP960TC** True white (not shown)

**JP960KC** True bisque (not shown)



## GE Profile

### 30" Electronic Touch Control Cooktop

**JP939WH** White on white

• Frameless cooktop • **Electronic touch controls** • **Pan presence sensor** • **Pan size sensor** • **Control lockout** • **Kitchen timer**  
• Four ribbon heating elements: **one 6"**, one dual (6"/9"), one 7" and one dual (5"/8") element • Four hot surface indicator lights

**JP939SH** Stainless steel (not shown)

**JP939CH** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JP939BH** Black on black (not shown)





### GE Profile

#### 30" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

**JP931SH** Stainless steel

• Frameless cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: one 6", one 8", one dual (6"/9") and one dual (5"/8") element • Four hot surface indicator lights

**JP931TH** True white (not shown)

**JP931KH** True bisque (not shown)

**JP931BH** Black on black (not shown)



Energy-efficient pan size sensor selects a 6" or 9" element to match the pan you are using.



### GE Profile

#### 30" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

**JP930TC** True white

• Frameless cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: one 6", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge element • Four hot surface indicator lights

**JP930SC** Stainless steel (not shown)

**JP930KC** True bisque (not shown)

**JP930BC** Black on black (not shown)



Flush-mount trim kit creates a stunning visual effect.  
(Not available on stainless steel models)



### GE Profile

#### 30" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

**JP350KC** True bisque

• Frameless cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: one dual (6"/9"), two 8" and one 6" • Four hot surface indicator lights

**JP350SC** Stainless steel (not shown)

**JP350TC** True white (not shown)

**JP350WC** White on white (not shown)

**JP350BC** Black on black (not shown)



Bridge element for total cooking flexibility.



### GE®

#### 30" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

**JP340WC** White on white

• Frameless cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: two 6" and two 8" • Hot surface indicator light

**JP340BC** Black on black (not shown)

**JP340CC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



Dual element saves energy and provides more efficient cooking.



## Built-In Cooktops: 36" and 30" Electric Coil

***These models include*** • Porcelain-enameled lift-up cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in heating elements

• Infinite heat rotary controls

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Cooktop filler trim kit available to fill in oversized cutout left by an older cooktop.



GE®

36" Electric Coil Cooktop

**JP626WF** White on white

• One-piece chrome drip bowls • Upfront color-matched glass control panel

**JP626CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



GE

30" Electric Coil Cooktop

**JP328SF** Stainless steel

• One-piece chrome drip bowls • Upfront color-matched glass control panel

**JP328BF** Black on black (not shown)

**JP328WF** White on white (not shown)

**JP328CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

## Built-In Cooktops: 21" Compact



GE

21" Electric Coil Cooktop

**JP201CB** Stainless steel

• One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating element

• Infinite heat rotary controls • Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls • Heating element "ON" indicator light

**JP202D** White on white (not shown)

## Built-In Cooktops: 30" Electric Downdraft

**These models include** • Smooth frameless ceramic-glass CleanDesign cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: one 6", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge element • Four hot surface indicator lights • Powerful 400-CFM downdraft venting system • Three-speed fan • Upfront controls



### *GE Profile™*

#### *30" Electric Downdraft Cooktop*

**JP989SD** Stainless steel

**JP989TD** True white (not shown)

**JP989BD** Black on black (not shown)



### *GE Profile*

#### *30" Electric Downdraft Cooktop*

**JP989KD** True bisque

## Built-In Cooktops: 30" Gas Downdraft

**These models include** • Ceramic-glass cooktop • Four sealed gas burners • Continuous cast-iron grates • Electronic pilotless ignition • Powerful 400-CFM downdraft venting system • Three-speed fan • Upfront controls

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



### *GE Profile*

#### *30" Gas Downdraft Cooktop*

**JGP989TC** True white

**JGP989KC** True bisque (not shown)



### *GE Profile*

#### *30" Gas Downdraft Cooktop*

**JGP989BC** Black on black



# Built-In Cooktops: 36" Gas

*These models include* • Sealed burners • Electronic pilotless ignition

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Precise Simmer burner keeps delicate foods like sauces and gravies at a low setting.



Power Boil™ burner 15,000 BTU burner heats up fast with high power for skillets, woks or large pots.



GE glass cooktops are sleek and easy to clean. The flat surface and sealed burners make cleanup a snap.



## GE Profile™

### 36" Deep Stainless Gas Cooktop

**JGP963SEF** Stainless steel

- **Deep stainless cooktop** • Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates • Five sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Power Boil™ burner • High Output burner • Two Precise Simmer burners • Dishwasher-safe grates



## GE Profile

### 36" Deep Porcelain Gas Cooktop

**JGP963BEC** Black on black

- **Deep porcelain cooktop** • Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates • Five sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Power Boil burner • High Output burner • Two Precise Simmer burners • Dishwasher-safe grates

**JGP963WEC** White on white (not shown)

**JGP963CEC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



## GE Profile

### 36" Gas on Glass Cooktop

**JGP962SEC** Stainless steel

- **Gas on glass ceramic cooktop** • Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates • Five sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Power Boil burner • High Output burner • Two Precise Simmer burners • Dishwasher-safe grates

**JGP962TEC** True white (not shown)

**JGP962KED** True bisque (not shown)

**JGP962BEC** Black on black (not shown)



## GE®

### 36" Gas Cooktop

**JGP960SED** Stainless steel

- Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast-iron grates • Five sealed gas burners • Two Precise Simmer burners • High Output burner





### GE 36" Gas Cooktop

#### **JGP636CED** Bisque

• Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast-iron grates • Five sealed gas burners • Two Precise Simmer burners • High Output burner

**JGP636WED** White on white (not shown)

**JGP636BED** Black on black (not shown)



### GE 36" Deep Porcelain Gas Cooktop

#### **JGP628CEC** Bisque

• Deep porcelain cooktop • Precise Simmer burner • Continuous grates

**JGP628WEC** White on white (not shown)

**JGP628BEC** Black on black (not shown)

## Built-In Cooktop: 36" Gas Downdraft



### *GE Profile*

#### *36" Gas Integrated Downdraft Cooktop*

#### **JGP656WB** White on white

• Tempered glass cooktop • Four sealed gas burners • Cast-iron grates • Electronic pilotless ignition • 350-CFM retractable downdraft venting system • Upfront variable-speed fan control • JXBA56WW or JXBA56BB Downdraft Venting Kit required for installation • Optional JXRB57 kit for installation of blower and motor below the floor. Use optional GE accessory cover (JXBC57) for outdoor installation of blower and motor.

**JGP656BB** Black on black (not shown)

*Available through June 2003*

# Built-In Cooktops: 30" Gas

*These models include* • Sealed burners (except JGP320) • Electronic pilotless ignition

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Precise Simmer burner keeps delicate foods like sauces and gravies at a low setting.



Power Boil™ burner 15,000 BTU burner heats up fast with high power for skillets, woks or large pots.



GE glass cooktops are sleek and easy to clean. The flat surface and sealed burners make cleanup a snap.



## GE Profile™

### 30" Deep Stainless Gas Cooktop

**JGP933SEF** Stainless steel

• **Deep stainless cooktop** • Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates • Four sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Power Boil burner • High Output burner • Precise Simmer burner • Dishwasher-safe grates

**JGP933WEC** White on white (not shown)  
• Deep porcelain cooktop

**JGP933CEC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JGP933BEC** Black on black (not shown)



## GE Profile

### 30" Gas on Glass Cooktop

**JGP932KED** True bisque

• Gas on glass ceramic cooktop • Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates • Four sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Power Boil burner • High Output burner • Precise Simmer burner • Dishwasher-safe grates

**JGP932TEC** True white (not shown)



## GE Profile

### 30" Gas on Glass Cooktop

**JGP932BEC** Black on black

• Gas on glass ceramic cooktop • Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates • Four sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Power Boil burner • High Output burner • Precise Simmer burner • Dishwasher-safe grates

**JGP932SEC** Stainless steel (not shown)



## GE®

### 30" Gas Cooktop

**JGP930SED** Stainless steel

• Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast-iron grates • Four sealed gas burners • Precise Simmer burner • High Output burner

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 190.





GE

30" Gas Cooktop

**JGP336WED** White on white

• Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast-iron grates • Four sealed gas burners • Precise Simmer burner • **High Output burner**

**JGP336CED** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JGP336BED** Black on black (not shown)



GE

30" Deep Porcelain Gas Cooktop

**JGP328BEC** Black on black

• **Deep porcelain cooktop** • Four sealed gas burners • Precise Simmer burner • **Continuous grates**

**JGP328WEC** White on white (not shown)

**JGP328CEC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



GE

30" Gas Cooktop

**JGP326WEF** White on white

• Four sealed gas burners • **Precise Simmer burner**

**JGP326CEF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JGP326BEF** Black on black (not shown)



GE

30" Gas Cooktop

**JGP320EV** White or black

• Lift-up cooktop • Glass control panel • Standard porcelain-steel grates • Four standard gas burners



# Built-In Cooktops: Downdraft Electric Select-Top™ Modular

**These models include** • Infinite heat rotary controls • Powerful 400-CFM downdraft venting system  
• Heating element “ON” indicator light **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

## Optional Select-Top™ Modules (available at additional cost)



**Grill Module**  
Front and rear controlled heating element for more cooking flexibility and energy savings. One-piece grill grate and porcelain-enameled reflector pan can be removed for cleaning in sink or dishwasher.



**Griddle Accessory**  
(For use with optional grill module) Place over heating element and reflector pan from optional grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.



**Ribbon Module**  
Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element.



**Coil Module**  
One 8" and one 6" plug-in coil heating element with removable one-piece drip bowls.



**Grill Cover**  
Covers grill area when not in use. Available in Black on black and White on white.



**GE®**  
**30" Dual Modular Cooktop**  
**JP389WD** White on white  
• Three-speed fan • Porcelain-enameled cooktop  
• Both sides accept optional cooking modules  
Shown with optional Ribbon module JXDR50VW and Grill module JXDL44N.



**GE**  
**30" Dual Modular Cooktop**  
**JP389BD** Black on black  
• Three-speed fan • Porcelain-enameled cooktop  
• Both sides accept optional cooking modules  
Shown with optional Ribbon modules JXDR50VB.

Optional Modules (available at additional cost)	Models	
	JP389WD	JP389BD
<b>Coil Module</b>	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL
<b>Ribbon Module</b>	JXDR50VW	JXDR50VB
<b>Grill Module</b>	JXDL44N	JXDL44N
<b>Griddle Accessory</b>	JXDD44R	JXDD44R
<b>Grill Cover</b>	JXDM3	JXDM2

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 192.

# Built-In Cooktops: 30" Downdraft Gas Modular



## GE Profile

### 30" Single Modular Gas Cooktop

#### JGP979SEF Stainless steel

- Gas cooktop burner module (right side)
- Left side accepts optional cooking modules
- Powerful downdraft venting • Electronic pilotless ignition • Upfront controls

Shown with optional Grill module JXGG79.

#### JGP979WEF White on white (not shown)

#### JGP979BEF Black on black (not shown)

Note: Unit not LP convertible.

## Optional Modules (available at additional cost)

Two-burner gas module  
JXGB79W—White on white

JXGB79B—Black on black

Gas grill module  
JXGG79

Griddle for use with optional Grill module  
JXGL89

Grill Cover

JXGC89W—White on white

JXGC89B—Black on black

## Common Cooktop Cutouts

### Common Cutouts—30" Cooktops

Dimensions (W x D)	Model #	Description
28-1/2" x 19-5/8"	JP939	CleanDesign
	JP931	CleanDesign
	JP930	CleanDesign
	JP350	CleanDesign
	JP340	CleanDesign
	JP328	Calrod®
	JGP933—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP932—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP930—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP336—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP328—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP326—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP320—Gas	Standard Burner
	JP989	Electric Downdraft
28-7/8" x 20-5/8"	JP389	Modular Downdraft
	JGP989—Gas	Gas Downdraft
29" x 21"	JGP979—Gas	Modular Downdraft

### Common Cutouts—36" Cooktops

Dimensions (W x D)	Model #	Description
33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	JP969	CleanDesign
	JP961	CleanDesign
	JP960	CleanDesign
	JP626	Calrod®
	JGP963—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP962—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP960—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP636—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP628—Gas	Sealed Burner
34-9/16" x 21"	JGP656—Gas	Sealed Burner Downdraft

## GE® Slide-In and Drop-In Ranges

### The perfect fit.

GE slide-in and drop-in ranges fit every kitchen decor and cooking style. Slide-in ranges are available in electric or gas configurations and they install nearly flush with surrounding cabinetry and counters, creating a dramatic effect. Accenting the contemporary design is the sleek stainless exterior, which complements just about any color or wood finish.



*GE slide-in and drop-in ranges give the effect of added space, opening up kitchens and making them more inviting.*



Versatile features are the key ingredients to our slide-in and drop-in ranges.



#### **Precise Air™ convection**

This exclusive system uses an innovative fan that rotates one way, then reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation. Plus, a third heating element surrounds the fan and delivers consistent heat for true European convection.



#### **Electric cooktop versatility**

Innovative heating elements make cooktop cooking easy. Combine two separate elements into one large bridge element, adjust a dual element to 6" or 9", or use a convenient fifth warming element for keeping foods warm and ready to serve.



#### **Electronic control panel**

The electronic control panel is innovatively styled with glass touch controls, a digital display and sleek, easy-turn dials. Plus, it's ergonomically angled for optimal, user-friendly operation.



#### **Gas cooktop versatility**

Four convenient burner sizes satisfy every cooktop need from boiling to simmering. The continuous grate surface makes it easy to slide pans between burners.

## Slide-In Ranges: 30" Electric

*These models include* • TrueTemp™ system • **Big ClearView™** window • Four hot surface indicator lights • Fingerprint- and scratch-resistant patterned ceramic-glass CleanDesign cooktop • Optional closed door broiling • Certified Sabbath mode • Extra-large self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Control lock capability • Custom built-in look with simple slide-in installation

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Bridge element for total cooking flexibility.



The warming zone is a great way to keep food warm and ready to enjoy or melt butter or chocolate.



Fast and easy cleanup is made possible through our CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element.



Optional backguard kit attaches to the back of range when unit is installed into a free-standing cutout.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 194-195.



### GE Profile™

#### 30" Slide-In CleanDesign Convection Range

##### JS968SF Stainless steel

• Precise Air™ convection system • **Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake** • Convection Roast • Auto Recipe™ conversion • **Proof mode** • **Warm mode** • **Stainless steel oven door with window** • **Three heavy-duty racks** • **Halogen interior oven light** • **Electronic glass touch controls** • Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element • One dual (6"/9") and one 6" ribbon heating element • **Fifth element warming zone** • CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element

##### JS968TF True white (not shown)

##### JS968KF True bisque (not shown)

##### JS968BF Black on black (not shown)



### GE Profile

#### 30" Slide-In CleanDesign Convection Range

##### JSP57WF White on white

• Precise Air convection system • **Convection bake** • **Convection roast** • **Auto Recipe conversion** • **Frameless glass oven door** • Electronic controls • **Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element** • One 6" and one dual (6"/9") ribbon heating element • **CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element**

##### JSP57CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

##### JSP57BF Black on black (not shown)



### GE Profile

#### 30" Slide-In CleanDesign Electric Range

##### JSP47CF Bisque on bisque

• Electronic controls • **Two 8", one 6" and one dual (6"/9") ribbon heating element** • **Frameless glass oven door**

##### JSP47WF White on white (not shown)

##### JSP47BF Black on black (not shown)

## Slide-In Ranges: 30" Electric

**These models include** • Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements • Electronic clock and kitchen timer • Custom built-in look with simple slide-in installation

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Optional backguard kit for use with or without countertop backsplash.



Optional end cap kit for use when countertop has been notched for end caps.



Vertical side trim kit to close gap between range and adjacent base cabinet.



GE  
30" Slide-In Electric Coil Range  
**JSP26BD** White or Bisque  
• **Electronic controls** • **Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option** • **Control lock capability** • **Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle**

GE®  
30" Slide-In Electric Coil Range

**JSP34WD** White on white  
• **Electronic controls** • **Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option** • **Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle** • **Control lock capability**

**JSP34CD** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JSP34BD** Black on black (not shown)



GE  
30" Slide-In Electric Coil Range  
**JSS26BD** Black on black  
• **Standard-clean oven** • **Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle**  
**JSS16PD** White or Bisque (not shown)  
• **Standard-clean oven** • **Color-matched oven door** • **Visor handle**



## Slide-In Ranges: 30" Dual-Fuel

**These models include** • Gas cooktop • **Precise Air™ electric convection system** • TrueTemp™ system • Warming drawer • Electronic controls • Extra-large self-clean oven • Electronic clock and automatic oven timer • Sealed burners • Continuous grates • Power Boil™ 15,000 BTU burner • Precise Simmer burner • High Output burner • Three oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Interior oven light • Electronic pilotless ignition • Certified Sabbath mode

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Precise Air™ convection uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation.



Power Boil™ burner with 15,000 BTU, provides maximum output for fast heat-up and boiling.



Precise Simmer burner allows for low, even heat distribution for delicate foods and sauces.



Upfront glass touch controls look great and are easy to clean.



Available May 2003

### *GE Profile™* 30" Slide-In Dual-Fuel Range with Warming Drawer

**J2S968SH** Stainless steel

• **Precise Air electric convection system** • **Electric Convection Bake** • **Electric Convection Roast** • Auto Recipe™ conversion • Warm mode • Proof mode • Gas on glass cooktop • Glass touch controls • Stainless steel oven door with Big ClearView™ window • Oven meat probe • Stainless steel insert included with warming drawer



Available May 2003

### *GE Profile™* 30" Slide-In Dual-Fuel Range with Warming Drawer

**J2S968BH** Black on black

• Frameless glass oven door with Big ClearView™ window



Available May 2003

### *GE Profile™* 30" Slide-In Dual-Fuel Range with Warming Drawer

**J2S968KH** True bisque

**J2S968TH** True white (not shown)

## Slide-In Ranges: 30" Gas

**These models include** • Electronic pilotless ignition • **Frameless glass oven door with window** • Interior oven light • Broiler pan with grid

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



High Output burner supplies the intense heat needed for boiling and sautéing.



Sealed burner design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleaning.



Extra-large capacity allows you to cook more at once.

Models shown with required filler strip provided.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 196-197.



**GE Profile™**  
30" Slide-In Gas Range

Available May 2003

**JGS968TH** True white

- Power Boil™ burner • High Output burner
- Precise Simmer burner • Sealed burners
- Continuous grates • Gas on glass cooktop
- Convection bake • Convection roast • Auto Recipe™ conversion • Warm mode • Proof mode
- Glass touch controls • TrueTemp system

**JGS968KH** True bisque (not shown)

**JGS968SH** Stainless steel (not shown)

**JGS968BH** Black on black (not shown)



**GE®**  
30" Slide-In Gas Range

**JGSP23WEY** White on white

- SmartSet electronic controls • Sealed burners
- Standard Simmer burner • Self-clean oven
- Control lock capability • Standard-cast grates
- Storage drawer

**JGSP23BEY** Black on black (not shown)



**GE Profile™**  
30" Slide-In Gas Range

Available May 2003

**JGSP48BH** Black on black

- Two High Output burners • Precise Simmer burner • Sealed burners • Continuous grates
- Gas on glass cooktop • Electronic oven controls
- TrueTemp system • Self-clean oven with light self-clean option • Frameless glass oven door with Big ClearView window • Control lock capability
- Certified Sabbath mode

**JGSP48CH** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JGSP48WH** White on white (not shown)



**GE**  
30" Slide-In Gas Range

**JGSS05BEA** Black on black

- Extra-large standard-clean oven • Black porcelain-enameled lift-up cooktop • Separate broiler drawer with extra-large broiler pan and grid • Standard porcelain-steel grates

Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning



# Drop-In Ranges: 30" Electric

## These models include

- SmartSet electronic controls • Self-clean oven with delay option
- Control lock capability

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Electronic controls are simple to understand and easy to operate. Just read and touch.



The warming zone is a great way to keep food warm and ready to enjoy.



Bridge element for total cooking flexibility.



Fast and easy cleanup is made possible through our CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 198-199.



## GE Profile 30" Drop-In Convection Range

**JD968SF** Stainless steel

- **Precise Air™** convection system • **Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake** • **Convection roast** • **Auto Recipe™** conversion • **Electronic glass touch controls** • **Proof mode** • **Warm mode** • **Stainless steel oven door with window** • **Three heavy-duty racks** • **Halogen interior oven light** • **Certified Sabbath mode** • **Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element** • **One dual (6"/9") and one 6" ribbon heating element** • **Fifth element warming zone** • **CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element**

**JD968TF** True white (not shown)

**JD968KF** True bisque (not shown)

**JD968BF** Black on black (not shown)



## GE Profile 30" Drop-In Electric Range

**JDP47CF** Bisque on bisque

- Extra-large self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • **Two 8", one 6" and one dual (6"/9") ribbon heating element** • **Four hot surface indicator lights** • **Fingerprint- and scratch-resistant ceramic-glass CleanDesign cooktop** • **Frameless glass oven door with Big ClearView™ window** • **Certified Sabbath mode**

**JDP47WF** White on white (not shown)

**JDP47BF** Black on black (not shown)



## GE 30" Drop-In Electric Range

**JDP39BW** Black on black

- **Lift-up overhanging cooktop** • **Two 8" and two 6" plug-in heating elements** • **Removable one-piece drip bowls** • **Frameless glass oven door with window** • **Designer-style handle**

**JDP39WW** White on white (not shown)



## GE 30" Drop-In Electric Range

**JDP36BW** White

- **Lift-up overhanging cooktop** • **Two 8" and two 6" plug-in heating elements** • **Removable one-piece drip bowls** • **Frameless glass oven door with window** • **Designer-style handle**

**JDP36BD** Bisque (not shown)

**JDS26BW** White (not shown)

- Standard-clean oven

**JDS26BD** Bisque (not shown)

- Standard-clean oven



# Drop-In Spacemaker™ Ranges: 27" Electric

**These models include** • Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop • One 8" and three 6" plug-in heating elements  
• Frameless glass oven door • Big View window • Chrome drip bowls

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Electronic oven control provides convenient cooking functions.



Calrod® heating elements unplug for easy removal of one-piece drip bowls for cleaning and access to the subtop.



## GE Profile™ 27" Drop-In Electric Range

**JMP31WC** White on white

- Self-clean oven with automatic oven door lock
- Electronic clock and kitchen timer • Auto oven shut-off • **Sure Grip designer-style handle**



GE®

## 27" Drop-In Electric Range

**JMP28BC** White

- Self-clean oven with automatic oven door lock
- Electronic clock and minute timer • Auto oven shut-off

**JMP28BD** Bisque (not shown)



GE®

## 27" Drop-In Electric Range

**JMS08BD** Bisque or White (not shown)

- Standard-clean oven

## Optional Backguards

White or black painted finish is available at additional cost for all models.

JX27RWH – White, JX27RBK – Black

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 200.

Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

**E**xremely versatile,  
incredibly accurate GE ranges.

GE electric ranges present a number of

exciting possibilities. The cooktop offers

tremendous flexibility with a warming zone and

expandable heating elements. GE TrueTemp™

technology provides maximum oven control. This

technology helps keep the temperature uniform

throughout the oven cavity. If it's cooking space you

crave, you're in for a big surprise! The 5.0 cu. ft. oven

can handle an impressive

quantity of food. And

adjustable rack positions

make room for all kinds of

cookware, from roasting

pans to casserole dishes.



#### Warming zone

Keep food warm and ready to enjoy with this new fifth element, conveniently placed in the rear center of the cooktop.



#### Self-clean heavy-duty oven racks

Clean your oven and the racks! Made from the same material as the oven interior, these new racks can remain in the oven during the self-clean mode.



#### Big ClearView™ window

Now you don't have to open the oven door to check the progress of your food. The new window is extra-large and see-through.



#### Capacity

The extra-large capacity oven, featuring six adjustable rack positions, gives you the flexibility to cook more at once.





Refrigeration

Free-Standing Electric Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning



True European convection capability lets you cook bigger and better.



Our convection ranges feature "true European convection" cooking by means of a third dual-loop heating element located in the back wall. A fan evenly circulates air throughout the oven cavity. This process delivers uniform, savory results.



## Superior roasting.

Convection cooking has long been praised by professional chefs and bakers. And it's no wonder. Roasting time is reduced, with more consistent results.



## Perfect baking.

GE convection ovens also deliver exceptional baking results. They bake desserts and breads to golden perfection.

## Ceramic-glass cooktop.



*The oven is self-cleaning, of course. But for most families, 80% of the cooking is done on the cooktop. You can see in a glance just how easy it is to wipe the smooth ceramic-glass cooktop clean.*

## Responsive.

The warming zone adds a fifth element to the center of the cooktop, so you can keep foods warm and ready to serve. Add the bridge element and the dual 6"/9" element, and you have a cooktop rich in features that fit your lifestyle.

## Attractive and practical.

The elegantly designed control panel features smooth, glass-touch controls that are easier to wipe clean. Expanded "true" color choices for the cooktop add a nice touch.

## A simple guide to GE's QuickSet oven controls



### QuickSet II

- Dual element bake • Digital temperature display with recall • Oven preheat light
- Electronic digital clock • Electronic reminder timer, up to 12 hours • Audible preheat signal • 12-Hour automatic oven shut-off • Self-clean countdown digital display, including cool down • Auto self-clean



### QuickSet III

Same as QuickSet II, plus:

- Automatic oven control • Delay bake
- Delay self-clean • Adjustable self-clean cycle time



### QuickSet IV

Same as QuickSet III, plus:

- Auto self-clean • All touch pad control
- Large digital temperature display
- Variable broil



### QuickSet V

Same as QuickSet IV, plus:

- Temperature probe • Extra-large graphics and touch pads • Digital glass touch pad control (0-9) entry • Oven function icons

# CleanDesign: Convection

**These models include** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Super-large 4.5 cu. ft. capacity oven • TrueTemp™ system • **True European convection oven with dedicated third, dual-loop heating element** • **Convection Bake** • **Convection Roast** • Warming zone • Dual element bake • Six-pass power bake element • SmartLogic™ electronic control • Certified Sabbath mode • Electronic digital clock and oven controls • Easy-view hot lights • One-piece upswept cooktop • Ceramic-glass cooktop • Automatic self-clean oven latch • **Three oven racks, one off-set** • Automatic oven light/pad • Big ClearView™ window • Storage drawer • Four leveling legs

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



True European convection delivers consistent heat, cooking foods to absolute perfection.



The smooth panel features easy-to-clean glass touch controls.



Self-clean heavy-duty oven racks are designed for hands-free cleaning.



CleanDesign oven interior has a hidden bake element and a smooth seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 200-201.



## GE Profile™

### 30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Convection Range

#### JBP95SF Stainless steel

- **CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element**
- **QuickSet V with glass touch controls (see page 82)**
- **Self-clean heavy-duty oven racks** • Middle rear 6" warming zone • **Automatic meat thermometer**
- **Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element** • One dual 6"/9" and one 6" ribbon heating element • Stainless steel oven door with Sure Grip handle



## GE Profile™

### 30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Convection Range

#### JBP95TF True white

- Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle

#### JBP95KF True bisque (not shown)

#### JBP95BF Black on black (not shown)



## GE Profile

### 30" Free-Standing Spectra Convection Range

#### JBP90KF True bisque

- Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle
- **QuickSet V oven controls (see page 82)**
- Middle rear 6" warming zone • One dual 6"/9", one 8", and two 6" ribbon heating elements

#### JBP90SF Stainless steel (not shown)

- Stainless steel oven door with Sure Grip handle

#### JBP90TF True white (not shown)

#### JBP90BF Black on black (not shown)

# CleanDesign

***These models include*** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • TrueTemp™ system • Self-clean oven • **Warming zone** • Dual element bake • Six-pass power bake element • SmartLogic™ electronic control • **QuickSet IV oven controls** (see page 82) • **Certified Sabbath mode** • **Electronic digital clock and oven controls** • Easy-view hot lights • One-piece upswept cooktop • New ceramic-glass cooktop • Automatic oven light • **Big ClearView™ window** • Storage drawer • Leveling legs

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



A simple switch bridges two elements into one large cooking surface.



This warming zone has three levels to help keep foods warm and ready to serve.



The Big ClearView window helps you see cooking food clearly and easily.



More cooking capacity gives you the ability to cook more at once.



GE®  
30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Electric Range  
**JBP82SF** Stainless steel  
• **Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element** • One dual 6"/9" and one 6" ribbon heating element • Middle rear 6" warming zone • **Stainless steel oven door with designer-style handle** • **Automatic self-clean oven latch**

**JBP82BF** Black on black  
• Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle

**JBP82TF** True white (not shown)

**JBP82WF** White on white (not shown)

**JBP82KF** True bisque (not shown)

**JBP82CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



GE  
30" Free-Standing Spectra Electric Range  
**JBP80SF** Stainless steel  
• **One 8" and two 6", and one dual 6"/9" ribbon heating element** • Middle rear 6" warming zone • **Stainless color oven door with designer-style handle**



GE  
30" Free-Standing Spectra Electric Range

**JBP80TF** True white  
• Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle

**JBP80WF** White on white (not shown)

**JBP80KF** True bisque (not shown)

**JBP80CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JBP80BF** Black on black (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 200-201.



## CleanDesign

**These models include** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • Self-clean oven • Dual element bake • One-piece upswept cooktop • **Patterned ceramic-glass cooktop** • **Easy-view hot lights** • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle • Storage drawer • Four leveling legs

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



More cooking capacity gives you the ability to cook more at once.



TrueTemp system provides even heat distribution and maximum oven control.



Six-pass power bake provides more power, total coverage and even cooking.



Dual element bake for even baking and roasting.

#### Accessory Information

For easy cleaning of the cooktop, GE provides one cleaning pad and one 2.5-oz. bottle of cleaning creme with each range. For additional supply, call toll-free 1-800-626-2002.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 200-201.



GE  
30" Free-Standing Spectra Electric Range  
**JBP66WB** White on white

- **TrueTemp system** • **QuickSet III oven controls** (see page 82) • Two 8" and two 6" ribbon heating elements • Six-pass power bake element • Standard window

**JBP66CB** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JBP66BB** White or Bisque (not shown)



GE  
30" Free-Standing Electric Range  
**JBP61BD** White

- **QuickSet II oven controls** (see page 82) • Two 8" and two 6" ribbon heating elements • Standard window • Interior oven light switch



GE  
30" Free-Standing Electric Range  
**JBP68WD** White on white

- **QuickSet II oven controls** (see page 82) • Two 8" and two 6" ribbon heating elements • **Big View window**

**JBP68CD** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JBP64WB** White on white

• **Same as JBP68WD except has standard window**

**JBP64BB** White or Bisque (not shown)



GE  
30" Free-Standing Electric Range  
**JBP60BC** White

- **QuickSet I oven controls** (see page 82) • Two 8" and two 6" ribbon heating elements

Refrigeration

Free-Standing Electric Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

# QuickClean™ Self-Clean

**These models include** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • **Self-clean oven** • Dual element bake • Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle • CleanWell™ cooktop system • Lift-up cooktop • Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, two 8" and two 6" • Heating element "ON" indicator lights • **Auto oven shut-off with override** • Removable full-width storage drawer • Four leveling legs • Removable one-piece drip bowls

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



More cooking capacity gives you the ability to cook more at once.



TrueTemp system provides even heat distribution and maximum oven control.



Six-pass power bake provides more power, total coverage and even cooking.



Clean-Well cooktop system contains spills so cleanup is simple.



## GE Profile™

### 30" Free-Standing Spectra™ Electric Range

#### JBP48BB Black on black

• TrueTemp™ system • SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element • **Right rear 6" element with warming zone** • Big View window • **QuickSet IV oven controls (see page 82)** • **Sure Grip handle** • **Automatic interior oven light**

#### JBP48WB White on white (not shown)

#### JBP48CB Bisque on bisque (not shown)



## GE®

### 30" Free-Standing Spectra Electric Range

#### JBP35WB White on white

• TrueTemp system • SmartLogic electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element • **Big View window** • QuickSet III oven controls (see page 82) • Interior oven light switch • **Certified Sabbath mode**

#### JBP35CD Bisque on bisque (not shown)

#### JBP35ED Black on black (not shown)

#### JBP35BB White or Bisque (not shown)



GE  
30" Free-Standing Spectra  
Electric Range

**JBP30WB** White on white  
• TrueTemp system • SmartLogic electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element • QuickSet III oven controls (see page 82) • **Deluxe Calrod heating elements** • **Porcelain drip bowls** • Interior oven light switch

**JBP30CB** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JBP30BB** White or Bisque (not shown)



Calrod heating elements provide even heat distribution for better cooking performance.



Lift-up cooktop locks into place for easy cleaning.



GE  
30" Free-Standing Electric Range

**JBP24BB** White or Bisque  
• **Standard window** • QuickSet II oven controls (see page 82) • Interior oven light switch

**JBP24WB** White on white (not shown)



Electronic oven controls allow for easy operation.



# QuickClean™ Standard-Clean

**These models include** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Clean-Well™ cooktop system • Heating element “ON” indicator light • Removable full-width storage drawer • Four leveling legs • Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls • Standard-clean oven

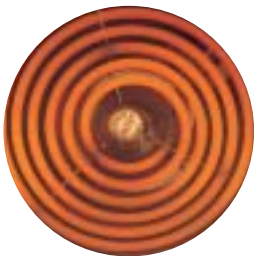
**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Lift-up cooktop locks into place for easy cleaning.



Clean-Well cooktop system contains spills so clean-up is simple.



Calrod heating elements provide even heat distribution for better cooking performance.



GE®

30" Free-Standing Electric Range

**JBS27BC** White or Bisque

• Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • **Lift-up cooktop** • **Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, two 8" and two 6"** • Electronic digital clock and minute timer • **Frameless glass oven door** • Designer-style handle • Interior oven light switch

**JBS27WC** White on white (not shown)

**JBS27CC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



GE

30" Free-Standing Electric Range

**JBS26C** White or Bisque

• Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • Plug-in Calrod heating elements, two 8" and two 6" • **Electronic digital clock and minute timer** • Color-matched porcelain oven door with window • Designer-style handle • Interior oven light switch



GE

30" Free-Standing Electric Range

**JBS07C** White on white

• **Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven** • Plug-in Calrod heating elements, one 8" and three 6" • Porcelain oven door with window • **Designer-style handle** • Interior oven light switch



GE  
30" Free-Standing Electric Range

- JBS15F** White or Bisque
- 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • Dual element bake
  - Upfront controls • Plug-in heating elements, one 8" and three 6" • **Color-matched porcelain oven door with window** • Chrome visor handle
  - **Interior oven light switch**

(Does not have Clean-Well cooktop system)



GE  
30" Free-Standing Electric Range

- JBS03BC** White or Bisque
- Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • Plug-in Calrod heating elements, one 8" and three 6" • **Frameless solid black glass oven door** • **Designer-style handle**
- JBS03C** White, Bisque or Almond (not shown)
- Solid color-matched oven door • Chrome visor handle



More cooking capacity gives you the ability to cook more at once.

## 40" Self-Clean & Standard-Clean

**These models include** • Storage drawer • Porcelain, lift-off oven door with window • Interior oven light • Two 6" and two 8" heating elements

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Easy-to-use electronic controls provide cooking convenience.



GE  
40" Free-Standing Electric Range

- JCP67F** White on white
- **Self-clean master oven** • **Standard-clean companion oven** • Electronic clock and automatic master oven timer

- JCS57F** White on white (not shown)
- Standard-clean oven • Companion storage compartment with shelf
  - Electronic clock and timer

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 202-203.

**A**dvanced technology  
meets distinctive style.

GE Profile™ free-standing ranges beautifully blend

performance with contemporary design. A gas

on glass or deep recessed cooktop surface, with

continuous grates, features four sealed burner sizes,

including Power Boil™ and Precise Simmer burners.

For easy operation, glass touch controls are featured.

A sculptured handle complements the gorgeous

stainless steel finish. The two-speed convection

system works with the

TrueTemp™ system to

deliver delicious

and even results, and

Auto Recipe™ conversion

adjusts the temperature

for convection baking.



#### Convection gas and dual-fuel ranges—GE's first!

These ranges utilize an innovative convection system that works in conjunction with our TrueTemp™ system to deliver delicious baking and roasting results.



#### Cooktop options

Choose from a gas on glass cooktop with a continuous surface or a deep recessed cooktop with a depressed surface. Both include sealed burners to help contain spills and make cleaning easy.



#### Burner options

Four convenient burner sizes satisfy every cooktop need, from boiling to simmering.



#### Warming drawer

The warming drawer lets you prepare side dishes at your own pace. Conveniently located under the oven, this drawer keeps food warm until serving.







Refrigeration

Free-Standing Gas Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

# Self-Clean: Sealed Burners

**These models include** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • TrueTemp™ system • Electronic controls • Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity self-clean oven • Sealed burners • **Power Boil™ burner** • High Output burner • Precise Simmer burner • **Continuous grates** • Dishwasher-safe grates • **Sculptured handle** • Six embossed rack positions • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Certified Sabbath mode • Audible preheat signal • Interior oven light • Electronic ignition

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Gas convection ovens—  
GE's first.



The revolutionary gas on glass  
cooktop—changing the way  
you cook with gas.



Power Boil™ burner delivers  
15,000 BTUs for faster boiling.



The warming drawer helps  
keep foods and side dishes  
warm and ready to serve.



## GE Profile™

*30" Free-Standing Convection  
Gas Range with Warming Drawer*

**JGB920SEF** Stainless steel

• **Smooth ceramic gas on glass cooktop** • QuickSet V glass touch oven controls • Two-speed convection oven • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Auto Recipe™ conversion • Stainless steel oven door with Big ClearView™ window • Three oven racks • Oven meat probe • Warming drawer with stainless steel insert

**JGB920TEF** True white (not shown)

• Frameless glass oven door

**JGB920KEF** True bisque (not shown)

**JGB920BEF** Black on black (not shown)



## GE Profile

*30" Free-Standing Convection  
Gas Range with Warming Drawer*

**JGB915BEF** Black on black

• Deep-recessed porcelain cooktop • QuickSet V glass touch oven controls • Two-speed convection oven • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Auto Recipe conversion • Frameless glass oven door with Big ClearView window • Three oven racks • Oven meat probe • Warming drawer with stainless steel insert

**JGB915WEF** White on white (not shown)

**JGB915CEF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JGB915SEF** Stainless steel (not shown)

• Stainless steel door



### GE Profile

30" Free-Standing

Gas Range with Warming Drawer

**JGB905WEF** White on white

- Deep-recessed porcelain cooktop • QuickSet V oven controls • Frameless glass oven door with Big ClearView window • Two oven racks • Warming drawer

**JGB905CEF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JGB905BEF** Black on black (not shown)

**JGB905SEF** Stainless steel (not shown)

- Stainless steel door



Continuous grates provide a flat, sturdy surface, allowing easy movement of pans between burners.



Precise Simmer burner uses a low temperature setting of 140° for better simmering control.



### GE Profile

30" Free-Standing Gas Range

**JGB900CEF** Bisque on bisque

- Deep-recessed porcelain cooktop • QuickSet V oven controls • Frameless glass oven door with Big ClearView window • Two oven racks

**JGB900WEF** White on white (not shown)

**JGB900BEF** Black on black (not shown)

**JGB900SEF** Stainless steel (not shown)

- Stainless steel door



Sealed burner design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleanup.



Sabbath mode allows cooked foods to be kept warm on the Jewish Sabbath, in accordance with Kosher law.



# Self-Clean: Dual-Fuel

**These models include** • Gas cooktop • **Electric convection oven** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • TrueTemp™ system • Warming drawer • Electronic controls • **Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity self-clean oven** • Electronic clock and automatic oven timer • Sealed burners • Precise Simmer burner • Two High Output burners • Three oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Interior oven light • Electronic pilotless ignition • **Certified Sabbath mode**

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Electric convection oven constantly circulates air throughout the oven to uniformly cook and brown food.



High Output burners, with 12,000 BTUs, provide high output for fast heat-up and boiling.



Precise Simmer burner, with 600 BTUs, allows for low, even heat distribution for delicate foods and sauces.



Glass touch controls are easy to read and offer a clean, sophisticated look.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 204.



## GE Profile™

*30" Free-Standing Spectra Dual-Fuel Range with Warming Drawer*

**J2B900SEF** Stainless steel

• QuickSet V glass touch oven controls • **Electric Convection Bake** • **Electric Convection Roast** • Auto Recipe™ conversion • Stainless steel oven door with Big View window • Sure Grip handle • Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • One-piece drip pans • Oven meat probe • Stainless steel insert included with warming drawer



## GE Profile

*30" Free-Standing Dual-Fuel Range with Warming Drawer*

**J2B900BEF** Black on black

• Frameless glass oven door with Big View window



## GE Profile

*30" Free-Standing Dual-Fuel Range with Warming Drawer*

**J2B900WEF** White on white

• Frameless glass oven door with Big View window

**J2B900CEF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

# Self-Clean: Sealed Burners

**These models include** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • **TrueTemp system** • **Warming drawer** • Electronic controls • Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. capacity self-clean oven • Electronic clock and automatic oven timer • Sealed burners • QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry • Automatic self-clean lock • **Precise Simmer burner** • **Two High Output burners** • **Three oven racks** • Six embossed rack positions • **Continuous grate surface** • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Interior oven light • Electronic pilotless ignition • One-piece drip pans

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



TrueTemp system provides even heat distribution and maximum oven control.



Largest\* usable oven capacity has room enough for cooking an entire meal.



Sealed burner design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleanup.



The warming drawer helps keep foods and side dishes warm and ready to serve.

\*Among leading manufacturers' brands. Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 204.



## GE Profile

30" Free-Standing Commercial-Style Gas Range with Warming Drawer

**JGBP90MEB** Soft stainless

- Soft stainless oven door with Big View window
- Professional-style handle and control knobs
- Professional cooktop grates with rubber feet



## GE Profile

30" Free-Standing Gas Range with Warming Drawer

**JGBP86WEB** White on white

- Scratch-resistant glass backguard
- Fluorescent cooktop light • Frameless glass oven door with Big View window
- Sure Grip handle • Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • **Professional extra-large cast-iron grates**

**JGBP86CEB** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JGBP86BEB** Black on black (not shown)

Refrigeration

Free-Standing Gas Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

# Self-Clean: Sealed Burners

- These models include** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • TrueTemp™ system • **Warming drawer** • Electronic controls
- Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. capacity self-clean oven • Electronic clock and automatic oven timer • Sealed burners • **Precise Simmer burner**
  - **Two High Output burners** • **Three oven racks** • Six embossed rack positions • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Interior oven light • Sure Grip handle • Electronic pilotless ignition • Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop
  - One-piece drip pans

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



ONLY GE HAS IT!

TrueTemp system provides even heat distribution and maximum oven control.



Sealed burner design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleanup.



Precise Simmer burner allows for low, even heat distribution for delicate foods and sauces.



High Output burners, with 12,000 BTUs, provide high output for fast heat-up and boiling.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 204.



**GE Profile™**  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range  
with Warming Drawer

**JGBP85BEB** Black on black  
• Scratch-resistant glass backguard • **QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry**; • **Automatic self-clean lock** • Fluorescent cooktop light • Frameless glass oven door with Big View window • Square heavy-cast grates with rubber feet

**JGBP85WEB** White on white (not shown)

**JGBP85CEB** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



**GE Profile**  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range  
with Warming Drawer

**JGBP79MEF** Soft stainless  
• QuickSet IV oven controls with digital temperature display; control lock capability • Stainless oven door with Big View window • **Square heavy-cast grates with rubber feet**

**JGBP79CEB** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JGBP79WEB** White on white (not shown)

**JGBP79BEB** Black on black (not shown)



**These models include** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. capacity self-clean oven • Six embossed rack positions • QuickSet oven controls • **Sealed burners** • Electronic pilotless ignition • One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan • Interior oven light • Storage drawer

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Largest\* usable oven capacity has room enough for cooking an entire meal.



Six embossed rack positions increase cooking flexibility.



GE®  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range  
**JGBP35WEA** White on white  
• TrueTemp system • Electronic controls  
• **QuickSet IV oven controls with digital temperature display** • **Control lock capability**  
• **Hi/Low broil** • Precise Simmer burner  
• High Output burner • Big View window  
• Grey medium-cast grates • Grey porcelain-enameled drip pans  
**JGBP35CEA** Bisque on bisque (not shown)  
**JGBP35BEA** Black on black (not shown)



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range  
**JGBP30WEA** White on white  
• TrueTemp system • Electronic controls  
• **QuickSet III oven controls** • Audible preheat signal • Certified Sabbath mode  
• Precise Simmer burner • High Output burner • Big View window • Grey deluxe porcelain-steel square grates • Grey porcelain-enameled drip pans  
**JGBP30CEA** Bisque on bisque (not shown)  
**JGBP30BEA** White or Bisque (not shown)



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range  
**JGBP28BEA** White or Bisque  
• QuickSet II oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal • Certified Sabbath mode • Black standard porcelain-steel square grates  
**JGBP28WEA** White on white (not shown)

\*Among leading manufacturers' brands.  
Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 205.

# Self-Clean: Standard Burners

**These models include** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. capacity self-clean oven • Six embossed rack positions • Electronic pilotless ignition • **QuickSet oven controls** • **Certified Sabbath mode** • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle • Lift-up cooktop • Square, standard porcelain-steel grates • One-piece, porcelain-enameled cooktop and subtop • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Two oven racks • **Interior oven light**

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Largest\* usable oven capacity has room enough for cooking an entire meal.



Six embossed rack positions increase cooking flexibility.



Electronic oven controls allow for easy operation.



GE®  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range

**JGBP26WEA** White on white  
• TrueTemp system • Electronic controls  
• QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal • Grey porcelain-enameled drip pans • **Frameless white glass oven door with window** • Storage drawer  
**JGBP26CEA** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range  
**JGBP26BEA** White or Bisque  
• TrueTemp system • Electronic controls  
• QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal  
• **Black porcelain-enameled drip pans**  
• **Frameless black glass oven door with window** • Storage drawer



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range  
**JGBP24BEA** White or Bisque  
• QuickSet II oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal

\*Among leading manufacturers' brands.  
Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 205.

# Standard-Clean: Sealed Burners

**These models include** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. capacity self-clean oven • Six embossed rack positions • **Sealed burners** • Electronic pilotless ignition • Designer-style handle

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



Largest\* usable oven capacity has room enough for cooking an entire meal.



Sealed burner design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleanup.



A versatile griddle cooktop can cook and warm all types of foods.



Griddle can be removed to reveal a fifth center oval burner for added cooking flexibility.



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range

**JGBS23WEA** White on white

• **Frameless white glass oven door with Big View window** • **Precise Simmer burner** • **High Output burner** • **Grey porcelain-enameled drip pans** • Porcelain-steel square grates • One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Interior oven light • Electronic clock and timer • Slide-out broiler drawer • Extra-large broiler pan with grid

**JGBS23CEA** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JGBS23DEF** Black on black (not shown)

**JGBS23BEA** White or Bisque (not shown)



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range

**JGBS10WEF** White on white

• **Non-stick griddle** • **Fifth center oval burner** • **Electronic clock** • Continuous wire burner grates • **Frameless white glass oven door with window** • **Drop-down broiler drawer** • **Extra-large broiler pan with grid**

**JGBS10CEF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JGBS10BEF** Black on black (not shown)



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range

**JGBS22BEA** White or Bisque

• **Frameless black glass oven door with window** • Porcelain-steel square grates • One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Interior oven light • Electronic clock and timer • Slide-out broiler drawer • Extra-large broiler pan with grid



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range

**JGBS09PEF** White on white

• **Non-stick griddle** • **Fifth center oval burner** • Continuous wire burner grates • White porcelain-enameled oven door with window

\*Among leading manufacturers' brands. Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 206.

Refrigeration

Free-Standing Gas Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning



## Continuous- & Standard-Clean: Standard Burners

**These models include** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Six embossed rack positions • Electronic pilotless ignition • Lift-up cooktop • Square, standard porcelain-steel grates • Porcelain-enameled cooktop • Easy-clean porcelain-enameled subtop • Slide-out broiler drawer • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Two oven racks • Interior oven light

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



GE®  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range  
**JGBC20BEA** White or Bisque  
• Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. capacity **continuous-clean oven** • Electronic clock and timer  
• **Frameless black glass oven door with window** • Designer-style handle • One-piece upswept cooktop  
**JGBC20WEA** White on white (not shown)  
**JGBS20BEA** White or Bisque (not shown)  
• Extra-large standard-clean oven  
**JGBS20WEA** White on white (not shown)  
• Extra-large standard-clean oven



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range  
**JGBS17PEA** White or Bisque  
• Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. capacity **standard-clean oven** • **Electronic clock and timer**  
• White porcelain-enameled oven door with window • **Designer-style handle** • **One-piece upswept cooktop**



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range  
**JGBS07PEA** White on white  
• Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. **standard-clean oven** • **White porcelain-enameled oven door with designer-style handle** • **Standard window** • Interior oven light



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range  
**JGBS04BEA** White or Bisque  
• **Frameless solid black glass oven door** • **Designer-style handle** • Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. **standard-clean oven** • **Black standard porcelain grates**  
**JGBS04BPA** White or Bisque (not shown)  
• Standing pilot ignition  
**JGBS04PEA** White or Bisque (not shown)  
• Solid porcelain-enameled oven door with chrome visor handle  
**JGBS04PPA** White or Bisque (not shown)  
White on white  
• Standing pilot ignition



GE  
30" Free-Standing Gas Range  
**JGBS03PPA** White  
• Solid porcelain-enameled oven door  
• Chrome visor handle • Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. **standard-clean oven** • Standing pilot ignition • Drop-down broiler drawer

## Venting Options: Slide-Out Hoods

### These models include

- See-through glass visor slides in and out
- 300-CFM performance with variable-speed fan control
- Auto heat sensor
- Compact housing leaves ample shelf space behind cabinet doors
- Vertical exhaust with 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct
- Cooktop light

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 207.



### GE Profile

#### 36" Slide-Out Hood

**JV960SC** Brushed aluminum

#### 30" Slide-Out Hood

**JV930SC** Brushed aluminum (not shown)



### GE Profile

#### 36" Slide-Out Hoods

**JV696S** Bisque on bisque

**JV695S** White on white (not shown)

**JV694S** Black on black (not shown)

#### 30" Slide-Out Hoods

**JV396S** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JV395S** White on white (not shown)

**JV394S** Black on black (not shown)

## Venting Options: Designer Hoods

**These models include** • Four-speed fan control • Two halogen cooktop lights (20 watts each) • Night light setting • Vertical exhaust (600-CFM) • Seven Sones rating • 7" round duct



Optional chimney cover available to cover exposed duct from the hood to the ceiling.



Commercial filter kit available for 30" and 36" designer hoods.



### GE Profile

#### 36" Designer Hood

**JV966DSS** Stainless steel



### GE Profile

#### 30" Designer Hood

**JV936DSS** Stainless Steel



### GE Profile

#### 36" Designer Hood

**JV965DCC** Bisque on bisque

**JV965DWW** White on white (not shown)

**JV965DBB** Black on black (not shown)



### GE Profile

#### 30" Designer Hood

**JV935DBB** Black on black

**JV935DWW** White on white (not shown)

**JV935DCC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 207 and 209.

# Venting Options: Telescopic Downdraft Systems

**These models include** • 500-CFM performance • Variable-speed fan control • Raises to 7" over cooktop surface • Retracts when not in use  
• Ideal for island or peninsula installations • 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct



Raise/lower vent switch provides convenience of operation.



**GE Profile™**  
*Telescopic  
Downdraft Systems*  
**JVB96SA** Stainless steel  
• 36" width  
**JVB93SA** Stainless steel  
(not shown) • 30" width

Note: Approved for use with all GE Profile and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops. Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.

**These models include** • 350-CFM performance • Upfront variable-speed fan with slide control • Raises to 8-3/4" over cooktop surface  
• Retracts when not in use • Ideal for island or peninsula installations • Use optional GE accessory cover (JXBC57) for outdoor installation of blower or the indoor blower mounting kit (JXRB57) for indoor remote mounting of the blower

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Separate remote switch to raise/lower vent provides installation flexibility and convenience of operation (only available on JVB67).



**GE Profile**  
*Telescopic  
Downdraft Systems*  
**JVB67AWW**  
White on white  
• 36" width • **Separate remote switch to raise/lower vent**  
**JVB67ACC**  
Bisque on bisque  
(not shown)  
**JVB67ABB**  
Black on black (not shown)

Note: Approved for use with all GE Profile and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops. Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.



**Note: Cooktops sold separately.**

**GE Profile**  
*Telescopic  
Downdraft Systems*  
**JVB37ABB**  
Black on black  
• 30" width  
**JVB37AWW**  
White on white  
(not shown)  
**JVB37ACC**  
Bisque on bisque  
(not shown)



# Venting Options: High-Performance, Performance, Deluxe and Standard Hoods

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



## GE Profile

### High-Performance Hood

#### JV666C Stainless steel

• 36" width • Four-speed fan control • Two halogen cooktop lights (50 watts each) • Night light setting • Vertical or rear exhaust (350/400-CFM) • 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct (convertible to 7" round duct)

#### JV665C White on white or Black on black (not shown)



## GE Profile

### High-Performance Hood

#### JV635C White on white (shown) or Black on black

• 30" width • Three-speed fan control plus boost • Two halogen cooktop lights (50 watts each) • Night light setting • **Vertical or rear exhaust (350/400-CFM)** • 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct (convertible to 7" round duct)

#### JV636C Stainless steel (not shown)



## GE Profile

### Performance Hoods

#### JV565C White on white (shown), Bisque on bisque or Black on black

• 36" width • **Two-speed fan control • 200-CFM (max.)** • **Two halogen cooktop lights (50 watts each)** • Convertible exhaust options (7" round, rectangular or non-vented) • Rectangular damper included

#### JV566C Stainless steel (not shown)

#### JV535C White on white, Bisque on bisque, or Black on black (not shown)

• 30" width

#### JV536C Stainless steel (not shown)

JXDA23 round damper accessory, available at additional cost (Models JV666/665/636/635/566/565/536/535).



GE®

## Deluxe Hood

**JV347H** White on white (shown), Bisque on bisque, or Black on black

• 30" width • **Rotary control • Three-speed fan • Cooktop light • Light cover • Convertible exhaust (shipped in non-vented configuration, convertible to 7" round or rectangular exhaust)** • Rectangular damper included



GE

## Standard Hoods

#### JV338H White (shown) or Bisque

• 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct • 2-speed fan • Rectangular damper included • Cooktop light

#### JN327H White, Bisque or Almond (not shown)

• Non-vented • 2-speed fan • Cooktop light

JXDA22 round damper accessory, available at additional cost (Models JV347/338)

JXHC1 cord kit allows a receptacle in the cabinet over the range to accommodate either an over-the-range microwave oven or a standard hood.

Light bulbs not included.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 210.

# R einventing the original.

In 1979, GE revolutionized microwave cooking with the

introduction of the original Spacemaker® oven. Today,

GE Profile™ and GE® Spacemaker ovens usher in a new

era of microwave innovation. An advanced cooking

system heats and defrosts with perfectly even results,

an easy-to-use touchscreen menu and a 2.0-cu.-ft.,

two oven rack interior make microwave cooking more

convenient than ever.

Outside, clean lines and

bold curves offer a truly

dramatic look. A breakthrough

in technology and design,

new Spacemaker ovens

are the ultimate tools

for everyday cooking.



## Dual-distribution cooking system

Circulates microwaves from the top and side of the oven for even heating and defrosting, everywhere.



## 1 lb. Quick Defrost

Convenient setting lets you thaw a pound of chicken, fish or meat up to 50% faster than our previous models. What used to take 6-1/2 minutes now defrosts in just 3 minutes.



## Timesaving technology, spacesaving design

For more than 20 years, the Spacemaker microwave oven has been an indispensable part of the American kitchen. With its many innovative features and compact design, this award-winning oven saves precious time and space.



Before



After



Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning



# GE Profile Spacemaker® 2.0 Microwave Oven with Sensor Cooking

## A whole new Spacemaker microwave oven.

Since the introduction of the Spacemaker oven in 1979, GE has led the way in microwave innovation. Then, the Spacemaker offered a convenient, kitchen-friendly option for making snacks and reheating leftovers.

Today's Spacemaker allows even heating and defrosting of all types of foods, marking a dramatic departure from the original.



GE's new exclusive dual-distribution system circulates microwaves from the top and side of the oven for even heating and defrosting, everywhere.



### *GE Profile™ Spacemaker Sensor Oven*

**JVM2070SH** Stainless steel

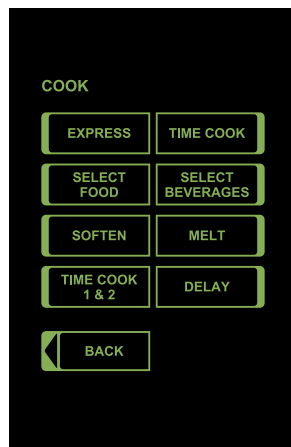
• **2.0 cu. ft. cavity** • **1100 watts\*** • **Dual-distribution cooking system** • **EasyGuide menu system** • **Soften feature** • **Melt feature** • **Large 14-1/4" recessed turntable** • **Turntable On/Off** • **Sensor cooking controls** • **Auto, Time and 1 lb. Quick Defrost** • **Sculptured handle** • **Filter replacement reminder** • **Sleep mode** • **Interactive demo mode** • **Two removable oven racks**

**JVM2070WH** White on white (not shown)

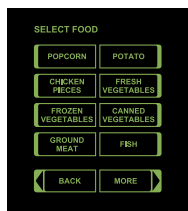
**JVM2070CH** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JVM2070BH** Black on black (not shown)

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



EasyGuide™ menu system touchscreen automatically leads you through each step of the cooking process.



New convenience features quickly soften or melt foods like butter, ice cream, chocolate and cheese.



Halogen cooktop lighting illuminates every inch of the cooking surface. The powerful, 300-CFM venting system offers three speeds and a boost option.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 213.

# GE Profile Spacemaker® Oven with Convection/Microwave Cooking

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



User-friendly controls offer access to a variety of programmable options, and the two-line scrolling display simplifies the cooking process.



Convection cooking combined with microwave power (Fast Bake), provides cooking results up to 25% faster than conventional ovens.



## GE Profile™ Spacemaker Convection Microwave Oven

**JVM1490SD** Stainless steel

• 1.4 cu. ft. cavity • 900 watts\* • Combination convection/microwave cooking • **Fast Defrost** • **Halogen interior and cooktop lighting** • **Two-line scrolling display** • **Turntable** • **Bilingual display (English/Spanish)** • Sensor cooking controls • SmartControl system with interactive display • Stainless steel interior • Auto/Time Defrost • Convection oven rack • Powerful two-speed venting



**JVM1490WD**  
White on white  
(not shown)

**JVM1490CD**  
Bisque on bisque  
(not shown)

**JVM1490BD**  
Black on black  
(not shown)

# GE Profile Wall Oven with Convection/Microwave Cooking



Convection cooking produces golden brown exteriors and moist interiors.



Combination roast produces tender and juicy meats with beautifully brown exteriors.



Shown in 30" width

## GE Profile 30" or 27" Convection Microwave Wall Oven

**JEB1095SB** Stainless steel

• 1.0 cu. ft. cavity • 800 watts\* • **Convection cooking** • **Combination roast (probe)** • **Combination convection/microwave cooking** • Sensor cooking controls • Express Cook

**JEB1095WB**

White on white (not shown)

**JEB1095CB**

Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JEB1095BB**

Black on black (not shown)

Convection/Microwave Wall Ovens provide a true built-in appearance. JEB1095 will fit a 27" or 30" cutout. A trim kit (included with all models) enables the unit to be adapted to a 30" width. Available in stainless steel, classic white, bisque and black.

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 211-212.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning



# GE Profile Spacemaker® XL1800 Microwave Ovens with Sensor Cooking

**These models include** • CircuWave™ 1100 cooking system • Large 14-1/4" recessed turntable • Sensor cooking controls • Auto, Time and 1 lb. Quick Defrost • **Hidden vent for sleek appearance** • Add 30 seconds • Instant On controls • **Beeper volume control** • **Bilingual display (English/Spanish)** • **Two-line scrolling display** • **Big view window** • Halogen cooktop lighting • Powerful three-speed plus boost 300-CFM vortex venting • Easy mount installation • Turntable On/Off

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Six-plate capacity, with two oven racks and recessed turntable, holds up to six dinner plates or three 9" x 13" casserole dishes.



Built-in sensors measure food moisture levels during cooking and automatically adjust time and power.



1 lb. Quick Defrost lets you thaw a pound of chicken, fish or meat up to 50% faster than our previous models.



This powerful 300-CFM-rated venting system removes smoke and steam from the cooktop.

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 213.



*GE Profile™  
36" Spacemaker Sensor Oven*

**JVM3670SF** Stainless steel

• 1.8 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 watts\* • **36" width application** • **Powerful three-speed plus boost 300-CFM 36" vortex venting** • Sculptured handle • Removable oven rack



**JVM3670WF**

White on white  
(not shown)

**JVM3670CF**

Bisque on bisque  
(not shown)

**JVM3670BF**

Black on black  
(not shown)



*GE Profile  
Spacemaker Sensor Oven*

**JVM1870SF** Stainless steel

• 1.8 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 watts\* • **Sculptured handle** • Two oven racks



**JVM1870WF**

White on white  
(not shown)

**JVM1870CF**

Bisque on bisque  
(not shown)

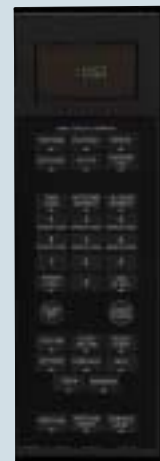
**JVM1870BF**

Black on black  
(not shown)





Hidden vent offers an integrated, streamlined appearance.



### GE Profile Spacemaker Sensor Oven

#### JVM1860BF

Black on black  
• 1.8 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 watts\* • **Two oven racks**

#### JVM1860SF

Stainless steel  
(not shown)

#### JVM1861SF

Stainless steel  
(not shown)  
• Non-vented model

#### JVM1860WF

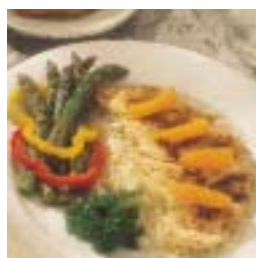
White on white  
(not shown)

#### JVM1860CF

Bisque on bisque  
(not shown)

## GE Spacemaker® 2.0 Microwave Oven with Sensor Cooking

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Circulates microwaves from the top and side of the oven for even heating and defrosting, everywhere.



#### JVM2050CH

Bisque on bisque  
(not shown)

#### JVM2050BH

Black on black  
(not shown)

### GE® Spacemaker Sensor Oven

#### JVM2050WH White on white

• **2.0 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 watts\* • Dual-distribution cooking system**  
• SmartControl system with interactive display • Large 14-1/4" recessed turntable • Turntable On/Off • Sensor cooking controls • Auto, Time and 1 lb. Quick Defrost • Sculptured handle • Removable oven rack, two-positions

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 213-214.

## GE Spacemaker® XL1800 Microwave Oven with Sensor Cooking



Built-in sensors measure food moisture levels during cooking and automatically adjust time and power.



Add 30 seconds extends cooking time without the hassle of reprogramming.



### JVM1851WF

White on white  
(not shown)

- Non-vented model

### JVM1850CF

Bisque on bisque  
(not shown)

### JVM1851CF

Bisque on bisque  
(not shown)

- Non-vented model

### JVM1850BF

Black on black  
(not shown)

### JVM1851BF

Black on black  
(not shown)

- Non-vented model

### GE® Spacemaker Sensor Oven

#### JVM1850WF White on white

• 1.8 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 watts\* • CircuWave™ 1100 cooking system • Large 14-1/4" recessed turntable • Sensor cooking controls • Auto, Time and 1 lb. Quick Defrost • Add 30 seconds • Instant On controls • Bilingual display (English/Spanish) • Two-line scrolling display • Big view window • Powerful three-speed plus boost 300-CFM vortex venting • Easy mount installation • Turntable On/Off • Removable oven rack, two positions

## GE Spacemaker Microwave Oven with Sensor/Convenience Cooking



Built-in sensors measure food moisture levels during cooking and automatically adjust time and power.



### JVM1650SB

Stainless steel  
(not shown)

### JVM1650CB

Bisque on bisque  
(not shown)

### JVM1650BB

Black on black  
(not shown)

### GE Spacemaker Sensor/Convenience Oven

#### JVM1650WB White on white

• 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • 1000 watts\* • CircuWave cooking system • Sensor cooking controls • Convenience cooking controls • Turntable On/Off • Auto/Time Defrost • Help pad • Add 30 seconds • Full-view cooktop lighting • Removable oven rack, two positions • Powerful 300-CFM venting • Easy mount installation

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 214.

# GE Spacemaker Microwave Ovens with Convenience Cooking

**These models include** • CircuWave™ cooking system • SmartControl System with interactive display • Convenience cooking controls • Delay Start • Auto/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 seconds • Instant On controls • Timer On/Off • Full-view cooktop lighting • Easy mount installation • Powerful 300-CFM exhaust fan

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Auto Defrost option automatically sets time and power level for fast defrosting.



Convenience cooking controls allow you to defrost, cook or reheat at the touch of a pad.



Add 30 seconds extends cooking time without the hassle of reprogramming.



This powerful 300-CFM-rated venting system removes smoke and steam from the cooktop.



GE Available May 2003

Spacemaker Convenience Oven

**JVM1640WH** White on white

- 1.6 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1000 watts\* • **Turntable On/Off**
- **Removable oven rack**



**JVM1640AH**

Almond on almond (not shown)

**JVM1640BH**

Black on black (not shown)



GE®

Spacemaker Convenience Oven

**JVM1440WD** White on white

- 1.4 cu. ft. oven cavity • 950 watts\* • **Turntable On/Off**
- **Removable oven rack**



**JVM1440BD**

Black on black (not shown)

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 214.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning



# GE Spacemaker® Microwave Ovens with Convenience Cooking

**These models include** • SmartControl System with interactive display • CircuWave™ cooking system • Convenience cooking controls • Delay Start • Auto/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 seconds • Instant On controls • Timer On/Off • Full-view cooktop lighting • Easy mount installation • Powerful 300-CFM exhaust fan **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Auto Defrost option automatically sets time and power level for fast defrosting.



Convenience cooking controls allow you to defrost, cook or reheat at the touch of a pad.



GE Spacemaker Convenience Oven

**JVM1430WD** White on white  
• 1.4 cu. ft. oven cavity • 950 watts\*



**JVM1430BD**  
Black on black  
(not shown)

# GE Profile™ Microwave Oven with Convection/Microwave Cooking

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Convection cooking produces flavorful and beautifully browned food.



The user-friendly controls give you access to a variety of programmable options.

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure  
\*\*Optional Trim Kit—Custom Trim kits available in both 27" and 30" configurations at an additional cost.



*Model shown with trim kit\*\**

**GE Profile**  
Convection/Microwave Oven

**JE1590SC** Stainless steel  
• 1.5 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1000 watts\* • **Convection and Combination Bake cooking controls** • **Easy-to-use dial control** • **Two-line scrolling display** • Sensor cooking controls • Auto/Time Defrost • Quick Defrost • Timer On/Off • Recessed turntable • Optional trim kit available\*\*



**JE1590WC**  
White on white  
(not shown)  
**JE1590CC**  
Bisque on bisque  
(not shown)  
**JE1590BC**  
Black on black  
(not shown)

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 214-215.

# GE Profile Microwave Ovens with Sensor Cooking

**These models include** • Scrolling display • Sensor cooking controls • Auto/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 seconds

• Instant On controls • Timer On/Off • **Optional trim kit available\*\*** **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Built-in sensors measure food's moisture levels during cooking and automatically adjust time and power.



Auto Defrost option automatically sets time and power level for fast defrosting.



Scrolling display is easy to read and a helpful cooking guide.



Add 30 seconds extends cooking time without the hassle of reprogramming.

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

\*\*Optional Trim Kit—Custom Trim kits available in both 27" and 30" configurations at an additional cost.

†Optional undercabinet mounting kit—Refer to page 117 for installation options.

**New Appearance!**



Model shown with trim kit\*\*

**GE Profile**  
**Sensor Oven**

**JE2160SF** Stainless steel  
• **Extra-large 2.1 cu. ft. cavity** • **1200 watts\***



**GE Profile**  
**Sensor Oven**

**JEM31SF** Stainless steel  
• **Mid-size 1.0 cu. ft. cavity** • **800 watts\*** • **Turntable on/off**  
• **Optional under-cabinet mounting kit available†**

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 215-216.

**JE2160WF**

White on white (not shown)

**JE2160CF**

Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JE2160BF**

Black on black (not shown)



**JEM31WF**

White on white (not shown)

**JEM31CF**

Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JEM31BF**

Black on black (not shown)



Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

# GE® Microwave Ovens with Sensor Cooking

**These models include** • Scrolling display • **Sensor cooking controls** • Auto/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 seconds

• Instant On controls • Timer On/Off • Turntable

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Built-in sensors measure food moisture levels during cooking and automatically adjust time and power.



*Model shown with trim kit\*\**



## GE Sensor Oven

**JE1860SH** Stainless steel  
• **Extra-large 1.8 cu. ft. cavity**  
• 1100 watts\* • **Turntable On/Off**

**JE1860WH** White on white (not shown)

**JE1860CH** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**JE1860GH** Black with greystone case (not shown)



Scrolling display is easy to read and a helpful cooking guide.



## GE Sensor Oven

**JE1660WB** White on white  
• **Full-size 1.6 cu. ft. cavity**  
• 1100 watts\* • **Optional trim kit available\*\***

**JE1660GB** Black with greystone case (not shown)



The versatility of a GE microwave meets any cooking need. Optional trim kit frees up valuable counter space.



## GE Sensor Oven

**JE1460BF** Black on black  
• **Family-size 1.4 cu. ft. cavity**  
• 1150 watts\* • **Recessed turntable**

**JE1460WF** White on white (not shown)



## GE Sensor Oven

**JE1160WD** White on white  
• **Mid-size 1.1 cu. ft. cavity**  
• 1100 watts\*

**JE1160BD** Black on black (not shown)

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

\*\*Optional Trim Kit—Custom Trim kits available in both 27" and 30" configurations at an additional cost.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 215.



# GE Microwave Ovens with Convenience Cooking

**These models include** • Convenience cooking controls • Turntable • Auto/Time Defrost • Electronic touch controls • Electronic digital display with clock • Express Cook • Child lockout

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Convenience cooking controls to defrost, cook or reheat at the touch of a pad.



Add 30 seconds extends cooking time without the hassle of reprogramming.



GE  
Convenience Oven  
**JE1440BF** Black on black  
• Family-size 1.4 cu. ft. cavity  
• 1150 watts\* • Recessed turntable  
**JE1440WF** White on white  
(not shown)



GE  
Convenience Oven  
**JE1140WD** White on white  
• Mid-size 1.1 cu. ft. cavity  
• 1100 watts\*  
**JE1140BD** Black on black  
(not shown)



GE  
Convenience Oven  
**JE740WY** White on white  
• Compact .7 cu. ft. cavity  
• 700 watts\* • Optional undercabinet mounting kit available\*\*  
**JE740GY**  
Black with greystone case  
(not shown)

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 215-216.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

# GE Spacemaker II™ Microwave Oven



Auto Defrost option automatically sets time and power level for fast defrosting.



GE  
Spacemaker II Oven  
**JEM25WF** White on white  
• Mid-size 1.0 cu. ft. cavity • 800 watts\*  
• Convenience cooking controls  
• Auto/Time Defrost  
• Turntable On/Off  
• Optional trim kit available\*\*  
• Optional undercabinet mounting kit available†  
**JEM25BF**  
Black on black (not shown)

## GE® Microwave Ovens

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



GE  
Compact Oven  
**JE620WF** White on white  
• .6 cu. ft. cavity • 650 watts\* • **Electronic touch controls** • **Electronic digital display with clock** • Turntable On only • **Time Defrost**  
• Optional undercabinet mounting kit available†  
**JE620BF** Black on black (not shown)

GE  
Compact Oven  
**JE610BF** Black on black  
• .6 cu. ft. cavity • 650 watts\* • 15-minute timer • Turntable On only  
• Optional undercabinet mounting kit available†  
**JE610WF** White on white (not shown)

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

\*\*Optional Trim Kit—Custom Trim kits available in both 27" and 30" configurations at an additional cost.

†Optional undercabinet mounting kit—Refer to page 117 for installation options.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 216.

# Microwave Oven Trim Kits



## Deluxe Built-In Trim Kit For 2.1 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

Trim kits allow installation of the 2.1 countertop microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE Profile™ 27" or 30" single electric wall oven.

### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Models JE2160

JX2130SF—Stainless Steel, JX2130WF—White  
JX2130CF—Bisque, JX2130BF—Black

### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Models JE2160

JX2127SF—Stainless Steel, JX2127WF—White  
JX2127CF—Bisque, JX2127BF—Black



## Deluxe Built-In Trim Kit For 1.8 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

Trim kits allow installation of the 1.8 countertop microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE® 27" or 30" single electric wall oven as shown.

### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Models JE1860

JX1830SB—Stainless Steel, JX1830WB—White  
JX1830CB—Bisque, JX1830BB—Black

### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Models JE1860

JX1827SB—Stainless Steel, JX1827WB—White  
JX1827CB—Bisque, JX1827BB—Black



## Deluxe Built-In Trim Kit For 1.6 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 1.6 countertop microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" or 27" single electric wall oven as shown.

### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1660

JX1530MWW—White, JX1530MBW—Black

### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1660

JX1527MWW—White, JX1527MBW—Black



## Deluxe Trim Kits For 1.5 cu. ft. GE Profile™ Microwave Ovens

Built-in trim kits allow installation in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" or 27" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center.

### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1590

JX1530CSC—Stainless, JX1530CWC—White  
JX1530CCC—Bisque, JX1530CBC—Black

### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1590

JX1527CSC—Stainless, JX1527CWC—White  
JX1527CCC—Bisque, JX1527CBC—Black



## Built-In Trim Kit For 1.0 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

For a custom built-in appearance, this kit allows built-in installation of the Spacemaker® II microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone.

### Trim Kits for Models JEM31 and JEM25

JX827SS—Stainless Steel, JX827WN—White  
JX827CD—Bisque, JX827BN—Black



## Hanging Kit For .6, .7 and 1.0 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

This hanging kit allows installation under a cabinet, freeing up valuable counter space. A mounting template provides all the necessary measurements for installation on practically any wood or metal cabinet.

### Hanging Kit for Models JE610, JE620, JE740, JEM25, JEM31

Pub. No. 4-A019

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning



**S**leek, spacious, stainless.

**The GE Profile™ stainless steel interior dishwasher**

**is a masterpiece of precision engineering and**

**enduring beauty. Elegantly dramatic, the color**

**wrap contour door suits any décor, while the**

**brilliant, commercial grade stainless steel interior**

**is brightly annealed and resists staining and**

**corrosion. Pearlescent™ nylon racks slide out**

**effortlessly and adjust or remove**

**altogether for endless flexibility.**

**The revolutionary wash system with**

**100% triple water filtration,**

**impeccably quiet operation and**

**efficient drying system combine**

**to create a dishwasher that**

**has proven performance.**



#### **Beautiful inside**

Rich and luminous, the brilliant stainless steel interior, complete with Pearlescent nylon racks that match its luster, is dazzling. Hardened at a high temperature, the steel's durable finish helps maintain its beauty.



#### **Beautiful outside**

These sleek, smart good looks are the perfect addition to any kitchen. The door's gentle contour is enhanced by the seamless color wrap that envelops it, drenching the dishwasher in color.



#### **Discover our quietest GE Profile™ dishwasher**

Even busy kitchens don't have to be noisy. GE Profile's new QuietPower™ V sound package virtually eliminates the sound of washing the dishes, with thick blankets of sound-deadening materials, a quieting stainless steel tub and a vent that seals in sound.



#### **The performance you expect**

Above all, a dishwasher should get dishes clean and dry. The ExtraClean™ wash system has three direct-feed wash arms to clean every spot on every dish, while the cross-convection drying system is effective and efficient at assuring dishes get dry.





Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

# GE Profile™ Stainless Built-In Dishwashers

**These models include** • ENERGY STAR®-qualified • Stainless steel 304 commercial grade interior and door liner • ExtraClean™ wash system with three direct-feed wash arms • ExtraFine™ filter • ExtraClean sensor • Automatic temperature control • NSF-certified antibacterial selection • Cookware selection • China/Crystal selection • Automatic HotStart™ • Nylon racks • Removable upper rack • New QuietPower V sound package with heat-bonded bitumen, Thinstall™ insulation and ActiveVent II • Multi-wattage heating element

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Bright annealed stainless steel interior resists odor and corrosion.



100% fold-down tines in the lower rack.



Four-position adjustable removable upper rack provides enough flexibility to hold a 20-gallon stockpot.



QuietPower V sound package includes heat-bonded bitumen to deaden sound.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 218.



## GE Profile Stainless Dishwasher

**PDW8600JBB** Black on black

- **Exclusive seamless one-piece color wrap contour door** • Countdown display with six status lights
- 1-9-hour Delay Start • Glasses selection • SpeedCycle selection • Pearlescent™ nylon racks • Four-position adjustable/removable upper rack • Four sets StemSafe system in upper rack • Two sets fold-down tines and two sets multi-position fold-down tines in upper rack • 100% fold-down tines in lower rack • ExtraBasket™

**PDW8680JSS** Stainless steel (not shown)

**PDW8600JWW** White on white (not shown)

**PDW8600JCC** Bisque on bisque(not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



## GE Profile Stainless Dishwasher

**PDW8500JWW** White on white

- **Long, flat door** • **CustomStyle™ panel trim kit available** • Countdown display with six status lights • 1-9-hour Delay Start • **Glasses selection** • SpeedCycle selection • Pearlescent nylon racks • Four-position adjustable/removable upper rack • **Four sets StemSafe system in upper rack** • **Two sets fold-down tines and two sets multi-position fold-down tines in upper rack** • **100% fold-down tines in lower rack** • **ExtraBasket**

**PDW8500JCC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**PDW8500JBB** Black on black (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



NSF Protocol for sanitization and cleaning performance of household spray-type dishwashers. (1997)





### GE Profile Stainless Dishwasher

**PDW8400JCC** Bisque on bisque

- Exclusive seamless one-piece color wrap contour door
- Countdown display with six status lights • 1-9-hour Delay Start • SpeedCycle selection • PreWash enhancement option • Pearlescent nylon racks • Four-position adjustable/removable upper rack • Two sets StemSafe system in upper rack • One set fold-down tines and one set multi-position fold-down tines in upper rack • Two sets fold-down tines in lower rack • 3-piece modular silverware basket

**PDW8480JSS** Stainless steel (not shown)

**PDW8400JWW** White on white (not shown)

**PDW8400JBB** Black on black (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



### GE Profile Stainless Dishwasher

**PDW8200JBB** Black on black

- Exclusive seamless one-piece color wrap contour door
- Tall-Over-Tall™ racking • 2/4/8-hour Delay Start
- Two sets fold-down tines in lower rack • Super capacity silverware basket

**PDW8280JSS** Stainless steel (not shown)

**PDW8200JWW** White on white (not shown)

**PDW8200JCC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



# GE Profile™ Built-In Dishwashers

**These models include** • ENERGY STAR®-qualified • ExtraClean™ wash system • ExtraFine™ filter • ExtraClean sensor • Automatic temperature control • Inlaid light-touch electronic controls • Countdown display with six status lights • NSF-certified anti-bacteria selection • Cookware selection • China/Crystal selection • SpeedCycle™ selection • Added heat enhancement • Automatic HotStart™ feature • Tall-Over-Tall™ nylon rack system with CleanTip™ tines

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Certified to exceed ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



Tall-Over-Tall towerless rack design accommodates tall items like 9-1/4" glasses in the upper rack and a 20-quart stockpot in the lower rack.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



The ExtraClean sensor design continually monitors every cycle and adjusts for water soil content, water temperature, wash cycle length and the amount of water needed to clean dishes efficiently.



The ExtraClean wash system has three direct-feed wash arms to clean every spot on every dish.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 218.



## GE Profile Built-In Dishwasher

**PDW7880JSS** Stainless steel exterior

• **Exclusive seamless one-piece color wrap contour door** • 12 touchpads • 1-9-hour Delay Start option • Glasses cycle • Four-position adjustable upper rack • Two sets fold-down tines and two sets multi-position tines in upper rack • 100% fold-down tines in lower rack • Four utility shelves with StemSafe™ system • ExtraBasket™ • QuietPower™ IV sound insulation package with Thinstall™ Plus insulation • QuietPower™ motor • ActiveVent II system • Trimless design • Multi-wattage heating element

**PDW7800JWW** White on white (not shown)

**PDW7800JCC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**PDW7800JBB** Black on black (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



## GE Profile Built-In Dishwasher

**PDW7700JBB** Black on black

• **Long, flat door • CustomStyle™ panel trim kit available** • 12 touchpads • 1-9-hour Delay Start option • Glasses cycle • Four-position adjustable upper rack • **Two sets fold-down tines and two sets multi-position tines in upper rack** • **100% fold-down tines in lower rack** • Four utility shelves with StemSafe system • ExtraBasket • QuietPower™ IV sound insulation package with Thinstall™ Plus insulation • QuietPower™ motor • ActiveVent II system • Trimless design • Multi-wattage heating element

**PDW7700JWW** White on white (not shown)

**PDW7700JCC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



NSF Protocol for sanitization and cleaning performance of household spray-type dishwashers. (1997)



### GE Profile

#### Built-In Dishwasher

**PDW7300JCC** Bisque on bisque

• Exclusive seamless one-piece color wrap contour door • 11 touchpads • 1-9-hour Delay Start option • Four-position adjustable upper rack • One set fold-down tines and one set multi-position fold-down tines in upper rack • Two sets fold-down tines in lower rack • Four utility shelves with StemSafe system • Super capacity three-piece modular silverware basket • QuietPower™ IV sound insulation package with Thinstall™ Plus insulation • QuietPower™ motor • ActiveVent II system • Trimless design • Multi-wattage heating element

**PDW7300JWW** White on white (not shown)

**PDW7300JBB** Black on black (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



## GE Profile Built-In Dishwasher with Stainless Interior



Certified to exceed ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.



Lustrous stainless steel interior maintains its sheen throughout years of use, resisting corrosion and stains.



### GE Profile

#### Built-In Dishwasher with stainless interior

**PDW8000GCC** Bisque on bisque

• ENERGY STAR-qualified • Four-level wash system • Variable cycles/options • NSF-certified anti-bacteria cycle • Cookware cycle • China/Crystal cycle • 100% filtration system • 2/4/6-hour Delay Start option • Fan assist dry • Adjustable nylon upper rack • Nylon lower rack with fold-down CleanTip™ tines • Two utility shelves with stem holder • Deluxe Plus silverware basket • Ready-to-install hard countertop installation • Quiet 8000 sound package with mastic and steel case

**PDW8060GSS** Stainless steel (not shown)

**PDW8000GWW** White on white (not shown)

**PDW8000GBB** Black on black (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Discontinued June, 2003





# GE Triton XL™ Built-In Dishwashers

**These models include** • ENERGY STAR®-qualified • XtraClean™ wash system • XtraFine™ filter • XtraClean sensor • Automatic temperature control • Inlaid light-touch electronic controls • NSF-certified anti-bacteria cycle • Pots & Pans cycle • China/Crystal cycle • Automatic HotStart™ feature • Super capacity silverware basket • QuietPower™ motor • Trimless design • Multi-wattage heating element

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Certified to exceed ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.



Extra-large capacity holds up to 16 place settings at once.



The QuietPower IV sound insulation package, featuring Thinstall Plus insulation and mastic, keeps noise inside where it belongs.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



The XtraClean sensor design continually monitors every cycle and adjusts for water soil content, water temperature, wash cycle length and the amount of water needed to clean dishes efficiently.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 219.



## GE Triton XL Built-In Dishwasher

**GSD6900JWW** White on white

• **Contour door** • **Countdown display with six status lights** • 10 touchpads • SpeedCycle selection • **1-9-hour Delay Start** • **Four-position adjustable upper rack with CleanTip tines** • Lower rack with CleanTip tines and two sets fold-down tines • Super capacity three-piece modular silverware basket • ActiveVent II system • QuietPower IV sound insulation package with Thinstall Plus insulation • **Four utility shelves**

**GSD6900JCC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**GSD6900JBB** Black on black (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



## GE Triton XL Built-In Dishwasher

**GSD6860JSS** Stainless steel exterior

• **Long, flat door** • Countdown display with six status lights • 10 touchpads • SpeedCycle selection • 1-9-hour Delay Start • Four-position adjustable upper rack with CleanTip tines • Lower rack with CleanTip tines and two sets fold-down tines • Super capacity three-piece modular silverware basket • ActiveVent II system • QuietPower IV sound insulation package with Thinstall™ Plus insulation • Four utility shelves



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.





### GE Triton XL Built-In Dishwasher

**GSD6600GBB** Black on black

- Long, flat door • **Six status lights** • **10 touchpads** • **SpeedCycle selection** • **Tall-Over-Tall nylon rack system with CleanTip tines** • **Two sets fold-down tines in lower rack** • Super capacity three-piece modular silverware basket • **ActiveVent II system** • **QuietPower IV sound insulation package with Thinstall Plus insulation** • Two utility shelves



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



NSF Protocol for sanitization and cleaning performance of household spray-type dishwashers. (1997)



### GE Triton XL Built-In Dishwasher

**GSD6200JWW** White on white

- Long, flat door • One "Clean" light and one "Sanitized" light • **9 touchpads** • **Tall-Over-Tall rack system with CleanTip tines** • Super capacity three-piece modular silverware basket • **QuietPower III sound package with ActiveVent II system** • Two utility shelves



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

**GSD6260JSS** Stainless steel (not shown)

**GSD6200JCC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**GSD6200JBB** Black on black (not shown)

## GE Triton™ Built-In Dishwashers



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

TriClean wash system has three wash arms that provide complete coverage, eliminating pre-rinsing, soaking and scrubbing.



Piranha hard food disposer pulverizes food particles eliminating the need to pre-rinse dishes.



### GE Triton Built-In Dishwasher

**GSD5560GSS** Black/Stainless

- **ENERGY STAR®-qualified • TriClean™ wash system • Electronic controls • Variable cycles/options • China/Crystal cycle • 2/4/8-hour Delay Start option • Super upper rack • Super lower rack • Super capacity silverware basket • QuietPower™ motor • Trimless design • CleanSensor • SaniWash cycle • Light Wash cycle • QuietPower II sound package**



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

**GSD5500GCC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**GSD5500GWW** White on white (not shown)

**GSD5500GBB** Black on black (not shown)

## GE® Built-In Dishwashers



SureClean® wash system lets you count on shiny, sparkling dishes every time. GE wash design assures powerful sprays of water are directed at every dish.



HotStart option preheats prior to main wash for great wash performance every time.



### GE Built-In Dishwasher

**GSD3800GBB** Black on black

- **SureClean™ wash system • Dual filtration • TouchTap™ controls • Normal wash cycle • Platewarmer cycle • 6 cycles/35 options • Pots & Pans cycle • Heavy Wash cycle • Light Wash cycle • Hi-Temp Wash option • 1-6-hour Delay Start option • Deluxe Plus upper rack • Deluxe lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket • Two utility shelves • QuietPower I sound package • QuietPower motor • Trimless design**



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

**GSD3800GWW** White on white (not shown)

**GSD3800GCC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



NSF Protocol for sanitization and cleaning performance of household spray-type dishwashers. (1997)

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 219-220.

# GE Nautilus™ Built-In Dishwashers

**These models include** • Normal Wash cycle • Light Wash cycle • Rinse Only cycle • Heated Dry option • QuietPower™ motor

• Trimless design **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



PowerScrub™ wash system has two wash arms mounted on top and lower levels, plus a spray tower in the middle.



Enjoy a more peaceful kitchen with our QuietPower™ motor.



HotStart™ option preheats prior to main wash for great wash performance every time.



## GE Nautilus™ Built-In Dishwasher

**GSD4500GWW** White on white

- PowerScrub wash system • Piranha™ hard food disposer • **Electronic controls** • 4 cycles/26 options
- Pots & Pans cycle • **4/6/8-hour Delay Start option**
- **Hi-Temp Rinse option** • **Deluxe Plus upper rack**
- Two utility shelves • QuietPower I sound package

**GSD4500GCC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**GSD4500GBB** Black on black (not shown)



**GSD3400GCC**

Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**GSD3400GBB**

Black on black (not shown)

## GE Nautilus Built-In Dishwasher

**GSD3400GWW** White on white

- **6 cycles/31 options** • PowerScrub wash system • Piranha hard food disposer • **TouchTap™ controls** • **Pots & Pans cycle** • Plate Warmer cycle
- Short Wash cycle • **1-6-hour Delay Start option** • HotStart option
- **Deluxe upper rack** • QuietDesign™ sound package



**GSD2600GWW**

White on white (not shown)

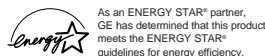
**GSD2600GCC**

Bisque on bisque (not shown)

## GE Nautilus Built-In Dishwasher

**GSD2600GBB** Black on black

- **ENERGY STAR®-qualified** • **5 cycles/22 options** • Heavy Wash cycle
- **Plate Warmer cycle** • HotStart option • **QuietDesign sound package**





# GE Nautilus Convertible Dishwashers

**These models include** • PowerScrub wash system • Five wash levels • Piranha hard food disposer • Pots & Pans cycle • Normal Wash cycle • Short Wash cycle • Plate Warmer cycle • Rinse Only cycle • Heated Dry option • Hi-Temp Wash option • HotStart option • Deluxe rack system • QuietDesign sound package • QuietPower motor • Woodgrain laminate top • Trimless design

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



PowerScrub wash system has two wash arms mounted on top and lower levels, plus a spray tower in the middle.



Enjoy a more peaceful kitchen with our QuietPower motor.



HotStart option preheats prior to main wash for great wash performance every time.



Piranha hard food disposer pulverizes food particles eliminating the need to pre-rinse dishes.



Portable now



Built-in later



GE Nautilus  
Convertible Dishwasher

**GSC3400GWW** White on white

**GSC3400GBB** Black on black (not shown)

• 7 cycles/39 options • **TouchTap** controls • China/Crystal cycle • Six-hour Delay Start option • Deluxe split silverware basket • Rinse aid dispenser with indicator



GE Nautilus  
Convertible Dishwasher

**GSC3200GBB** Black on black

**GSC3200GWW** White on white (not shown)

• 5 cycles/22 options • Deluxe silverware basket

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 221.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

# GE Spacemaker® Under-the-Sink Dishwashers



Installed under a single sink



Installed under a cooktop

## GE Under-the-Sink Dishwasher

**GSM2100GWW** White on white  
**GSM2100GCC** Bisque on bisque

ENERGY STAR®-qualified

- 5 cycles/12 options • Two wash levels
- Pots & Pans cycle • Normal Wash cycle
- Short Wash cycle • Plate Warmer cycle
- Rinse Only cycle • HotStart™ option
- PermaTuf® tub • Spacemaker upper rack
- Deluxe lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket
- QuietPower™ motor

Note: Under-the-Sink dishwashers can be installed under GE cooktop models JP200V and JP201CV. Refer to cooktop installation instructions.



As an ENERGY STAR® partner,  
GE has determined that this product  
meets the ENERGY STAR®  
guidelines for energy efficiency.



# Spacemaker 18" Built-In Dishwasher



## GE Spacemaker 18" Built-In Dishwasher

**GSS1800HBB** Black on black

ENERGY STAR®-qualified

- 6 cycles/10 options • Two wash levels • Pots & Pans cycle
- Heavy Wash cycle • Normal Wash cycle • Light Wash cycle
- Heated Dry option • Standard silverware basket

**GSS1800HWW** White on white (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner,  
GE has determined that this product  
meets the ENERGY STAR®  
guidelines for energy efficiency.

# GE Disposall®—Food Waste Disposers

**These models include** • Stainless steel, dual-swivel, anti-jam grinding blades • Manual reset overload protector • Removable splash guard (continuous feed models only) • Drain connector kit

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



**GFC1020F**



**GFC720F**



**GFC530F/  
GFC535F**



**GFC520F/  
GFC525F**



**GFC320F/  
GFC325F**



**GFB760F**



**GFC329G**

GE®

Continuous Feed Disposers

**GFC1020F**

• Heavy-duty 1 HP motor • 2800 RPM grinding action • Super capacity • QuietPower III sound insulation package • EZ-Mount installation • Stainless steel sink flange • Sink stopper • One-year full replacement plus six-year limited warranty\*

**GFC720F**

• Heavy-duty 3/4 HP motor • 2700 RPM grinding action • Super capacity • QuietPower II sound insulation package • EZ-Mount installation • Stainless steel sink flange • Sink stopper • One-year full replacement plus four-year limited warranty\*

**GFC530F**

• Heavy-duty 1/2 HP motor • 2600 RPM grinding action • Extra-large capacity • QuietPower I sound insulation package • EZ-Mount installation • Stainless steel sink flange • Sink stopper • One-year full replacement plus two-year limited warranty\*

**GFC535F**

Similar to GFC530 but has attached line cord

**GFC520F**

• Heavy-duty 1/2 HP motor • 2600 RPM grinding action • Large capacity • Standard sound insulation package • EZ-Mount installation • Stainless steel sink flange • Sink stopper • One-year full replacement plus one-year limited warranty\*

**GFC525F**

Similar to GFC520 but has attached line cord

**GFC320F**

• 1/3 HP motor • 1900 RPM grinding action • Large capacity • Standard sound insulation package • EZ-Mount installation • Stainless steel sink flange • Sink stopper • One-year full replacement warranty\*

**GFC325F**

Similar to GFC320 but has attached line cord

GE

Batch Feed Disposer

**GFB760F**

• Heavy-duty 3/4 HP motor • 2700 RPM grinding action • Super capacity • QuietPower II sound insulation package • EZ-Mount installation • Stainless steel sink flange • Sink stopper • One-year full replacement plus four-year limited warranty\*

GE

Three-Bolt mount adaptable Disposer designed to mount to **existing** three-bolt mount system

**GFC329G**

• 1/3 HP motor • 1900 RPM grinding action • Large capacity • Standard sound insulation package • One-year full replacement warranty\*

\*See written warranty for details.

## Built-In Compactors



**GE Profile™**

*Built-In Compactor*

**GCG1540FSS** Stainless steel

• Built-in only • 1.4 cu. ft. capacity  
• 1/3-horsepower • Removable key lock  
• Toe pedal opener • Rear wheels allow easy movement and installation  
• Heavy-gauge steel construction

**GCG1550FCC** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

**GCG1530FWW** White on white (not shown)

**GCG1520FBB** Black on black (not shown)

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 224.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning



Introducing the first washer that communicates with the dryer.

The new GE Profile Harmony™ clothes care system

harnesses the power of communication to

simplify the laundry process. But it's not all talk.

The HydroWash™ system provides thorough, yet

gentle, cleaning action. And the DuoDry™ system

delivers unmatched drying performance. What's

more, spacious stainless

steel interiors make

Harmony the largest-

capacity laundry pair

you can buy. There's

simply nothing

quite like it.



#### Communication

The washer communicates electronically with the dryer, which then presets dry cycles for better clothes care, increased time savings and greater convenience.



ONLY GE HAS IT!

#### HydroWash system

HydroWash system achieves excellent wash performance and outstanding clothes care without a traditional agitator. It gently and thoroughly cleans almost all types of clothes, without agitation.



ONLY GE HAS IT!

#### 4.0 cu. ft.\*-capacity washer

Offers the industry's largest wash capacity with a king-size stainless steel basket.



ONLY GE HAS IT!

#### 7.3 cu. ft.-capacity dryer

Stands up to the toughest, largest loads with a king-size stainless steel drum and durable double-paned glass door.



ONLY GE HAS IT!

\* Washes equivalent amount of clothes as 4.0 cu. ft. agitator machine, per IEC ratios.



Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

# GE Profile Harmony™ Clothes Care System



*DPGT750ECPL/GCPL shown  
with WPGT9350CPL*

## Washer Features

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



Washer communicates electronically with the dryer which then presets dry cycles for better clothes care, increased time savings and greater convenience.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



Stain Inspector™ system treats more than 65 common stains, from grass stains to grease. It's the best stain removal system available.\*

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



Centrifusion. A centrifugal wash action infuses the detergent solution through clothes for gentle cleaning.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



King-size, 4.0 cu. ft.\*\* stainless steel basket makes room for more items, which means less time doing laundry.

\*Based on a number of stains treated with automatic settings matching soil, fabric type and garment color.

\*\*Washes equivalent amount of clothes as 4.0 cu. ft. agitator machine, per IEC ratios.

†Versus similarly priced models, 8 lb. load per AHAM HLD1.





**GE Profile Harmony**  
4.0 cu. ft.\*\* King-Size Capacity Washer  
**WPGT9350C**

- Communicates with dryer • Reversible control panel • Infusor™
- HydroWash system • Centrifusion wash action • ENERGY STAR®-qualified
- Flow-thru™ dispenser system • Stain Inspector system
- Stainless steel wash basket • 1010 RPM max. spin speed • LCD touch screen controls
- Auto load sensing • Adaptive fill • Multiple cycles • Auto balance suspension system • Direct drive motor
- Supreme quiet performance • Six custom cycles • Variable end-of-cycle signal



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR®-qualified guidelines for energy efficiency.



**GE Profile Harmony**  
7.3 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Dryer  
**DPGT750EC/DPGT750GC**

- Listens to the washer • Reversible control panel • Dual electronic thermistors
- Separate blower and tumble motors • Moisture sensor with two sensing bars
- Adaptive cool-down • Double-paned glass window • Variable heater
- Long venting capabilities (up to 150 ft. of equivalent ducting) • Stainless steel drum • LCD touch screen controls
- Multiple cycles • Supreme quiet performance • Six custom cycles • Variable end-of-cycle signal

**Dryer Features**



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

DuoDry™ system uses dual motors and dual thermistors to quickly and consistently dry clothes. It's the fastest dryer you can buy.†



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

Dual electronic thermistors continually monitor air temperatures to provide even heat for optimal drying performance.



Delicate cycle maintains an average fabric temperature of 125°F to protect fine handwashables.



**ONLY GE HAS IT!**

King-size, 7.3 cu. ft. stainless steel drum handles king-size items and family-size loads, which means fewer loads per week.

# GE Profile™ Washers and Dryers

***These washers include*** • Fully electronic, one-touch operation • Power Rinse™ • Adaptive Logic™ system • PerfecTemp Plus wash system • GentlePower™ agitator • Bleach dispenser • Fabric softener dispenser • Exclusive auto balance suspension system • Second Rinse • Cycle Countdown

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

## GE Profile

*3.5 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Washer*

**WPRB9220C**

- Perfect Wash™ system • Variable speed motor
- Ultra Handwash • Stainless steel basket • Easy Touch electronic controls • ENERGY STAR®-qualified • Speed Wash • Stain Wash • **35 wash/spin speed combinations** • Multiple cycles • Variable end-of-cycle signal • Hush Quiet Plus



## GE Profile

*3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer*

**WPSB9120B**

- ExtrAction™ basket • Multiple wash cycles
- **12 wash/spin speed combinations** • Ultra Handwash • Speed Wash • Stain Wash • Custom cycles • SpotSpray • Bleach signal • 4 water levels • Variable end-of-cycle signal • Delay start • Hush Quiet Plus



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

## GE Profile

*3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer*

**WH5B9000B**

- ENERGY STAR®-qualified model • ExtrAction basket
- Multiple wash cycles • **10 wash/spin speed combinations** • Ultra Handwash • Speed Wash • Stain Wash • Custom cycles • SpotSpray • Bleach signal • 4 water levels • Variable end-of-cycle signal • Delay start • Hush Quiet Plus



## GE Profile

*3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer*

**WPSB8060B**

- ExtrAction basket • Multiple wash cycles
- 6 wash/spin speed combinations • 4 water levels
- SpotSpray • End-of-cycle signal • Deluxe Quiet



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

## GE Profile

*3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer*

**WH5B8000B**

- ENERGY STAR®-qualified model • ExtrAction basket
- Multiple wash cycles • 6 wash/spin speed combinations • 4 water levels • SpotSpray
- End-of-cycle signal • Deluxe Quiet

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 225.

## Washer Features



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that the WPRB9220C, WHSB9000B and WHSB8000B meet the ENERGY STAR®-qualified guidelines for energy efficiency.

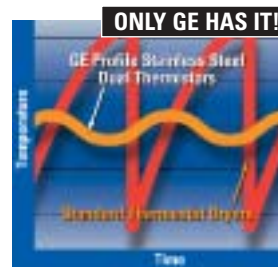


Ultra Handwash is ideal for clothes that require extra-special treatment, it simulates handwashing by starting at a low speed to loosen soil and stains, then alternating with periods of soaks.

## Dryer Features



Delicate cycle protects heat-sensitive fabrics by ensuring that the average fabric temperature is 125°F.



Instead of using a thermostat, the new Perfect Dry system uses a dual-thermistor sensing system to ensure that the level of dryness is right for the load. For most loads, wash and dry times are matched.\*

**These dryers include** • Fully electronic, one-touch operation • Adaptive Logic system • Delicate Cycle with Extra Low temperature • Wrinkle Care • Deluxe Dryer Rack • Sensor Damp Dry option • Removable upfront lint filter • Reverse-A-Door • Dryer interior light

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

*GE Profile*

7.0 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Dryer  
**DPSB620EC/GC**

• Perfect Dry™ system • Dual Thermistor Heat Management • Stainless steel drum • Speed Dry • 5 heat selections • Load size selection • Antibacterial cycle • Custom cycles • **Extended Tumble Plus** • **Exact dryness level selection** • Multiple drying cycles • Variable end-of-cycle signal • Hush Quiet Plus

*GE Profile*

7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer  
**DPSB519EB/DPSB519GB**

• Multiple drying cycles • 5 heat selections • Speed Dry • Sensor Dry Plus • **Antibacterial option** • **Custom cycles** • Variable end-of-cycle signal • **Damp Dry signal** • **Hush Quiet Plus** • **Dryel® cycle** • Delay start

*GE Profile*

6.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Dryer  
**DPXB515EB/DPXB515GB**

• Multiple drying cycles • 5 heat selections • **Speed Dry** • Sensor Dry Plus • **Custom cycle** • **Variable end-of-cycle signal** • **Hush Quiet**

*GE Profile*

7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer  
**DPSB513EB/DPSB513GB**

• Multiple drying cycles • 5 heat selections • Sensor Dry Plus • End-of-cycle signal • Deluxe Quiet

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 227.

\*Similar fabrics of typical mixed loads.



# GE® Washers



Super Capacity Plus with 3.2 cu. ft. Now you can wash more at one time, saving you frustration, energy and money.



SpotSpray, a 7-second burst of water, allows you to pretreat a stain before adding the clothes to the wash. It's like having a sink in your washer.



The GentlePower™ agitator adapts to the clothes load, providing gentle and effective washing action.

**ONLY GE HAS IT!**



The Exclusive auto balance suspension system keeps the washer balanced even if the load is unbalanced.



WWSE6260B shown with DWSR405EB/DWSR405GB

**These washers include** • Exclusive auto balance suspension system • PermaTuf® II Basket • Rotary controls • ColorLogic™ • Quiet-By-Design™

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



GE  
3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer  
**WWSE6260B**

- 6 wash/spin speed combinations • 26 wash cycles • 4 wash/rinse temperatures • 4 water levels
- Handwash cycle • **PerfecTemp** wash system • Quick Rinse • **Extended Spin** • Power Rinse™
- Cycle status lights • **SpotSpray** • 2nd Rinse



GE  
3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer  
**WWSE5200B**

- 5 wash/spin speed combinations • 20 wash cycles • 3 wash/rinse temperatures • 4 water levels
- **Auto Temp** wash system • Power Rinse • Cycle status lights • **2nd Rinse**

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page Z26.



GE  
3.2 cu. ft. Super  
Capacity Plus Washer  
**WJSE4150B**  
• 4 wash/spin speed combinations  
• 15 wash cycles • 3 wash/rinse  
temperatures • 3 water levels  
• Power Rinse • Cycle status lights



GE  
3.2 cu. ft. Super  
Capacity Plus Washer  
**WBSE3120B**  
• 3 wash/spin speed combinations  
• 12 wash cycles • 3 wash/rinse  
temperatures • 3 water levels  
• Power Rinse • Cycle status lights



GE  
2.7 cu. ft. Extra-Large  
Capacity Washer  
**WBXR3100B**  
• 3 wash/spin speed combinations  
(locked) • 10 wash cycles • 3 wash/rinse  
temperatures • 3 water levels



GE  
2.7 cu. ft. Extra-Large  
Capacity Washer  
**WBXR2090B**  
• 2 wash/spin speed combinations  
• 9 wash cycles • 3 wash/rinse  
temperatures (locked) • 3 water levels



GE  
3.2 cu. ft. Super  
Capacity Washer  
**WJSR2070B**  
• 2 wash/spin speed combinations  
• 7 wash cycles • 3 wash/rinse  
temperatures • 3 water levels



GE  
3.2 cu. ft. Super  
Capacity Washer  
**WVSR1060B**  
• 1 wash/spin speed combination  
• 6 wash cycles • 3 wash/rinse  
temperatures (locked) • 3 water levels

# GE® Dryers



GE dryers provide custom dry cycles to gently care for your clothes.



An extra-wide opening provides easy access to our 7.0 cu. ft. of total dryer capacity.



Reverse-A-Door is the ultimate in flexibility. Change door swing to accommodate your laundry area.



Upfront lint filter is close at hand for cleaning, optimizing dryer performance.



***These dryers include*** • Rotary controls • Removable upfront lint filter • Reverse-A-Door • ColorLogic™ • Quiet-By-Design™

**Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



GE  
7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer

**DWSR405EB/DWSR405GB**

- 10 drying cycles • 4 heat selections • Sensor Dry • Deluxe end-of-cycle signal • Wrinkle care
- **Deluxe dryer rack** • Interior dryer light



GE  
6.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Dryer

**DWXR485EB/DWXR485GB**

- 8 drying cycles • 4 heat selections • **Sensor Dry** • Deluxe end-of-cycle signal • Wrinkle care
- Interior dryer light

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page Z28.





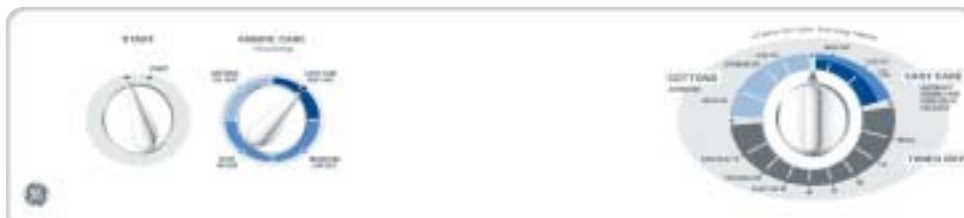
GE  
7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer  
**DWSR483EB/DWSR483GB**  
• 8 drying cycles • 4 heat selections  
• Variable end-of-cycle signal  
• Wrinkle care • Interior dryer light  
• Auto Dry



GE  
6.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Dryer  
**DWXR483EB/DWXR483GB**  
• 8 drying cycles • 4 heat selections  
• Variable end-of-cycle signal  
• Wrinkle care • Interior dryer light  
• Auto Dry



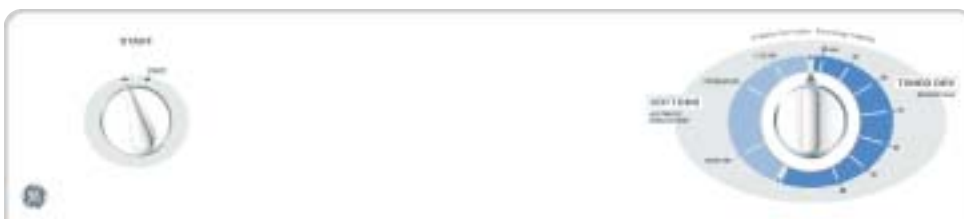
GE  
7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer  
**DBSR453EB/DBSR453GB**  
• 5 drying cycles • 4 heat selections  
• Fixed end-of-cycle signal • Interior dryer light  
• Auto Dry



GE  
6.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Dryer  
**DBXR463EB/DBXR463GB**  
• 6 drying cycles • 4 heat selections  
• Interior dryer light • Auto Dry



GE  
5.7 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Dryer  
**DBL333EB/DBL333GB**  
• 3 drying cycles • 3 heat selections  
• Auto Dry



GE  
5.7 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Dryer  
**DVL223EB/DVL223GB**  
• 2 drying cycles • 2 heat selections (locked) • Auto Dry

# GE Profile™ and GE® Front-Loading Washers and Dryers

## The solution to a tight situation.

The GE stackable washer and dryer pair has a unique configuration that eases its way into any situation, whether it's a hallway or a closet. And wherever it is—out of the way or out of sight—this laundry pair gives you the capacity you need to finish the laundry in minimal time.



*Built-In Installation  
WPXH214A shown with DPXH46EA/DPXH46GA*



## Washer Features

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.



Automatic water fill eliminates guesswork and water waste. Automatically adjusts to the load type by adding water. Water fill level remains below the door.



Automatic dispenser automatically dispenses detergent, bleach and fabric softener at just the right time in the wash cycle.



## Dryer Feature

The sturdy dryer rack is designed to dry items such as washable sneakers and stuffed animals, and is easy to insert and remove.

## Stack Installation

WPXH214A shown with DPXH46EA/DPXH46GA  
(stacking kit included with dryer)



### GE Profile Front-Loading Washer WPXH214A



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

- ENERGY STAR-qualified model • Reverse wash action • Uses 40% less water and energy
- 2.7 cu. ft./3.1 IEC extra-large capacity • High-efficiency washer • **14 wash cycles**
- **7 wash/rinse temperatures** • Automatic water level adjustment • Extra-Rinse Cycle/Auto Option • **AutoTemp** • **Quick Wash** • **ColorLogic™** • Adjustable final spin speed
- Fabric softener dispenser • Bleach dispenser • Fixed end-of-cycle signal • **Deluxe Quiet**
- Available in White on white and Bisque on bisque



### GE Profile Front-Loading Dryer DPXH46EA/GA

- 5.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity • Tumble drying • **Moisture Sensor** • Timed Dry cycle
- **3 Auto Dry cycles** • 4 temperature options • **2 Wrinkle Care cycles** • Dryer rack
- Fixed end-of-cycle signal • Reverse-A-Door • **ColorLogic** • Available in White on white and Bisque on bisque



### GE Front-Loading Washer WSXH208A



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

- ENERGY STAR-qualified model • Reverse wash action • Uses 40% less water and energy
- 2.7 cu. ft./3.1 IEC extra-large capacity • High-efficiency washer • **8 wash cycles** • 4 wash/rinse temperatures • Automatic water level adjustment • Extra-Rinse Cycle/Auto Option, 3 standard rinse cycles • Fabric softener dispenser • Bleach dispenser



### GE Front-Loading Dryer DSXH43EA/GA

- 5.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity • Tumble drying • Timed Dry cycle • **2 Auto Dry cycles** (Cottons, Easy Care) • 4 temperature options • End-of-cycle signal • Dryer interior light
- Reverse-A-Door • Dryer rack

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 230.



# GE Spacemaker® Portable/Stationary Washers and Dryers



Extra-large 2.7 cu. ft. stainless steel tub with lint filters.



Easily accessible detergent/fabric softener dispenser.



**GE**  
**120V Portable Topload Washer**  
**WSLP1100A** White on white or White with black controls  
 • 24" 2.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity  
 • 1 wash/spin speed • 10 cycles • 4 wash/rinse temperatures • 4 water levels  
 • Load sensing • Electronic controls  
 • Digital countdown • Bifold lid • Bleach dispenser • Fabric softener dispenser  
 • Lint filters • Easy-roll rollers  
 • Unicouple connector quickly attaches to a faucet adaptor

**120V Stationary Topload Washer**  
**WLS1100A** White on white (not shown)



**GE**  
**240V Stationary Dryer**  
**DSKS433EB** White on white  
 • 3.6 cu. ft. capacity • 3 drying cycles  
 • 4 heat selections

**WMK-35 Wall-Mount Kit**  
 (Available at additional cost, applies *only* to stationary models.)



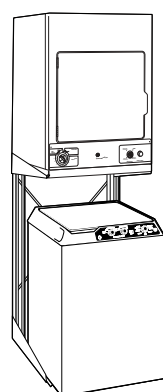
**GE**  
**120V Stationary Washer**  
**WSKS2060W** White with granite-look top  
 • 2.0 cu. ft. large capacity • 2 wash/spin speeds • 6 cycles • 3 wash/rinse temperatures • 4 water levels • Solid lid • Unicouple connector quickly attaches to a faucet adaptor



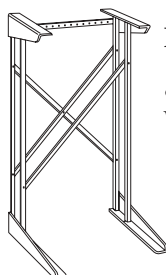
**GE**  
**120V Portable/Stationary Dryer**  
**DSKP333ECWW** White on white  
 • 3 drying cycles • 3 heat selections • 15-amp dryer cord attached

**120V Stationary Dryer**  
**DSKS333ECWW/WH** (not shown)  
 (Available in white on white and white with black controls)

**WMK-35 Wall-Mount Kit**  
 (Available at additional cost, applies *only* to stationary models.)



DSR24RW shown with WSKS2060W Washer and DSKS433EB Dryer



**DSR24RW Stack Rack White (only)**  
 (Available at additional cost)  
 • For use with Portable or Stationary Washers and Dryers

# Unitized Spacemaker® Washer/Dryer Models



GE  
Full Size 27" Unitized Washer/Dryer

**WSM2700W** Electric

**WSM2780W** Gas

White on white

(Electric models also available in Bisque on bisque)

- 2.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity washer features 3 cycles, 3 wash temperature options, 3 water level selections • Dryer features Automatic Dry Control and has 4 cycles



GE  
24" Unitized Washer/Dryer

**WSM2420T** Electric

**WSM2480T** Gas

White on white

(Electric models also available in Bisque on bisque)

- 1.9 cu. ft. large capacity washer features 3 cycles, 3 wash/rinse temperatures, 3 water levels • Dryer features Automatic Dry Control and has 4 cycles

The coolest comfort,  
wherever you need it.

GE units offer you and your customers plenty of choices. The unique GE line provides the features your customers look for and you demand. Choose from window or through-the-wall installation models. Pick from heat pump, electric resistance heat or choose the cooling only models. Plus, most units come with the reliability of microprocessor or solid-state controls. All units offer contemporary styling and are easy to install and maintain. So, regardless of type or scope of your project, GE delivers dependable, quality units that meet your specifications—and exceed your customer's expectations.



#### Versatility

Versatile units provide year-round comfort with individual heating and cooling temperature control for economy and convenience.



**Circulaire™** creates a cooler, more even temperature throughout the room. Oscillating louvres automatically distribute the air evenly.



#### Energy Saver Feature

With the energy saver feature, once the room is cool enough, the thermostat will shut down the compressor and fan, saving energy and money.



#### Easy Mount Installation

Designed for ease of placement, this unit can be installed by most people and requires no prior experience or special tools.





# Built-In “J” Series: Regular-Mount Chassis Only Models

**These models include** • Variable setting thermostat • Fan Cycle switch • Four-way air direction • Up-front, washable air filter

- “Fan Only” setting for air circulation



E.E.R. (Energy Efficiency Ratio) shown on the tag of each new unit, compares the air conditioner's cooling output with the electricity it requires for power. The higher the E.E.R. number, the more efficient the unit, and the less costly to operate.

Fan Cycle Switch helps reduce power consumption and operating costs.



## Cool Only Units

Offer a variety of capacities to cool many applications.

## Heat/Cool Units

Provide a variety of capacities for summer cooling, plus supplemental heat for cold weather—units combine air conditioning with electric resistance heat.

## Heat Pump Units

Heat pump units offer efficient summer cooling with reverse cycle heating and back-up resistance heat for cold weather.

Units include attractive room-side grille of high-impact polystyrene. These units are chassis-only models and require a separately purchased solid-sided wall case (RAB46, RAB47 or RAB48) and exterior grille (RAG13 or RAG14) for installation.



## Cool Only Units

Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJCS12DCA	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS10DCA	9900/9700	230/208	9.2/9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS09DCA	8900/8700	230/208	9.5/9.5	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS10ACA	9900	115	9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS08ACA	8000	115	9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS06LCA	6000	115	9.5	—	RAB46/47/48



## Heat/Cool Units

Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJES12DCA	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	11,600/9,480	RAB46/47/48
AJES10DCA	9900/9700	230/208	9.2/9.2	11,600/9,480	RAB46/47/48
AJES09DCA	8900/8700	230/208	9.5/9.5	11,600/9,480	RAB46/47/48



## Heat Pump Units

Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	BTUH Reverse Cycle Heating†	Wall Case
AJHS10DCA*	9800/9600	230/208	9.2/9.2	11,600/9,480	9700/9500	RAB46/47/48
AJHS08DCA*	8000/7800	230/208	9.2/9.2	11,600/9,480	7700/7500	RAB46/47/48

\*Model includes two-stage heating thermostat.  
†At 47°F.

Note: If any “J” Series unit is a replacement unit the existing rear grille should be replaced for better performance with either stamped aluminum (RAG13) grille or architectural louvered extruded aluminum (RAG14).

## Built-In “J” Series: High-Mount Chassis Only Models

**These models include** • Variable setting thermostat  
• Fan Cycle switch • Four-way air direction • Up-front, washable air filter • Multiple fan speeds



For high-mount installations where control accessibility is difficult, GE offers five “J” Series models with controls located in the lower corner of the room-side cabinet. There are two 115V and two 230V cooling only models, and one 230V model with electric heat.

Units include attractive room-side grille of high-impact polystyrene. Each unit requires a solid-sided wall case (RAB46, RAB47 or RAB48) and exterior grille (RAG13 or RAG14E) for installation.

### Cool Only Units



Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJCH12DCA	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCH10DCA	9900/9700	230/208	9.2/9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCH10ACA	9900	115	9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCH08ACA	8000	115	9.2	—	RAB46/47/48

### Heat/Cool Unit



Model	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJEH12DCA	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	11,600/9,480	RAB46/47/48

## Built-In “J” Series: Window/Wall Mount Models

**These models include** • Multiple Cooling/Heating speeds • Vent/Exhaust • Multi-position thermostat  
• Fan Cycle switch • Easy access filter • Slide-out chassis • EZ Mount window kit (for Cooling Only models)



For convenience and efficiency, GE offers a unique line of units that provide cooling only, cooling with electric heat, and cooling with heat pumps, for use in window or through-the-wall application.

All units include solid-sided sleeve with a slide-out chassis.

### Heat/Cool Units

Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)	Heater Wattage
AJES10DSA	9,900/9,700	9.2/9.2	230/208	425-525	3,400/2,780 (kw)
AJES08ASA	8,000	9.2	115	250-350	1,200 (kw)
AJES06LSA	6,000	9.5	115	170-210	1,200 (kw)

### Heat Pump Unit

Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)	Heater Wattage
AJHS08ASA	8,000	9.2	115	250-350	1,200 (kw)

### Cooling Only Units

Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AJCS10AZA	9,900	9.2	115	425-525
AJCS08AZA	8,000	9.2	115	250-350
AJCS06LZA	6,000	9.5	115	170-210



Cooling Only



Heat/Cool, Heat Pump

# GE® ENERGY STAR® Qualified Electronic Room Air Conditioners

**Most models include** • Energy Saver feature • Multiple cooling speeds • Vent/Exhaust • Digital thermostat • Auto Circulaire™  
• EZ Mount window kit • Remote control • 12-hour timer • Four-way adjustable air discharge • Slide-out chassis



## The #1 Preferred Brand adds ENERGY STAR® Label to Electrical and Mechanical models for 2003

New for 2003, the most preferred brand of room air conditioners is introducing a complete line of models with the ENERGY STAR® label. GE's new ENERGY STAR® qualified models not only keep homes cool and comfortable, they use less energy and cost less to operate. This is a major benefit that will help consumers reduce their energy bills. And money isn't all they'll save. GE ENERGY STAR® qualified models also reduce air pollution, protecting the environment for future generations. Count on GE to deliver more efficient and effective home cooling products.



ASM24DD

Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
ASM24DD	23,700/23,100	9.4/9.4	230/208	1500-1650



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

AGM08FC  
AGM06LB

Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AGM08FC	8,000	10.8	115	250-350
AGM06LB	5,950	10.8	115	170-210



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

AGM18DB  
AGM14ABAGM12AB  
AGM10AB

Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AGM18DB	17,800/17,300	10.7/10.7	230/208	1050-1150
AGM14AB	13,800	10.8	115	750-850
AGM12AB	12,000	10.8	115	575-650
AGM10AB	10,000	10.8	115	425-525



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



AGM05LB

Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AGM05LB	5,200	10.8	115	100-150



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 234.




# GE® ENERGY STAR® Qualified Mechanical Room Air Conditioners

**Most models include** • Energy Saver feature • Multiple cooling speeds • Vent/Exhaust • Adjustable thermostat  
• EZ Mount window kit • Slide-out chassis



ASF24DA


Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
ASF24DA	23,700/23,100	9.4/9.4	230/208	1500-1650

 As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



AGF05LA

Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AGF05LA	5,200	10.8	115	100-150

 As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



AGF18DA  
AGF14AA




AGF12AA  
AGF10AA



AGF08FA  
AGF06LA

Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AGF18DA	17,800/17,300	10.7/10.7	230/208	1050-1150
AGF14AA	13,800	10.8	115	750-850
AGF12AA	12,000	10.8	115	575-650
AGF10AA	10,000	10.8	115	425-525
AGF08FA	8,000	10.8	115	250-350
AGF06LA	5,950	10.8	115	170-210

 As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

## GE Electronic Room Air Conditioners

**Most models include** • 12-hour timer • Multiple cooling speeds • Digital thermostat • EZ Mount window kit • Vent exhaust



AGQ24DB  
AGQ18DB



AGQ14AB



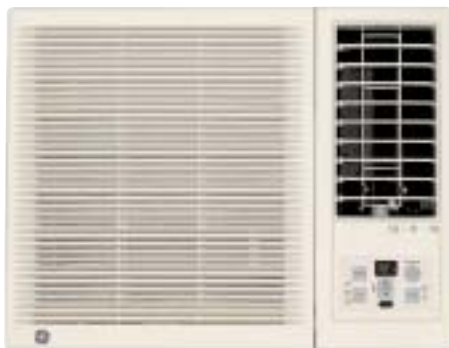
AGQ12AB  
AGQ12DB



AGQ10AB

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 234.



AKQ08FA  
AKQ06LA



AGQ05LB

Model	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AGQ24DB	23,800/23,300	8.5/8.5	230/208	1500-1650
AGQ18DB	18,000/17,500	9.7/9.7	230/208	1050-1150
AGQ14AB	13,800	10.0	115	750-850
AGQ12AB	12,000	9.8	115	575-650
AGQ12DB	12,000/11,500	9.8/9.8	230/208	575-650
AGQ10AB	10,000	9.8	115	425-525
AKQ08FA	8,000	9.8	115	250-350
AKQ06LA	6,000	9.7	115	170-210
AGQ05LB	5,200	9.7	115	100-150

## GE Mechanical Room Air Conditioners

**Most models include** • Multiple cooling speeds • Adjustable thermostat • Slide-out chassis



AGV24DC  
AGV18DE

AGV14AB



AGV05LC



AKV12AA  
AKV10AA

AKV08FB  
AKV06LA

Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AGV24DC	23,800/23,300	8.5/8.5	230/208	1500-1650
AGV18DE	18,000/17,500	9.7/9.7	230/208	1050-1150
AGV14AB	13,800	10	115	750-850
AKV12AA	12,000	9.8	115	575-650
AKV10AA	10,000	9.8	115	425-525
AKV08FB	8,000	9.8	115	250-350
AKV06LA	6,000	9.7	115	170-210
AGV05LC	5,200	9.7	115	100-150

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 235.

## Heat/Cool Series

**These models include** • Multiple cooling/heating speeds • Vent/Exhaust • Adjustable thermostat • Auto Circulaire™ • Four-way adjustable air discharge • Easy access filter • Slide-out chassis • Rigid panel window kit



Circulaire oscillating louvers automatically distribute the air evenly in a room. Creates a cooler, more even temperature throughout the room.



Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)	Heater Wattage
AGE21DA	21,000/20,500	8.5/8.5	230/208	1,260-1,375	3,720/3,150 (kw)
AGE18DA	18,000/17,500	9.7/9.7	230/208	1,050-1,150	3,670/3,100 (kw)
AGE14DA	14,000/13,500	9.7/9.7	230/208	750-850	3,670/3,100 (kw)

## Air Conditioning: Slide-Aire

**These models include** • 10-Position thermostat • Vertical Slider Kit Panel • Multiple Cooling and Fan speeds • Four-way adjustable air discharge



Slide-Aire models accommodate the special installation needs of sliding and casement windows (those with side hinges that open in or out).



Models	BTU	EER	Volts	Cools (sq. ft.)
AGX10AB	10,000	9.5	115	425-525
AGX08FA	8,000	9.5	115	250-350

## Dehumidifiers

**These models include** • Compact and contemporary design • Automatic Humidistat control • Electronic controls • Automatic Shut-Off system with Bucket Full indicator • Easy roll casters • External drain connector • Automatic defrost control • Removable condensate container • Washable air filter



Reduce musty odors and mildew.



Models	Pints Per Day
AHG50LD - ENERGY STAR®	50
AHG40LC - ENERGY STAR®	40
AHG30LD	30



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 237 and 238.



# Specifications and Installation Information

## Contents

<b>Warranty Information</b> .....	152-155
<b>Refrigerators</b>	
Side-By-Side Refrigerators .....	156, 160-161
CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators .....	157-159
Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators .....	162, 165-167
CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators .....	163-164
Cycle and Manual Defrost Refrigerators .....	168
Wine Coolers and Spacemaker™ Compact Refrigerators .....	169
Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators .....	170-171
Chest and Upright Freezers .....	172
Optional Refrigerator Panels and Trim Kits .....	173
<b>Cooking Products</b>	
Advantium™ Ovens .....	174-175
30" Built-In Double Ovens .....	176-177
30" Built-In Single Ovens .....	178-179
27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens .....	180-181
27" and 24" Built-In Single Ovens .....	182-183
24" Built-In Gas Ovens .....	184
30" and 27" Warming Drawers .....	185
Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops .....	186
Built-In Electric Cooktops .....	187
Downdraft Electric and Gas Cooktops .....	188-189
Built-In Gas Cooktops .....	190
Integrated Downdraft Gas Cooktops .....	191
Select-Top™ Modular Downdraft Cooktops .....	192-193
Built-In Downdraft Gas Modular Cooktops .....	193
30" Slide-In Electric Ranges .....	194-195
30" Slide-In Gas Ranges .....	196-197
30" Drop-In Electric Ranges .....	198-199
Spacemaker™ 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges .....	200
30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges .....	200-201
30" Free-Standing QuickClean™ Electric Ranges .....	202-203
40" Free-Standing Electric Ranges .....	203
30" Free-Standing Gas Ranges .....	204-206
Slide-Out Hoods .....	207
Telescopic Downdraft Systems .....	207-208
36" and 30" Designer Hoods .....	209
High Performance, Performance, Deluxe and Standard Hoods .....	210
<b>Microwave Ovens</b>	
Spacemaker® Convection/Microwave Ovens .....	211
Convection/Microwave Wall Ovens .....	212
Spacemaker® Microwave Ovens .....	213-214
Microwave Ovens .....	215
Spacemaker II™ Microwave Ovens .....	216
Compact Microwave Ovens .....	216
Microwave Oven Trim Kits .....	217
<b>Dishwashers</b>	
Built-In Dishwashers .....	218-220
Convertible Dishwashers .....	221
18" Built-In and Undersink Dishwashers .....	221-222
Dishwasher Accessories .....	223
Disposers and Compactors .....	224
<b>Clothes Care</b>	
Washers .....	225-226
Dryers .....	227-229
Front-Loading Washer and Dryer .....	230
Dryer Exhausting Information .....	231
Spacemaker® Washers and Dryers .....	232-233
<b>Air Conditioning</b>	
Air Conditioning .....	234-235
Built-In "J" Series Units and Heat Pumps .....	236
Heat/Cool and Window/Built-In "J" Series and Heat Pumps .....	237
Dehumidifiers and Slide-Aire .....	238
<b>Nomenclatures</b> .....	239-242

# Warranty Information\*

The condensed list below is a convenient overview of the written warranties offered on various GE appliances described in this catalog. For complete warranty details on a specific GE appliance model, contact your nearest GE supplier, or call GE Factory Service, toll-free, 800-GE-CARES (800-432-2737).

## Refrigerators (All models except GMR02BAN, GMR04BAN, GMR06AAM, GWR03AAM)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part of the sealed refrigerating system</b> (the compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year sealed refrigerating system warranty</b> , GE will also provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Refrigerators and Wine Chillers

(Models GMR02BAN, GMR04BAN, GMR06AAM, GWR03AAM)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Compressor</b> , if the compressor should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## Freezers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the freezer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part of the sealed refrigerating system</b> (the compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>One Year/ Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Food</b> , for <b>one-year</b> on spoilage due to a defect in any materials or workmanship and for <b>five years</b> on spoilage due to a defect in materials or workmanship in the sealed refrigerating system. Under this <b>limited warranty</b> , a cumulative limit of \$100 for 14.9 cu. ft. and smaller, and \$150 for 15.0 cu. ft. and larger.

## Icemakers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the icemaker which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Water Filter

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>30 Days</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the water filter cartridge which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited 30-day warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## Advantium Oven

(Models SCA2001FSS, SCA2000FWW/CC/BB, SCB2001FSS, SCB2000FWW/CC/BB)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the oven which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Halogen Speedcook Lamps</b> , if the halogen lamps fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full ten-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## Advantium Oven (Models SCA1001FSS, SCA1000DWW/CC/BB)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the oven which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Three Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Heating System</b> , if any heater or lamp fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full three-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## Ranges/Cooktops/Built-In Ovens/Warming Drawers/Hoods

(Excluding CleanDesign Ranges and Cooktops)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Ranges (CleanDesign)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase.	<b>Glass Cooktop, Radiant Surface Units</b> , if the glass cooktop should crack due to thermal shock, discolor, crack at the rubber seal between the glass cooktop and the porcelain edge or if the pattern wears off, or if any of the radiant surface units burn out. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Cooktops (CleanDesign)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase.	<b>Glass Cooktop, Radiant Surface Units</b> , if the glass cooktop should crack due to thermal shock, discolor or if the pattern wears off, or if any of the radiant surface units should burn out. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Hoods

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the hood which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Microwave Ovens (Over-The-Range models, Built-In models,

JEM31SF/WF/CF/BF, JE2160SF/WF/CF/BF, JE1590SC/WC/CC/BC)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

### Microwave Ovens (Models JE1660WB/GB, JE1460WF/BF, JE1440WF/BF, JE1160WD/BD, JE1140WD/BD, JEM25WF/BF, JE740WY/GY)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor (does not include trip charge to home or other service costs) to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

### Microwave Ovens (Models JE620WF/BF, JE610WF/BF)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor (does not include trip charge to home or other service costs) to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

### Dishwashers (Models PDW7300G, PDW7700G, PDW7800G, PDW7880G, PDW8000G, PDW8060G)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional one-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Third through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Racks or Electronic Control Board</b> , if either the racks or electronic control board should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional three-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Lifetime of Product</b>	<b>Tub or Door Liner</b> , if either the tub or door liner should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full product lifetime warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

### Dishwashers (Models GSD4500G, GSD5500G, GSD5560G, GSD6200G, GSD6600G, GSD6660G)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part of the Water Distribution System</b> which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. Associated inlet and drain plumbing parts are not covered by this warranty. During this <b>additional one-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Third through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Racks* or Electronic Control Board</b> , if either the racks or electronic control board should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional three-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs. *Except models GSD4500G, GSD5500G, GSD5560G and GSD6200G.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Tub or Door Liner</b> , if either the tub or door liner should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full ten-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

### Dishwashers

(Models GSM2100G, GSC3200G, GSC3400G, GSD2600G, GSD3400G, GSD3800G)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part of the Water Distribution System</b> which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. Associated inlet and drain plumbing parts are not covered by this warranty. During this <b>additional one-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Tub or Door Liner</b> , if either the tub or door liner should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full ten-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

### Dishwashers (Model GSS1800Z)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

### Compactors

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the compactor which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

### Disposers (Models GFC320F, GFC325F, GFC329G, GFC520F, GFC525F, GFC530F, GFC535F, GFC720F, GFB760F, GFC1020F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	The entire disposer if there is a defect in materials or workmanship relating to functional parts only (appearance parts are excluded). During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor charges related to replacing the original disposer.

### Disposers (Models GFC520F, GFC525F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Additional One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this <b>extended limited warranty</b> period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

### Disposers (Models GFC530F, GFC535F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Additional Two Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this <b>extended limited warranty</b> period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

### Disposers (Model GFC720F, GFB760F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Additional Four Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this <b>extended limited warranty</b> period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

### Disposers (Model GFC1020F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Additional Six Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this <b>extended limited warranty</b> period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.



# Warranty Information\* (continued)

## GE Profile™ Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional one-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Suspension Rod and Spring Assembly, and Main Electronic Control Board</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. GE will also replace the <b>Washer Lid or Cover</b> , if they should rust under operating conditions. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Transmission and Outer Wash Tub</b> , if either the transmission or outer wash tub should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Lifetime of Product</b>	<b>PermaTuf II Basket and Stainless Steel Basket</b> , if the PermaTuf II Basket or Stainless Steel Basket should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>product lifetime limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## GE® Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Transmission, Suspension Rod and Spring Assembly</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. GE will also replace the <b>Washer Lid or Cover</b> , if they should rust under operating conditions. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Outer Tub</b> , if the outer tub should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Twentieth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>PermaTuf II Basket</b> , if the PermaTuf II Basket should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nineteen-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## GE Spacemaker® Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Transmission and Electronics</b> , if the transmission or electronics should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## GE Profile Front-Loading Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional one-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Third through Fifth Year</b> From the date of original purchase	<b>Suspension Strut Assembly, Motor, Motor Controller, Washer Door or Door Panel rust-through</b> , if any of these parts fail due to defective materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional three-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Third through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Outer Tub or Driven Pulley</b> , if either of these parts fail due to defective materials or workmanship. During this <b>eight-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Lifetime of Product</b>	<b>Inner Wash Basket</b> , if the Inner Wash Basket fails due to defective materials or workmanship. During this <b>product lifetime limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## GE Front-Loading Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Suspension Strut Assembly, Motor, Washer Door or Door Panel rust-through</b> , if any of these parts fail due to defective materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Tenth Year</b> From the date of original purchase	<b>Outer Tub</b> , if the Outer Tub fails due to defective materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through Twentieth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Inner Wash Basket</b> , if the Inner Wash Basket fails due to defective materials or workmanship. During this <b>nineteen-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

## GE Profile King-Size, Super Capacity, Extra-Large Capacity and GE Profile Front-Loading Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional one-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Third through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Dryer Drum and Main Electronic Control Panel*</b> , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional three-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs. *Main Electronic Control Panel warranty does not apply to GE Profile Front-Loading Dryers.

## GE Super Capacity, Extra-Large Capacity, Large Capacity, Spacemaker and GE Front-Loading Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Air Conditioners (Window, Window Built-In and Built-In Units)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the air conditioner which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Sealed Refrigerating System</b> , if the sealed refrigerating system (compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional four-year full warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

## Dehumidifiers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the Dehumidifier which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Sealed Refrigerating System</b> , if the Sealed Refrigerating System (the compressor, condenser, dehumidifying coil and all connecting tubing) should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional four-year full warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

\*See written warranty for complete details.

This warranty is extended to the original purchaser and any succeeding owner for products purchased for home use within the USA. In Alaska, the One Year Warranty excludes the cost of shipping, or service calls to your home. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. To know what your legal rights are, consult your local or state consumer affairs office or your state's Attorney General.

### What GE Will Not Cover:

- Service trips to your home to teach you how to use the product.
- Improper installation.
- Replacement of house fuses or resetting of circuit breakers.
- Failure of the product if it is abused, misused or used for anything other than the intended purpose or used commercially.
- Damage to product caused by accident, fire, floods or acts of God.
- Incidental or consequential damage caused by possible defects with this appliance.

# GE Profile Arctica™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

	GE Profile™									
	PSS29NHP PSS29NGP	PSS27SGP	PSS27NGP	PSS26SHP	PSS26NHP	PSF26NGP	PSW26SGP	PSS26SGP	PSS26NGP	PSS26MGP
Stainless steel model				●			●	●		
<b>Capacity</b>										
Total (cu. ft.)	28.7 / 28.6	26.6	26.6	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.92 / 17.85	16.60	16.60	16.02	16.02	16.02	16.02	16.02	16.02	16.02
Freezer (cu. ft.)	10.78	9.92	9.92	9.48	9.48	9.48	9.48	9.48	9.48	9.48
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.9 / 25.0	23.8	23.8	22.8	22.8	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.7
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>										
Refreshment center	● / -			●	●					
ClimateKeeper™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Multiflow air system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upfront electronic digital display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upfront electronic touch temp. controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic sensors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TurboCool™ setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartWater™ filtration system	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus
LightTouch! dispenser	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick Ice™ feature	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Slide-out, spillproof	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
QuickSpace™ shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated shelf support system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snugger™ clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Deli pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.
Snack pan	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
CustomCool™ technology with full-extension drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ClearLook™ adjustable door bins	3 (1 Adj.) 4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (1 Adj.)	3 (1 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)
Dairy compartment (removable)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
In-the-door beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Dual-level
Quiet Design	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®				● (10%)	● (10%)	● (15%)	● (15%)	● (15%)	● (15%)	● (15%)
<b>Freezer Features</b>										
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated Ice™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire slide-out baskets	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	3
Wire cabinet shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Wire tilt-out door bin(s)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)
Fixed door bin(s)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Interior light	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
<b>Exterior</b>										
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	SS	WW, CC, BB	SS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	SS	SS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
Door handle(s)	Black Contoured Profile	Sculptured	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Sculptured	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Sculptured	Sculptured	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile
Exterior design	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured High-Gloss	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured
Textured steel door and case	●	Case only	●	Case only	●	Case only	●	Case only	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>										
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	70-1/2	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4
Case depth without door (in.) C †	28	28	28	28	28	28	28-1/2	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D †	33-9/16	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-3/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E †	36	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	35-3/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F †	49-11/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-9/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16
Width G (in.)	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-7/8**	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width w/door open 90° less door handle H (in.)	37-3/8	36	36	36	36	36	36-3/16	36	36	36
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	320	346	346	346	346	365	393	347	347	347
Power/Rating	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps									

\*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

\*\*Width including caps is 36-3/16".

†Water hook-up fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft., 26 cu. ft. and 27 cu. ft. models; 13" on 29 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove ice bin. To remove fresh food pans, remove door bins. Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling: 18-15/16" on 25 cu. ft., 26 cu. ft. and 27 cu. ft.; 16-1/4" on 29 cu. ft. Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

**ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.**

Energy information available at [www.GEAppliances.com](http://www.GEAppliances.com)

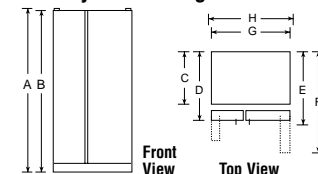


Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

## Side-By-Side Refrigerators





# GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

	GE Profile™								
	PSC23SHP PSC23SGP	PSH23SGP PSI23SGP	PSC23NHP	PSC23NGP	PSH23NGP PSI23NGP	PSI23SCP	PSI23NCP	PSC23MGP	PSI23MGP
Stainless steel model	●	●				●			
Capacity									
Total (cu. ft.)	22.7 / 22.6	22.6	22.7	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.7	22.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.41/14.38	14.38	14.41	14.38	14.38	14.38	14.38	14.38	14.38
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.17	8.24	8.24	8.17	8.17	8.19	8.19	8.26	8.26
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	18.6/19.7	19.7	18.6	19.7	19.7	20.6	20.6	19.0	19.0
Fresh Food Features									
Refreshment center	● / –		●						
ClimateKeeper system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Multiflow air system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upfront electronic digital display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Upfront electronic touch temp. controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic sensors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TurboCool setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartWater filtration system	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus			Plus	Plus
LightTouch! dispenser	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water			Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Light	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
Child lock	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
Door alarm	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
Quick Ice feature	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●	●			●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Slide-out, spillproof	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
QuickSpace shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated shelf system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snugger clip(s)	1 / 2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Deli pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.
Snack pan	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
CustomCool technology with full-extension drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
ClearLook adjustable door bins	3 (1 Adj.) 4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (1 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)
Dairy compartment (removable)	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Can storage rack (door)	● / –		●						
In-the-door beverage rack	– / ●	●		●	●		●	●	●
Interior light system	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Dual-level	Dual-level
Quiet Design	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®		● / –			● / –				
Freezer Features									
FrostGuard technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated Ice system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire slide-out baskets	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	3	3
Wire cabinet shelves	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)
Wire tilt-out door bin(s)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)
Fixed door bins	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Interior light	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Exterior									
Color(s) available*	SS	BS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
CustomStyle configuration	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Installed Trim	Trimless	Installed Trim	Trimless	Installed Trim
Door handles*	Sculptured	SS Full-length	CM Profile	CM Profile	CM Full-Length	SS Full-length	CM Full-Length	CM Profile	CM Full-Length
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors
Textured steel door and case	Case only	Case only	●	●	Case only	Case only	Case only	●	Case only
Adjustable rollers	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All
Weights & Dimensions									
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69 1/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4
Height to top of door trim (in.)		70-1/4			70-1/4	70-1/4	70-1/4		70-1/4
Case depth without door (in.) C	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26 3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	29-3/16	28-5/16	29-3/16	29-3/16	28-5/16	28-5/16	28-5/16	29-3/16	28-5/16
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	38-3/16	37-5/16	38-3/16	38-3/16	37-5/16	37-5/16	37-5/16	38-3/16	37-5/16
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
Power/Rating	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps								
Accessories									
Factory trim kit attached	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	●	N/A	●	N/A	●
Black acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DBB	N/A	PSPK23CBB	N/A	PSPK23DBB
White acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DWW	N/A	PSPK23CWW	N/A	PSPK23DWW
Bisque acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DCC	N/A	PSPK23CCC	N/A	PSPK23DCC
Stainless steel panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DSS	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DSS
Black collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISBB	N/A	N/A	TRMBISBB	TRMBISBB	TRMBISBB	N/A	TRMBISBB
White collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISWW	N/A	N/A	TRMBISWW	TRMBISWW	TRMBISWW	N/A	TRMBISWW
Bisque collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISCC	N/A	N/A	TRMBISCC	TRMBISCC	TRMBISCC	N/A	TRMBISCC
Stainless steel collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISSS	N/A	N/A	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS	N/A	TRMBISSS

\*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched. If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 13-15/16" on freezer side to remove bin. Clearance required to remove fresh food full size pan without disassembling is 18-5/8".

**ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.**

See page 152 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

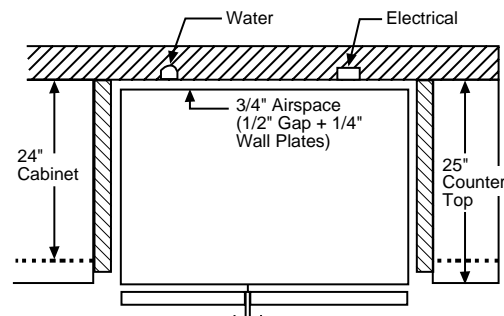
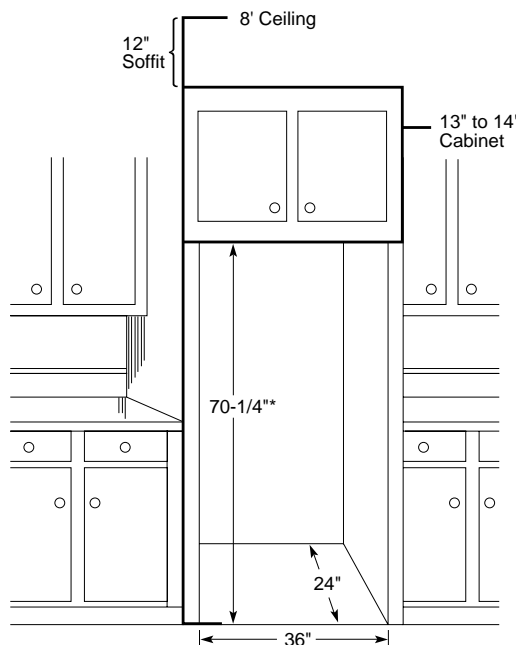
# GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Installation Information and Specifications

## Rough-In Dimensions

### Standard, New Construction and Replacement Installation

#### Installation Tips to Maximize the Built-In Look

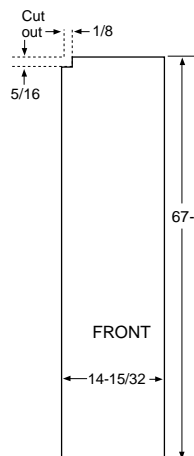
- All wall/floor molding should be removed prior to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length, 1/4" diameter water line tubing recommended.
- When possible, recess both copper water line and electrical outlet. (See local codes)
- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the built-in look. (See owner's manual)
- If optional collar trim kit is to be used or anticipated, see collar trim installation on next page for different rough-in dimensions.



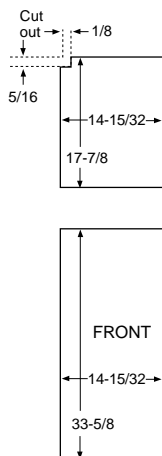
\*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.

## Door Panel Dimensions

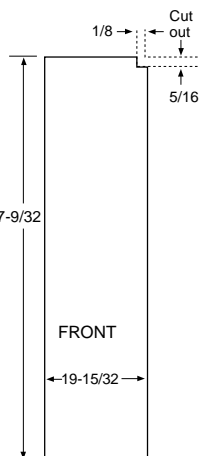
### Freezer Panel without Dispenser



### Freezer Panel with Dispenser



### Fresh Food Panel



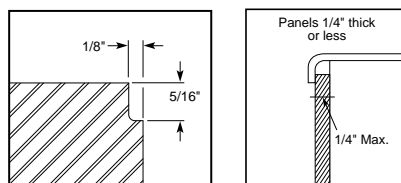
### Order your own custom wood panels to match cabinetry or other decor.

Panels up to 1/4" thick will fit door frame with no special preparation. Add filler behind material thinner than 1/4" for proper fit.

**Weight Limits:** Total weight of panels (i.e., both freezer panels)—Fresh Food = 38 lbs., Freezer = 28 lbs.

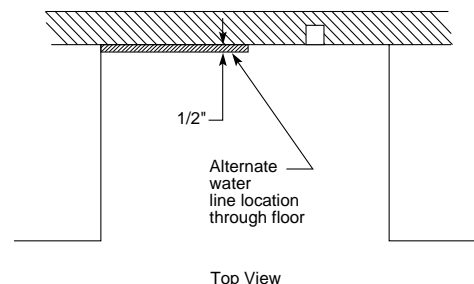
**Note:** Panels up to 3/4" will require special routing area around handles. Dimensions may vary depending on depth of panel.

### Detail C

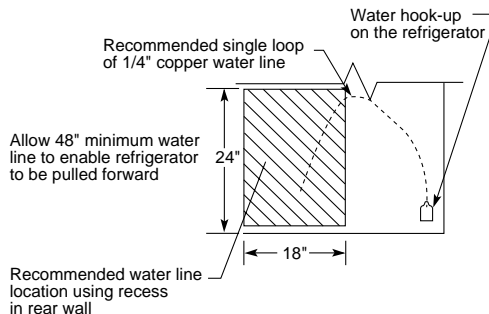


(Fresh Food panel shown)  
Notch required at top corner as noted.

## Installation of Water Outlets



Top View



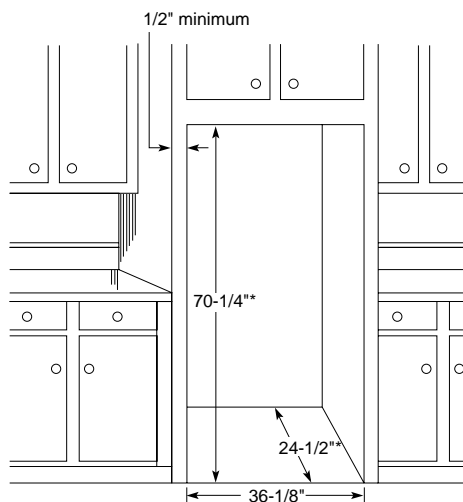
Rear Wall View

**IMPORTANT:** Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerator, please NOTE:

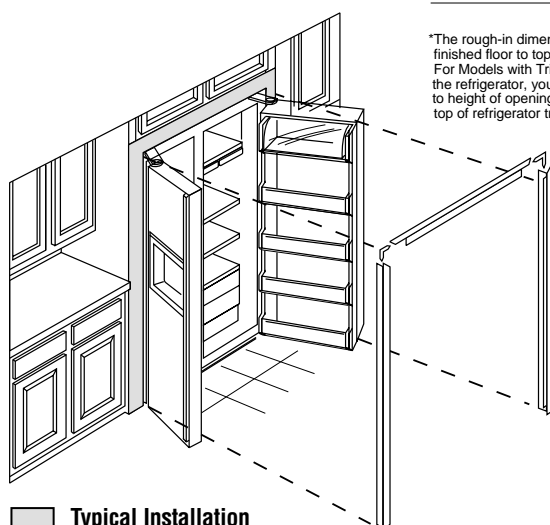
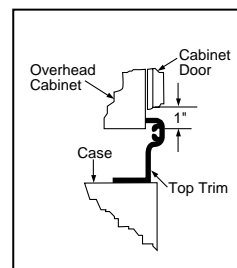
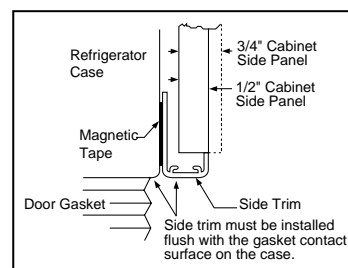
- A minimum of 36" is required for refrigerator installation
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36" minimum

## Collar Trim Installation

An enclosure is **required** to match up to the trim, see Typical Installation. To obtain the most integrated look, the cabinet or soffit above the refrigerator should extend out to the same depth as the side panels. The refrigerator opening must have minimum dimensions of 70-1/4" high x 36-1/8" wide x 24-1/2" deep as shown at right. If there is an overhead cabinet, allow 1" for cabinet door clearance with the top trim piece so the cabinet doors can be opened without hitting the top trim. If 1/2" side panels are used, then side trim and panel will be even. If 3/4" side panels are used, then some of the side panel will extend beyond the trim and must be finished.



\*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.



### Typical Installation

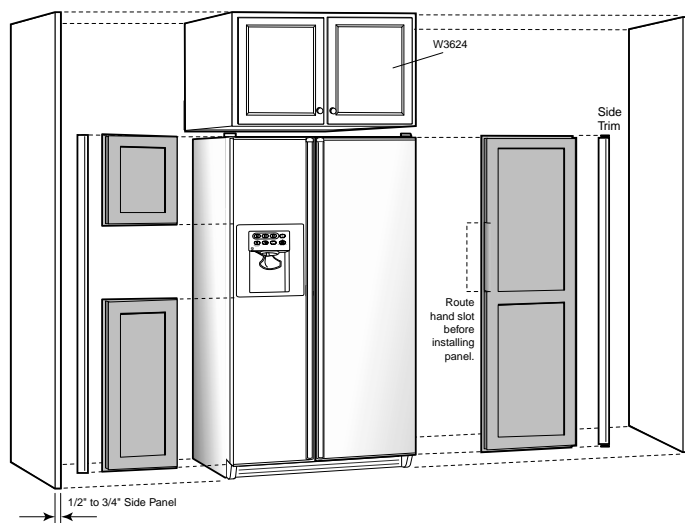
Shaded areas represent front surfaces of side panels and overhead cabinet or soffit that contacts trim.

**IMPORTANT:** Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerator, please NOTE:

- A minimum of 36-1/8" is required for refrigerator installation with collar
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36-1/8" minimum

## Create a Custom Look for Your GE Profile CustomStyle Side-By-Side Refrigerator

Still another advantage offered by GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerators is ease of installation. For a refrigerator that does so much to enhance the beauty of your kitchen, the "behind-the-scenes" preparation and installation are surprisingly simple.



### Fabricating the Enclosure

- The drawing shows an 84" cabinet elevation. Adjust dimensions accordingly for other cabinet elevations.
- Cabinet pieces to order: (2) side panels and (1) wall cabinet.
- Side panels will typically be attached to adjacent cabinets and/or cleated to rear wall and floor.
- Refer to GE refrigerator installation instructions for proper plumbing, and electrical and air clearances.
- (1) Some framed cabinet lines will make a refrigerator enclosure with a cabinet 12" high x 39" wide with sides and 1-1/2" face frame extended down to floor to create the refrigerator space. This will replace the above construction.
- (2) A tall cabinet on either side of the refrigerator can replace a side panel!
- Counter overhangs on either side of the refrigerator should have clipped corners to allow for full door swing.
- If the refrigerator has a wall returning beyond the front of the refrigerator on either side, a 2" tall filler will help to allow for movement of the door.

### Door Panels

- See drawings for exact dimensions of the fresh-food and freezer door panels.
- Refrigerator door fronts from stock and most semi-custom cabinet manufacturers will be supplied as 1/4"-thick panels cut to dimensions, with closest available standard door sizes applied to front.
  - This will leave a "reveal" at top/bottom and sides.
  - Width of "reveal" will depend on manufacturer's standard door sizes.
  - Door will be affixed on the 1/4" panels at factory or in the field by the local supplier, depending on manufacturer.
- Local shop-built or custom cabinet supplier may fabricate custom 3/4" panels. In this case, edges must be routed.
- Follow notes on drawing to assure room for fingers/hands to open handles.

See page 152 for warranty information.



# GE® Side-By-Side Refrigerators

	GE “L” Series	GE “S” Series	GE “K” Series		GE “J” Series			
	GSS25LSP GSS25LGP	GSS25SGP GSH25SGP	GSS22SGP GSH22SGP	GSS25KGP GSH25KGP	GSS22KGP GSH22KGP	GSL25JFP GSS25JFP GSH25JFP	GSL22JFP GSS22JFP GSH22JFP	GSS25JEP GSS22JEP
Stainless steel model	● / –	●						
Capacity								
Total (cu. ft.)	25.4	24.9	21.8	24.9	21.8	24.9	21.8	24.9 / 21.8
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.90	15.33	14.70	15.33	14.70	15.33	14.70	15.33 / 14.70
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.48	9.53	7.11	9.53	7.11	9.53	7.11	9.53 / 7.11
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.7	24.1	7.11	24.1	22.1	22.4	20.4	22.4 / 20.4
Fresh Food Features								
SmartWater™ filtration system	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	●	●	
LightTouch! dispenser features	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child lock	●	●	●	●	●			
Door alarm	●							
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●	●			
Upfront electronic touch temperature controls	●			●	●			
Upfront electronic temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Slide-out	2	2	2	2	2			
Spillproof	2	2	2	2	2	●	●	●
QuickSpace™ shelf	●	●	●	●	●			
Integrated shelf system	●							
TurboCool™ setting	●							
Snugger™ clip	1	1	1	1	1			
Deli pan	1 Sealed	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Sealed	1 Sealed	1 Sealed
Snack pan	●	●	●	●	●			
Adjustable door bins	4 (3 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Utility bin (clear)	●	●	●	●	●			
Interior light system	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Single
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®	●	– / ●	– / ●	– / ●	– / ●	– / – / ●	– / – / ●	
Freezer Features								
Integrated Ice™ system	●							
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire cabinet shelves	2 (1 slide-out)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)
Storage basket(s)	3 wire (slide-out)	1 wire (slide-out)	1 wire (slide-out)	1 wire (slide-out)	1 wire (slide-out)	1 bin	1 bin	1 bin
Door shelves	3 (2 Adj.)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance								
Color(s) available*	BS / WW, CC, BB	SS	SS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	CleanSteel™/WW, CC	CleanSteel™/WW, CC	WW, CC, BB
Deluxe door handle(s)*	Black Premium/CM	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	CM Premium	CM Premium	CM Premium	CM Premium	CM Premium
Textured steel door and case	Case only/ ●	Case only	Case only	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions								
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-1/4	69-3/4	67-1/2	69-3/4	67-1/2	69-3/4	67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	66-1/2	68-3/4	66-1/2	68-3/4	66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C†	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D†	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E†	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F†	50-1/16	49-3/8	49-3/8	49-3/8	49-3/8	49-3/8	49-3/8	49-3/8
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	33-1/2	35-3/4	33-1/2	35-3/4	33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	36	35-3/4	33-1/2	35-3/4	33-1/2	35-3/4	33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	338	338	334	338	315	338	315	338 / 315
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps							

\*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

†Water hook-up fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 10-3/4" on 20 cu. ft. and 22 cu. ft. models; 14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove bin.

Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling: 13-1/2" on 20 cu. ft.; 15" on 22 cu. ft.; and 18-15/16" on 25 cu. ft.

Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

**ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.**

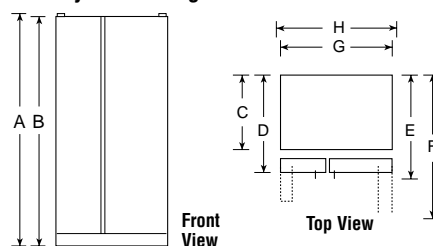


Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

## Side-By-Side Refrigerators



	GE "I" Series		GE "D" Series
	GSS22IBP GSS20IBP	GSS20IEP	GSS20DBP
<b>Capacity</b>			
Total (cu. ft.)	21.8 / 19.84	19.94	19.84
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.84 / 12.87	12.75	12.75
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.04	7.14	7.04
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	21.1 / 18.0	17.3	18.1
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>			
LightTouch! dispenser features		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	
Light		●	
Upfront electronic temperature controls	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Wire Everwhite
Adjustable	3	3	3
Deli pan	1 Sealed	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Sealed
Vegetable/fruit crisper	1 Sealed	1 Sealed	1 Sealed
Adjustable door bins	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 w/ gallon storage)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●
Interior light system	Single-level	Single-level	Single-level
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●
NeverClean condenser	●	●	●
<b>Freezer Features</b>			
FrostGuard technology	●	●	●
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM5SS)	●	Opt. (IM5SS)
Wire cabinet shelves	5 (4 Adj.) 4 (3 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)
Storage bin(s)	1	1	1
Door shelves	6	5	6
Interior light	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color(s) available*	WW, CC	WW, CC, WH	WW, CC
Deluxe door handle(s)*	CM	WW, CC, BK	CM
Textured steel door and case	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-1/2	66-1/2	66-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C†	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D†	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E†	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F†	49-3/8 / 47-3/8	47-3/8	47-3/8
Width (in.) G	33-1/2 / 31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	33-5/8 / 31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	315 / 300	300	300
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps		

\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, WH = White, BK = Black, CM = Color-Matched.

†Water hook-up fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 10-3/4" on 20 cu. ft. and 22 cu. ft. models;

14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove bin.

To remove fresh food pans, remove door bins.

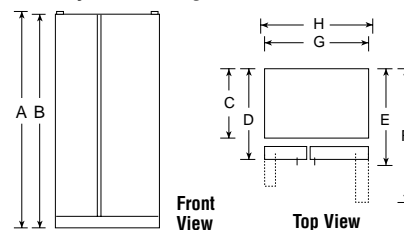
Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling:

13-1/2" on 20 cu. ft.; 15" on 22 cu. ft.; and 18-15/16" on 25 cu. ft.

Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

**ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.**

### Side-By-Side Refrigerators



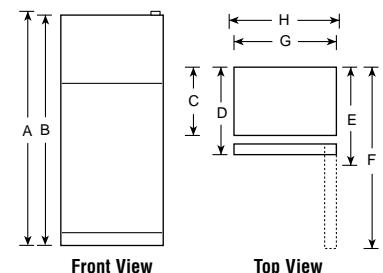
# GE Profile Arctica™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE Profile Arctica					
	PTS25LHP	PTS25SHP	PTS22LHP	PTS22SHP	PTS22LCP	PTS22SCP
Stainless steel model		●		●		●
<b>Capacity</b>						
Total (cu. ft.)	24.6	24.6	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.51	17.51	15.35	15.35	15.35	15.35
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.08	7.08	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	29.1	29.1	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>						
Internal water dispenser	●	●	●	●		
ClimateKeeper™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Multiflow air system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upfront electronic touch temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic sensors	●	●	●	●	●	●
GE SmartWater™ filtration	●	●	●	●		
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
Slide-out, removable	3	3	3	3	3	3
Spillproof	4	4	4	4	4	4
ShelfSaver™ rack	●	●	●	●	●	●
Deli pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.
Pivot-out pan removal system	●	●	●	●	●	●
ClearLook™ adjustable gallon door bins	4 (Adj.)	4 (Adj.)	4 (Adj.)	4 (Adj.)	4 (Adj.)	4 (Adj.)
Snuggler™ clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fixed door bins	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Quiet Design	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Freezer Features</b>						
Factory-installed electronic icemaker and bin	●	●	●	●	●	●
Multiflow air system (freezer)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ice storage bin	Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spillproof freezer floor	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire freezer compartment shelves	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)
Freezer door bins	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)
Tilt-out locking freezer door bin	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior</b>						
Color(s) available*	VW, CC, BB	BS	VW, CC, BB	BS	VW, CC, BB	BS
Deluxe door handle(s)	Color-Matched	Black	Color-Matched	Black	Color-Matched	Black
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	68-5/8	68-5/8	67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	67-7/8	67-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	66	66	63	63	63	63
Width (in.) G	35 7/8	35-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	36	36	33	33	33	33
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	310	310	260	260	260	260
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps					

\*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, VW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories



# GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE Profile™						
	PTC22MBM	PTC22MFM	PTC22SBM	PTC22SFM	PTI22MBM	PTI22MFM	PTI22SFM
Stainless steel model			●	●			●
<b>Capacity</b>							
Total (cu. ft.)	21.9	21.7	21.9	21.7	21.9	21.7	21.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.5	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.3
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	22.4	20	22.4	20	22.4	20	20
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>							
SmartWater™ filtration system		●		●		●	●
LightTouch! dispenser		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Upfront illuminated temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
Slide-out, spillproof	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Snugger clip	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QuickSpace™ shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Meat pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.
Slide-out, spillproof crisper cover	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ClearLook modular door bins	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage
Fixed door bins	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle
Slide-out, slide-over pan removal system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Freezer Features</b>							
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM4A)	●	Opt. (IM4A)	●	Opt. (IM4A)	●	●
Ice 'N Easy trays	3		3		3		
Ice storage bin	●		●		●		
Wire compartment shelf(s)	2 Split (Adj.)	1(Adj.) 2 fixed	2 Split (Adj.)	1(Adj.) 2 fixed	2 Split (Adj.)	1(Adj.) 2 fixed	1(Adj.) 2 fixed
Door bins	2 Adj./1 F/W fixed	(1 w/gallon storage)	2 Adj./1 F/W fixed	(1 w/gallon storage)	2 Adj./1 F/W fixed	(1 w/gallon storage)	(1 w/gallon storage)
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior</b>							
Color(s) available*	WW, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS	BS	WW, BB	WW, BB	BS
CustomStyle configuration	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Installed Trim	Installed Trim	Installed Trim
Premium door handles*	CM Deluxe	CM Deluxe	Black Deluxe	Black Deluxe	CM Full-Length	CM Full-Length	Stainless Steel Appearance
Choose right or left door opening	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●						
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors
Adjustable rollers	All	All	All	All	All	All	All
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>							
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4
Height to top of door trim (in.)					70-1/2	70-1/2	70-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4
Depth less door handle (in.) D	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4
Depth with door handle (in.) E	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-3/8	28-3/8	28-5/8
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width with door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	38-1/4	38-1/4	38-1/4	38-1/4	38	38	38
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	300	324	300	324	300	324	360
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps						
<b>Accessories</b>							
Black acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PTPK22CBB	PTPK22DBB	N/A
White acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PTPK22CWW	PTPK22DWW	N/A
Stainless steel panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PTPK22CSS	PTPK22DSS	N/A
Black collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISBB	TRMBISBB	N/A
White collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISWW	TRMBISWW	N/A
Bisque collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stainless steel collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS

\*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

# GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Installation Information and Specifications

## Rough-In Dimensions

### Standard, New Construction and Replacement Installation

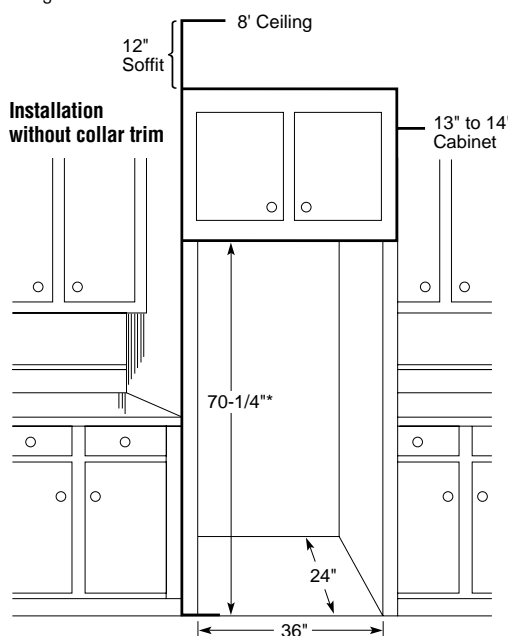
#### Installation Tips to Maximize the Built-In Look

- All wall/floor molding should be removed prior to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length, 1/4" diameter water line tubing recommended.
- When possible, recess both copper water line and electrical outlet. (See local codes)
- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the built-in look. (See owner's manual)

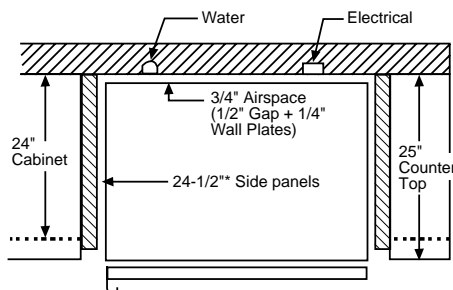
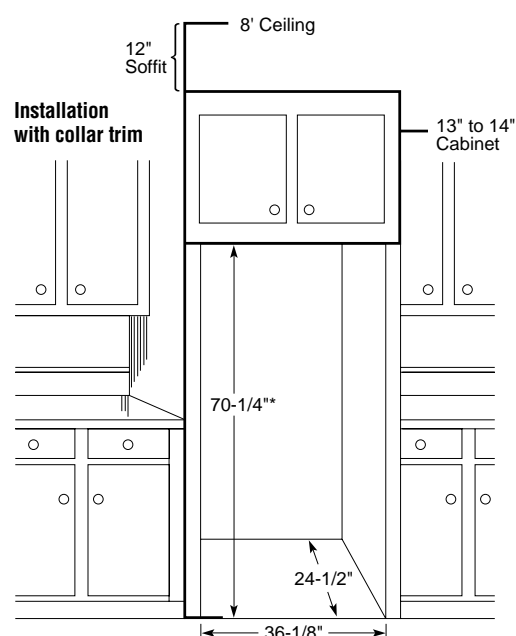
## Collar Trim Installation

An enclosure is **required** to match up to the trim, see Typical Installation. To obtain the most integrated look, the cabinet or soffit above the refrigerator should extend out to the same depth as the side panels. The refrigerator opening must have minimum dimensions of 70-1/4" high x 36-1/8" wide x 24-1/2" deep as shown at right. If there is an overhead cabinet, allow 1" for cabinet door clearance with the top trim piece so the cabinet doors can be opened without hitting the top trim. If 1/2" side panels are used, then side trim and panel will be even. If 3/4" side panels are used, then some of the side panel will extend beyond the trim and must be finished.

Rough-In Dimensions



Collar Trim Installation



\*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.

For 22 cu. ft. models only.

\*22" depth applies to the refrigerator opening, not the actual cabinet depth.

## Door Panel Dimensions

Order your own custom wood panels to match cabinetry or other decor.

	Fresh Food Panels	Freezer Panel Without Dispenser	Freezer Panel With Dispenser
22 cu. ft.	B-42-1/4" C-35-3/4"	A-24-1/16" C-35-3/4"	D-24-1/16" C-35-3/4"

Panels up to 1/4" thick will fit door frame with no special preparation. Add filler behind material thinner than 1/4" for proper fit.

**Note:** Panels up to 3/4" will require special routing area around handles. Dimensions may vary depending on depth of panel.

### Handle Side Clearance

- At least 2-5/8" (67mm) on the handle side for fingertip clearances.

### Top and Bottom Clearance

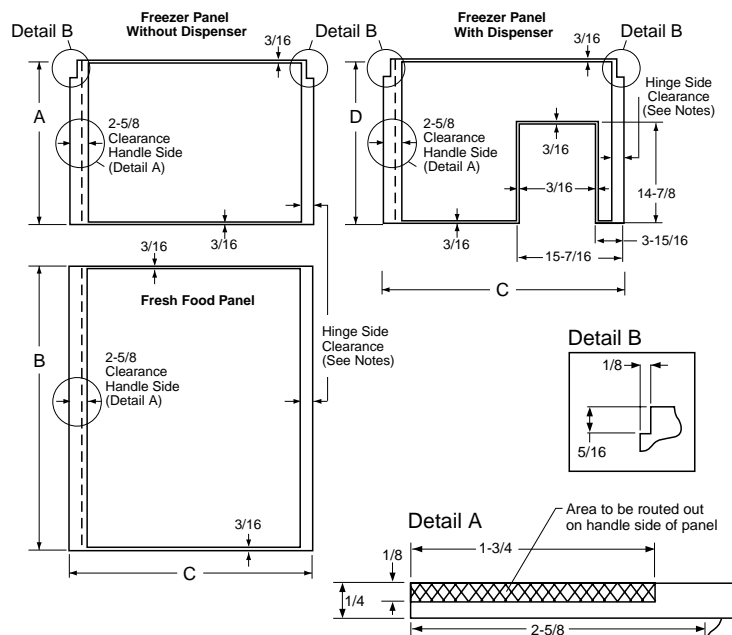
- At least 3/16" (4.75mm) at the top and bottom edges to allow for trim flange.

### Hinge Side Clearance

- A 3/4" (19mm) thick door panel may strike the adjacent countertops when the door is fully opened. Therefore, the hinge side clearance to raised panel will vary according to the installation situation.
  - Allow 1-3/4" (44mm) clearance when installation does not include side panels.
  - The installation of 3/4" (19mm) thick side panels requires less clearance because the space between the door and adjacent countertop is wider.
- To avoid door contact to countertop consider:
  - Miter the corner of the adjacent countertops 45°, or
  - Pull the refrigerator forward enough to avoid contact.

### Stability Leg

- The top-freezer refrigerator is the first cabinet-depth top-freezer. This means depth is more shallow than conventional models and the width is larger. The stability leg gives the unit extra support.



**IMPORTANT:** Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerator, please NOTE:

- A minimum of 36" is required for refrigerator installation
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36" minimum

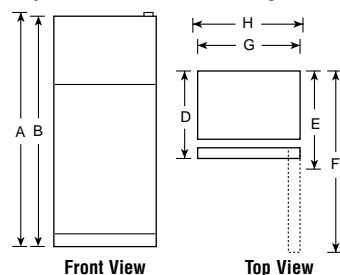
## GE® Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE "K" Series								
	GTS22KBP GTS22KCP	GTS22KHP	GTH22SBP GTH22SHP	GTH18KBP GTH18KBP	GTL18KBP	GTS18KCP GTL18KCP	GTS18KHP	GTS18SBP GTS18SHP	GTS16KBM
<b>Capacity</b>									
Total (cu. ft.)	21.7	21.7	21.7	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	15.6
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.35	15.35	15.35	12.87	12.87	12.87	12.87	12.87	11.69
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.35	6.35	6.35	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	3.86
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	25.3	24.9	25.3	22.4	22.0	22.4	22.4	22.4	19.6
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>									
Upfront temperature controls	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	●
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
Spillproof	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Internal water dispenser		●	- / ●				●	- / ●	
GE SmartWater™ filtration		●	- / ●				●	- / ●	
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2
Snack pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pivot-out pan removal system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable gallon door bins	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)	
Fixed door bins	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Gallon)	1 (Gallon)	1 (Gallon)	1 (Gallon)	1 (Gallon)	2 F/W (1 w/ gallon storage) 2 w/ gallon storage
Door shelves									
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Single
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®			●	● / -		●	●	●	
<b>Freezer Features</b>									
Factory-installed icemaker	Opt. (IM4A)	●	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	●	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	Opt. (IM4A)
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 / -		2	2		2	2	2	2
Ice storage bin	- / Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket			Ice Bucket				
FrostGuard™ technology		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Spillproof freezer floor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Wire freezer compartment shelves	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	Step	Step	Step	Step	Step	Step
Adjustable door bins	1 (Adj.)	1 (Adj.)	1 (Adj.)	2	2	2	2	2	
Fixed door bins	1 Split	1 Split	1 Split						
Fixed door shelves									2
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
<b>Exterior</b>									
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB	CleanSteel™	WW, CC, BB/ CleanSteel™	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC
Door handle(s)*	CM	CM	CM	CM	Black	CM/Black	Black	Black	CM
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Square Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2	66-5/8	66-5/8	66-5/8	66-5/8	66-5/8	64-3/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-1/8	66-1/8	66-1/8	66-1/8	66-1/8	64-1/4
Height to mid-freezer (in.)	54-1/2	54-1/2	54-1/2	53-15/16	53-15/16	53-15/16	53-15/16	53-15/16	54-3/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	25-7/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-1/4	29-1/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	32-1/8	32-1/8	32-1/8	32-1/8	32-1/8	31
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	63	63	63	58-1/8	58-1/8	58-1/8	58-1/8	58-1/8	54-7/8
Width (in.) G	32-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	28
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	33	33	33	30	30	30	30	30	28-5/8
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	3/4
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	255	260	255	231	236	231	231	231	185
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps								

\*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with Stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

## ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators



**Note:** All Top-Freezer No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.  
All Top-Freezer No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

See page 152 for warranty information.



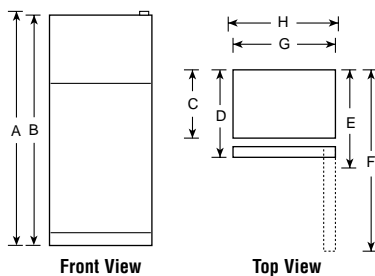
# GE® Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE "J" Series			GE "I" Series	GE "H" Series	GE "F" Series		GE "E" Series
	GTS22JBP GTS22JCP	GTH18JBP GTS18JCP	GTS18JCP	GTS20IBN GTS20ICN	GTS18HBM GTS18HCM	GTS22FBP	GTS18FBM	GTS18EBM
<b>Capacity</b>								
Total (cu. ft.)	21.8	17.9	17.9	20.0	17.6	21.8	17.6	17.6
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.47	12.89	12.89	14.61	13.62	15.47	13.62	13.62
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.37	5.03	5.03	5.41	4.01	6.37	4.01	4.01
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	25.4/25.1	22.6	22.2	24.5	20.3	25.4	20.3	20.3
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>								
Upfront temperature controls	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	●	●	Illuminated	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 (1 F/W wire, 1 split wire, 1 split glass)	3 (1 F/W wire, 1 split wire, 1 split glass)	3 (1 F/W wire, 1 split wire, 1 split glass)
Adjustable	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	3	3	3
Spillproof	●	●	●	SpillKeeper™				
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Snack pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pivot-out pan removal system	●	●	●			●		
Fixed door bins	1 F/W w/ gallon storage			2 F/W (1 w/ gallon storage)				
Door shelves	1 w/ gallon storage	1 w/ gallon storage	1 w/ gallon storage	2 Adj. F/W w/ gallon storage	2 w/ gallon storage	3 (2 w/ gallon storage)	2 w/ gallon storage	2 (Tall Bottle)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Single	Single	Dual	Single	Single
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®		● / -						
<b>Freezer Features</b>								
Factory-installed icemaker	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	Opt. (IM4A)	●	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 / -	2		1 / -	2 / -	2		2
Ice storage bin	- / Ice Bucket		Ice Bucket		- / Ice Bucket			
Spillproof freezer floor	●	●	●			●		
Wire freezer compartment shelves	1 F/W (2 pos.)	Step	Step	2 Adj. F/W	Step / -	1 F/W (2 pos.)	Step	Step
Fixed door shelves	2 F/W w/ gallon storage	2 Full-width	2 Full-width	2 Fixed	2	2 w/gal. storage	2	2
<b>Exterior</b>								
Color(s) available*	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC
Door handle(s)*	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●				
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Square Doors	Rounded Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>								
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-1/2	66-5/8	66-5/8	68-1/8	67-3/8	67-1/2	67-3/8	67-3/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-7/8	66-1/8	66-1/8	67-1/2	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8
Height to mid-freezer (in.)	54-1/2	53-15/16	53-15/16	56-3/4	57	54-1/2	57	57
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-5/8	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	26-3/4	27-5/8	26-3/4	26-3/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31-5/8	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-5/8	30-1/2	31-5/8	30-1/2	30-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-5/8	32-1/8	32-1/8	32-3/8	32-3/8	33-5/8	32-3/8	32-3/8
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	63	58-1/8	58-1/8	57-15/16	56-3/8	63	56-3/8	56-3/8
Width (in.) G	32-7/8	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	28	32-7/8	28	28
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	33	30	30	30-3/4	28-7/8	33	28-7/8	28-7/8
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	3/4	1/8	3/4	3/4
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	255/260	226	231	227	192	255	187	187
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps							

\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, CM = Color-Matched.

**ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.**

## Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

**Note:** All Top-Freezer No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.  
All Top-Freezer No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.

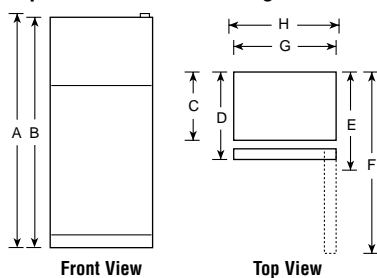
# GE Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE "B" Series							GE "A" Series	
	GTR18BBM	GTS17BBM GTS17BCM	GTR17BBM	GTS15BBM GTH15BBM	GTS15BCM	GTR15BBM	GTS12BBP	GTS18ABM	GTR11AAP
<b>Capacity</b>									
Total (cu. ft.)	17.6	16.9	16.9	14.6	14.6	14.6	11.7	17.6	10.3
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	13.62	13.05	13.05	10.77	10.77	10.77	8.80	13.58	7.95
Freezer (cu. ft.)	4.01	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	2.90	4.01	2.37
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	18.0	17.5/16.7	17.5	17.2	16.4	17.2	13.6	16.9	14.0
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>									
Upfront temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire
Adjustable	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	Divided	1 F/W	1 F/W
Door shelves	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	(1 Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	4 (1 Tall Bottle)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®				- / ●					●
<b>Freezer Features</b>									
Factory-installed icemaker and bin	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	●	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	
Ice 'N Easy trays	2	2 / -	2	2		2	1	1	2
Ice storage bin	- / Ice Bucket			Ice Bucket					
Wire freezer compartment shelves									1 F/W
Fixed door shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>Exterior</b>									
Color(s) available*	WW, CC	WW, CC WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW	WW
Door handle(s)*	CM Recessed	CM	CM Recessed	CM	CM	CM Recessed	CM	CM	CM Recessed
Exterior design	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Rounded Doors	Square Doors	Rounded Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Choose right or left door opening		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-3/8	67-3/8	67-3/8	61-3/4	61-3/4	61-3/4	60-5/8	67-3/8	58-3/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	61-1/4	61-1/4	61-1/4	60-1/4	66-7/8	58-1/4
Height to mid-freezer (in.)	57	57	57	51-3/8	51-3/8	51-3/8	51-3/4	57	50
Case depth without door (in.) C	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	25-7/8	25-7/8	25-7/8	27-1/2	26-3/4	25
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	30-1/2	30	30	29-1/8	29-1/8	29-1/8	30-1/4	30-1/2	27
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	30-1/2	31-7/8	30	31	31	29-1/8	32	32-3/8	27
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	56-3/8	55-3/4	55-3/4	54-7/8	54-7/8	54-7/8	51-5/8	56-3/8	48-3/4
Width (in.) G	28	28	28	28	28	28	23-3/8	28	23-5/8
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	28-7/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	24-1/8	28-7/8	24-1/8
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	1
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	3/4	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	178	179 / 184	178	166	171	165	155	177	158
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps								

\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, CM = Color-Matched.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

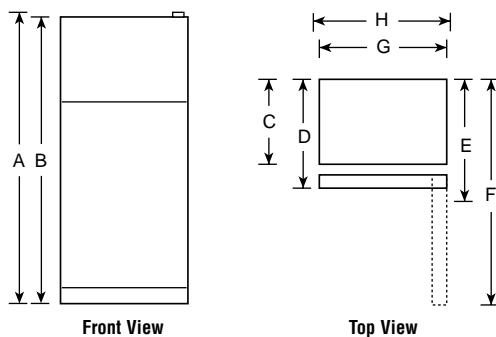
**Note:** All Top-Freezer No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.  
All Top-Freezer No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.

# GE® Cycle and Manual Defrost Refrigerators

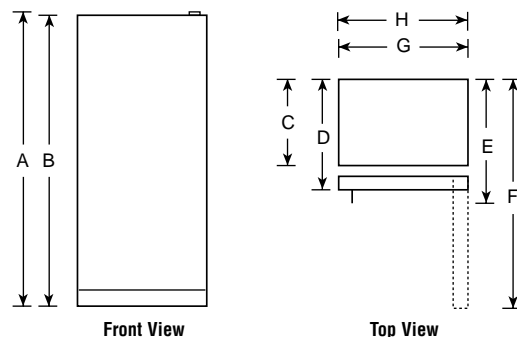
	GE	
	Cycle Defrost	Manual Defrost
	GFR12AAM	GMS10AAM
<b>Capacity</b>		
Total (cu. ft.)	11.7	9.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	9.04	8.74
Freezer (cu. ft.)	2.61	.97*
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	13.9	9.88
<b>Features</b>		
Ice 'N Easy trays	2	2
Freezer chiller tray with baffle		●
Cabinet shelves	2 Adj.	2 Adj.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	2	1 F/W
Door shelves	3	5 (2 Egg w/Pockets)
Tall bottle storage on door	●	●
Dairy compartment(s)	1 Full Door Width	1
Freezer compartment shelf(s)	1 F/W	1 F/W
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>		
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	Plastic	Plastic
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color(s) available	White	White
Door handle(s)	White Recessed	Black
Reversible doors	●	●
Right or left door opening		●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	59-1/2	58
Height to top of case (in.) B	59-5/16	57-9/16
Case depth without door (in.) C	26	21-3/8
Case depth with door less handle (in.) D	28	23-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	28	24-13/16
Depth with door open 90° less door handle (in.) F		
Width (in.) G	23-1/2	23
Width w/door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	23-1/2	23-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/4	5/8
Top (in.)	1	2
Back (in.)	2	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	139	135

\*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about **two weeks**. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

## Cycle Defrost Two-Door Refrigerator



## Manual Defrost Single-Door Refrigerator

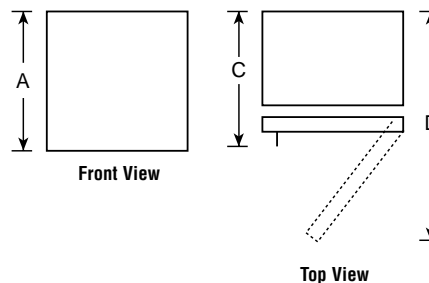




# GE Profile™ and GE Wine Coolers

	GE Profile	GE
	PWR04FANBB PWR04FANBS	GWR03AAM
<b>Capacity</b>		
Total (cu. ft.)	4.5	2.4
Bottle capacity	29	24 Maximum
<b>Features</b>		
Electronic touch controls	●	
Adjustable temperature control (45-65°F)	●	Knob
See-through door		●
Door design	Contoured	Flat
Pull-out and adjustable racks	Chrome w/bowed handles	4
Multiple shelf liner positions	5 full-width, 1 display	
Interior light	●	
Interior light timer (60 min. delay)	●	
Lock	●	
External condenser		●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color(s) available	Black case and trim Black case and Stainless trim	Black case and trim
Door handle	Recessed	
Free-standing	●	●
Meets California Energy Commission (CEC) requirements	●	●
Cabinet liner color	Black	White
Reversible door	●	
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Height (in.) A	34 maximum	25-1/4
Width (in.) B	23 maximum	18-5/8
Depth with handle (in.) C	22 maximum	19-3/8
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	TBD	37-1/4
Each side (in.)	1 maximum	
Air clearances Back (in.)	2 maximum	5
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	TBD	51

## Wine Coolers



# GE Spacemaker™ Compact Refrigerators

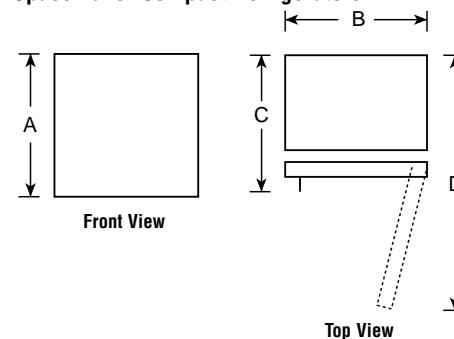
	GE		
	GMR06AAP	GMR04BAN	GMR02BAN
<b>Capacity</b>			
Total (cu. ft.)	6.0	4.3	1.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	5.51	3.89	1.51
Freezer (cu. ft.)	.49**	.42**	.21**
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	8.8	6.0	2.9
<b>Features</b>			
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 Mini	1 Mini	1 Mini
Manual defrost	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves (wire)	2 Adj.	2-1/2 Adj.	1
Can rack		●	
Door shelves	3 F/W	1 F/W, 2 half-width	1 F/W, 1 half-width
Interior light	●		
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>			
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	HIPS	ABS	ABS
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color(s) available*	WW, BB	WW, BB	WW, BB
Door handles	White or Black Visor	Color-Matched Recessed	Color-Matched Recessed
Rounded doors		●	●
Reversible doors	●		
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Height (in.) A	34-1/4	33-1/4	18-15/16
Width (in.) B	23-5/8	20-11/16	17-1/2
Depth with handle (in.) C	25-7/8	21-3/4	19-1/4
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	47-1/2	40-1/4	35-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	0†	1/2	1/2
Top (in.)	1-1/2	2	2
Back (in.)	3/4	2	2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	88	79	51
<b>Accessories</b>			
Custom trim	TPK6 Optional		

\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

\*\*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about **two weeks**. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

† If installed against a wall, allow 1-1/4" on hinge side to allow for proper door opening.

## Spacemaker Compact Refrigerators



Top View

Top View

Top View

Top View

Top View

Top View

Top View

Top View

Top View

Top View

Top View

Top View

Top View

Top View

See page 152 for warranty information.

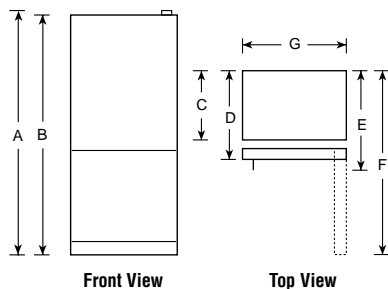
# GE Profile™ and GE® Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE Profile				GE		
	PDS22S8BP PDS22SCP	PDS22MBP PDS22MCP	PDS20S8BP PDS20SCP	PDS20MBP PDS20MCP	GBS22KBP	GBS22HBP	GBS20KBP
Stainless steel model	●		●				
<b>Capacity</b>							
Total (cu. ft.)	22.2	22.2	19.5	19.5	22.3	22.3	19.5
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.21	15.21	13.21	13.21	15.21	15.22	13.21
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.04	7.04	6.31	6.31	7.05	7.09	6.32
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	27.66	27.66	24.44	24.44	23.99	24.27	21.43
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>							
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	3 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	2 Split, 1 F/W	4 Split
Slide-out	2	2	2	2			
Spillproof	4	4	4	4	4		4
QuickSpace shelf	●	●	●	●			
ShelfSaver™ rack	●	●	●	●			
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Clear	2 Adj. Humid.
Snack pan	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear
ClearLook™ adjustable bins	4	4	4	4	4 opaque		4 opaque
Snuggler™ clip			●	●			
Fixed door bins	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage	2 F/W (1 w/gal. storage)	1 F/W w/gal. storage
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	●	Dual
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●		●	
ENERGY STAR®	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Freezer Features</b>							
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	IM4A	Opt. (IM4A)	IM4A
GE SmartWater™ filtration	- / ●	- / ●	- / ●	- / ●			
Ice 'N Easy trays	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ice tray shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ice storage bin	●	●	●	●		●	
Full slide-out wire basket(s)	2 F/W/1 Split	2 F/W/1 Split	1 F/W, 2 Split	1 F/W, 2 Split	1 F/W	1 F/W	1 F/W
Wire compartment shelves					1 F/W	2 Split	1 F/W
Door shelves					1 F/W		1 F/W
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior</b>							
Color(s) available*	SS	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC
Door handle(s)	Stainless	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched
Exterior design	Contoured Doors	Contoured Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Contoured Doors	Rounded Doors
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●	●		●	●	●	●
Choose left or right door opening			●				
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>							
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	68-5/8	68-5/8	68	68	68-5/8	68-5/8	68
Height to top of case (in.) B	67-7/8	67-7/8	67-1/4	67-1/4	67-7/8	67-7/8	67-1/4
Case depth without door (in.) C	28-1/4	28-1/4	28-1/4	28-1/4	28-1/4	28-1/4	28-1/4
Depth less door handle (in.) D	31-3/4	31-3/4	31-3/4	31-3/4	31-3/4	31-3/4	31-3/4
Depth with door handle (in.) E	33-7/8	33-7/8	33-7/8	33-7/8	34-1/8	34-1/8	34-1/8
Depth w/door open 90° (in.) F	62	62	59	59	62	62	59
Width (in.) G	32-7/8	32-7/8	29-7/8	29-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8	29-7/8
Side clearance for 90° door open	1-1/4	1-1/4	2-3/8	2-3/8	1-1/4	1-1/4	2-3/8
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	287	287	265	265	287	287	265
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps						

\*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless steel, BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

# GE Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE			
	GDS18SBP	GDS18LBP	GBS18KBP	GBS18HBP
Stainless steel model	●			
<b>Capacity</b>				
Total (cu. ft.)	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	13.44	13.44	13.44	13.44
Freezer (cu. ft.)	4.64	4.64	4.64	4.64
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	21.0	21.0	22.2	22.2
<b>Fresh Food Features</b>				
Brita® Filtered Water Door Module	●	●		
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	2 Split, 1 F/W
Slide-out	2	2		
Spillproof	4	4	4	
ShelfSaver™ rack	●	●		
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Clear
Snack pan	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear
Adjustable gallon door bins	3	3		
Snuggler™ clip	●	●		
Fixed door bins	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage	2 F/W (1 w/gal. storage)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●
Interior light	Dual	Dual	Dual	●
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®	●	●	●	●
<b>Freezer Features</b>				
Factory-installed electronic icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)
Ice 'N Easy trays	2	2	2	2
Ice storage bin	●	●	●	●
Full slide-out wire basket(s)	1 F/W, 2 Split	1 F/W, 2 Split	1 F/W	1 F/W
Wire compartment shelves			1 F/W	1 F/W
Interior light	●	●	●	●
<b>Exterior</b>				
Color(s) available*	SS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC	WW, CC, BB
Door handle(s)	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched
Customer-installed handles		●		
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors
Door stops	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors		●	●	●
Choose left or right door opening	●			
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	66-1/4	66-1/4	66-1/4	66-1/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	65-3/4	65-3/4	65-3/4	65-3/4
Case depth without door (in.) C	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4
Depth less door handle (in.) D	28	28	28	28
Depth with door handle (in.) E	30-3/8	30-3/8	30-3/8	30-3/8
Depth w/door open 90° (in.) F	57-3/4	57-3/4	57-3/4	57-3/4
Width (in.) G	31	31	31	31
Side clearance for 90° door open	2-3/8	2-3/8	2-3/8	1-3/8
Air clearances Each side (in.)	0	0	0	0
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	257	257	257	262
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps			

\*Color(s) available: SS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

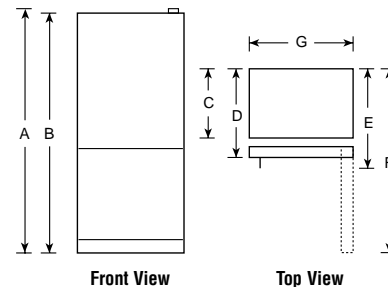


Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

## Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators



Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

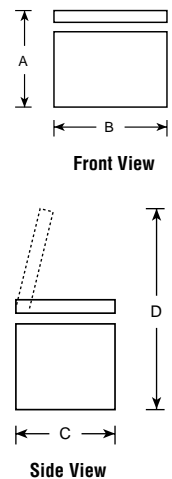
Air Conditioning



## GE® Chest Freezers

	GE							
	FCM25RM	FCM20DM	FCM15DM	FCM15SM	FCM9DM	FCM7DN	FCM5DM	FCM5SM
<b>Capacity</b>								
Total volume (cu. ft.)	25.1	19.7	14.8	14.8	8.8	7.0	5.0	5.0
<b>Features</b>								
Manual defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature control	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.
Power "ON" light						●	●	
Wraparound condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wraparound evaporator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Limited food loss warranty*	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Upfront defrost water drain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light	●	●	●		●			
Lock	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket(s)	4	3	2	1	2	2	2	1
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>								
Insulation (cabinet and lid)—Foam	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Textured Aluminum	Textured Aluminum	Textured Aluminum
<b>Appearance</b>								
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Handle	●	●	●	Recessed	●	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Textured steel case and lid	●	●	●	●	●			
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>								
Height (in.) A	35	35	35	35	34-1/4	33-1/8	33	33
Width (in.) B	73-7/8	61-1/4	48	48	41	38	29-1/8	29-1/8
Depth (in.) C	28-3/4	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	23-1/4	22-3/8	22-3/16	22-3/16
Height with lid open (in.) D	59-3/4	60-3/4	60-3/4	60-3/4	54-1/4	53-1/4	53-3/16	53-3/16
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	245	195	161	161	127	126	101	101

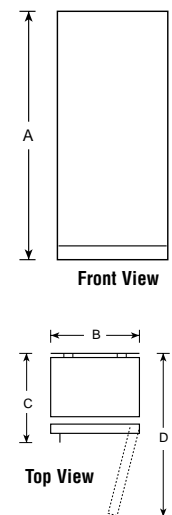
\*See written warranty for complete details.



## GE Upright Freezers

	GE							
	Frost-Free			Manual Defrost				
	FUF20DM	FUF17DM	FUF14DM	FUM21DM	FUM17DM	FUM14DM	FUM14SM	FUM5SM
<b>Capacity</b>								
Total volume (cu. ft.)	20.3	16.7	13.7	20.6	17.1	14.1	14.1	5.0
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.9	18.4	14.3	25.3	19.1	17.9	15.0	6.0
<b>Features</b>								
Temperature control	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.
Limited food loss warranty*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door shelves (total)	6	5	5	6	5	5	5	3
Defrost water drain				●	●	●	●	
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Lock	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Cabinet shelves (total)	5 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	5 (1 Adj.)	4 (1 Adj.)	4 (1 Adj.)	3	2
Slide-out bulk storage basket	1	1	1	1	1	1		
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>								
Defrost	Frost-Free	Frost-Free	Frost-Free	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Magnetic door gasket	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Polystyrene
Wraparound condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>								
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Door handle	●	●	●	●	●	●	Recessed	Recessed
Textured steel case/door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>								
Height (in.) A	70	64-1/2	59	70	64-1/2	59	59	33-1/2
Width (in.) B	32	32	28	32	32	28	28	21-3/8
Depth (in.) C	28-1/2	26-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	26-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	26-1/8
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	59-1/8	57-1/8	55-1/8	59-1/8	57-1/8	55-1/8	55-1/8	45-3/4
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
Top (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	235	213	186	224	200	177	177	80

\*See written warranty for complete details.



## Create a Custom Look for Your GE Refrigerator

Decide from a choice of GE optional Panels and Trim to create a distinctive appearance for your new refrigerator. Precut panels in Stainless steel, Black, White or Bisque provide an exciting way to express your individual taste and preference, while complementing your kitchen.

### GE Profile CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

#### Acrylic and Stainless Steel Panels

Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels	White Acrylic Panels	Bisque Acrylic Panels	Stainless Steel Panels
PSI23NCN	PSPK23CBB	PSPK23CWW	PSPK23CCC	—
PSI23MGN	PSPK23DBB	PSPK23DWW	PSPK23DCC	PSPK23DSS
PSI23NGN	PSPK23DBB	PSPK23DWW	PSPK23DCC	PSPK23DSS

#### Collar Trim

Model No.	Black Collar Trim	White Collar Trim	Bisque Collar Trim	Stainless Steel Collar Trim
PSI23NCN	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS
PSI23SCN	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS
PSI23MGN	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS
PSI23NGN	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS
PSI23SGN	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS

### GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators

#### Acrylic Panels and Trim

Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels	White Acrylic Panels	Stainless Steel Panels	Black Collar Trim	White Collar Trim	Stainless Steel Collar Trim
PTI22MBM	PTPK22CBB	PTPK22CWW	PTPK22CSS	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISSS
PTI22MFM	PTPK22DBB	PTPK22DWW	PTPK22DSS	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISSS

### GE Spacemaker™ Compact Refrigerator

#### TPK6 Trim

- Trim is black plastic that covers entire side of door
- 1/4" wood can also be used with the trim

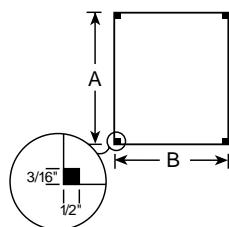
Order your own custom door panel to match cabinetry or other decor.

- Maximum panel thickness 1/4"
- Minimum panel thickness 1/8"

Notch all four corners of panel

#### Custom Trim

Model No.	Trim No.	1/4" Thick Custom Panel Insert Cut-Out Dimensions (Inches)	
		A	B
GMR06AAM	TPK6	29	22-3/4

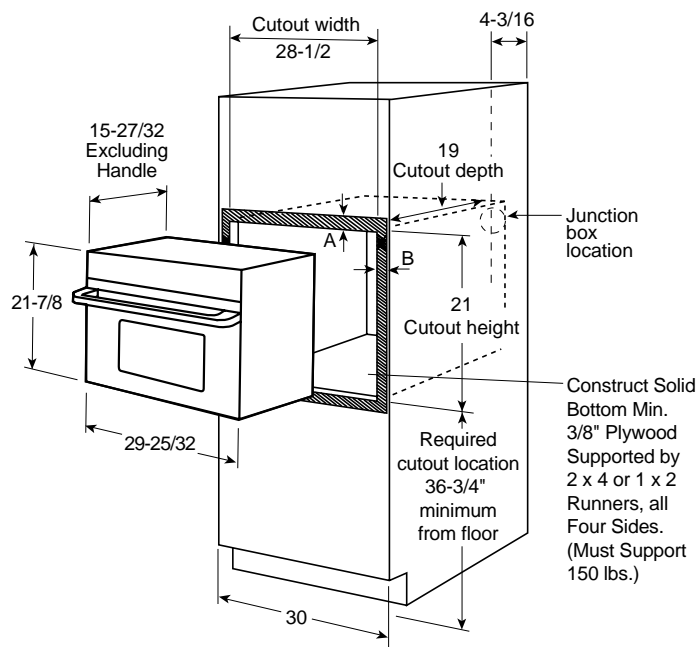


# Advantium® Wall Ovens

	GE Profile™
	SCB2001FSS SCB2000FWW SCB2000FCC SCB2000FBB
<b>Features</b>	
Stainless steel oven interior	●
Family size oven	●
Oven controls:	
Electronic scrolling display	●
Over 100 preprogrammed menu items	●
Repeat last	●
Help mode	●
Demo mode	●
Interior oven light	●
Beeper sound level control	●
Variable scroll speed	●
Custom recipe saver	●
Cooking complete reminder	●
Child lockout	●
Frameless glass oven door with window	●
Microwave oven features:	
Sensor	●
Defrost - Auto/Time	●
Microwave power output watts	950
<b>Appearance</b>	
	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black
Color appearance	
New Profile sculptured handle	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Overall oven interior dimensions (in inches)	
Height	8-13/32
Width	18-29/32
Depth	13-19/32
Overall dimensions (in inches)	
Exterior height	21-7/8
Exterior width	29-25/32
Exterior depth (not including handle)	15-27/32
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	30
Cutout height	21
Cutout width	28-1/2
Cutout depth	19
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	101
<b>Power/Ratings</b>	
Amps @ 240V/208V	30
<b>Accessories</b>	
Cookbook	●
Cooking guide	●
Grill tray	●
Cooking tray	●
White ceramic tray	●
<b>Warranty</b>	
Full one-year in-home warranty*	●
Full ten-year lamp warranty*	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty*	●

\*See written warranty for details.

## Advantium Wall Oven Dimensions and Cabinet Installation (in inches)



A=Allow 1" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout.  
B=Allow 11/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

**Most 30" Wall Cabinets can be used with this unit.**

**Note:** 2" minimum between cutouts when installed above warming drawer or single wall oven.

### Wall oven trim kits

SC20WW-White  
SC20CC-Bisque  
SC20BB-Black

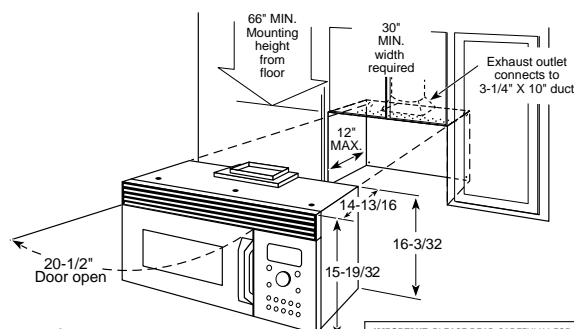


## Advantium Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

	GE Profile
	SCA2001FSS SCA2000FWW SCA2000FCC SCA2000FBB
<b>Features</b>	
Stainless steel oven interior	●
Family size oven	●
Oven controls:	
Electronic scrolling display	●
Over 100 preprogrammed menu items	●
Repeat last	●
Help mode	●
Demo mode	●
Interior oven light	●
Beeper sound level control	●
Variable scroll speed	●
Custom recipe saver	●
Cooking complete reminder	●
Child lockout	●
Two-speed high-capacity exhaust fan	●
Full-view cooktop lighting	●
Programmable night light	●
Frameless glass oven door with window	●
Microwave oven features:	
Sensor	●
Defrost - Auto/Time	●
Microwave power output watts	950
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color appearance	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black
New Profile sculptured handle	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Overall oven interior dimensions (in inches)	
Height	8-13/32
Width	18-29/32
Depth	13-19/32
Overall dimensions (in inches)	
Exterior height (front)	15-19/32
Exterior height (rear)	16-3/32
Exterior width	29-7/8
Exterior depth (not including handle)	14-13/16
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	101
<b>Power/Ratings</b>	
Amps @ 240V/208V	30
<b>Accessories</b>	
Cookbook	●
Cooking guide	●
Grill tray	●
Cooking tray	●
White ceramic tray	●
Recirculating charcoal filter kit (optional)	JX81A
<b>Warranty</b>	
Full one-year in-home warranty*	●
Full ten-year lamp warranty*	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty*	●

\*See written warranty for details.

### Advantium Above-the-Cooktop Oven Dimensions (in inches)



**Note:** Outside venting is optional. Vent (duct) can be horizontal or vertical.

**IMPORTANT:** PLEASE READ CAREFULLY. FOR PERSONAL SAFETY, THIS APPLIANCE MUST BE PROPERLY GROUNDED TO AVOID SEVERE OR FATAL SHOCK.



DO NOT, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, CUT, DEFORM, OR REMOVE ANY OF THE PRONGS FROM THE POWER CORD. DO NOT USE WITH AN EXTENSION CORD.

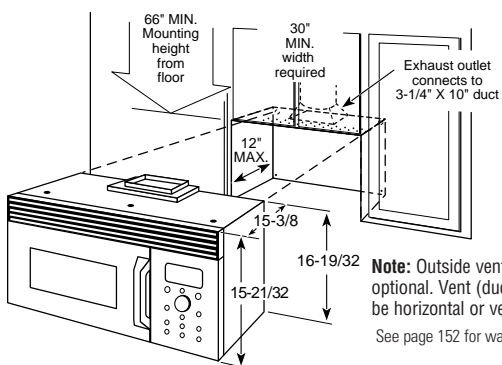
NEMA 14-30R Wall Receptacle

## Advantium 120 Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

	GE Profile
	SCA1001FSS SCA1000DWW SCA1000DCC SCA1000DBB
<b>Features</b>	
Stainless steel oven interior	●
Family size oven	●
Cooking modes:	
Speedcook	●
Traditional oven	●
Microwave oven	●
Warming	●
E-Z installation	●
Oven controls:	
Electronic scrolling display	●
Over 100 preprogrammed menu items	●
Repeat last	●
Help mode	●
Demo mode	●
Interior oven light	●
Beeper sound level control	●
Variable scroll speed	●
Custom recipe saver	●
Cooking complete reminder	●
Child lockout	●
Two-speed high-capacity exhaust fan	●
Intake air/grease filter	●
Full-view cooktop lighting	●
Programmable night light	●
Frameless glass oven door with window	●
Microwave oven features:	
Sensor	●
Defrost - Auto/Time	●
Microwave power output watts	900
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color appearance	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Overall oven interior dimensions (in inches)	
Height	8-7/32
Width	21-3/32
Depth	14-3/32
Overall dimensions (in inches)	
Exterior height (front)	15-21/32
Exterior height (rear)	16-19/32
Exterior width	29-7/8
Exterior depth (not including handle)	15-3/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	95
<b>Power/Ratings</b>	
Input volt/hertz	120/60
Input amps/watts (max)	15/1800
<b>Accessories</b>	
Cookbook	●
Cooking guide	●
Cooking tray	●
Recirculating charcoal filter kit (optional)	JX81A
<b>Warranty</b>	
Full one-year in-home warranty*	●
Full three-year lamp warranty*	●
Limited ten-year magnetron warranty*	●

\*See written warranty for details.

### Advantium 120 Above-the-Cooktop Oven Dimensions (in inches)



**Note:** Outside venting is optional. Vent (duct) can be horizontal or vertical.

See page 152 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

# 30" Built-In Double Ovens

		GE Profile™		GE®		GE Profile	GE
		Convection Double Ovens		Double Ovens		Microwave Double Ovens	
		JT955SF JT955WF JT955CF JT955BF	JT952SF JT952WF JT952CF JT952BF	JTP48SF JTP48WF JTP48CF JTP48BF	JTP28SF JTP28WF JTP28CF JTP28BF	JT965SF JT965WF JT965CF JT965BF	JTP86SF JTP86WF JTP86CF JTP86BF
Features							
Oven	Upper	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Microwave	Microwave
	Lower	Thermal/Self-Clean	Thermal/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cleaning time		Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable (upper)	Variable (lower)	Variable (lower)
Automatic self-clean oven door lock		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Light self-clean option		●	●	●	Upper		
TrueTemp™ System		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
CleanDesign oven/hidden bake element		●	●			Lower	
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element		●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Eight-pass bake element		●	●			Lower	
Precise Air™ Convection System		Upper	Upper				
Convection bake		Multi/Single-rack Upper	Upper			Lower	
Convection roast		Upper	Upper			Lower	
Auto Recipe™ Conversion		Upper	Upper				
SmartSet controls		Glass Touch	●	●	Upper	●	●
Proof Mode		Upper					
Oven meat probe		Upper	Upper			Lower	
Warm Mode		Upper					
Optional closed door broiling		●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Temperature display		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Delay Bake Option		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
C° and F° programmable		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Audible preheat signal		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Auto oven shut-off w/override		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Electronic clock and kitchen timer		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	●
Control lock capability		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Oven light		Halogen	●	●	●	Halogen (lower)	Lower
Certified Sabbath Mode		●	●	●	Upper		
Microwave Oven Features:							
Microwave cooking timer						99-Min./99-Sec.	99-Min./99-Sec.
Microwave power levels						10	10
Sensor functions						6	3
Electronic MWO touch controls						●	●
Microwave oven cavity (cu. ft.)						1.6	1.6
MWO power output watts						1000	1000
Turntable						●	●
Oven racks	Upper	3 Heavy-duty	3 Heavy-duty	2	2	3 Heavy-duty	2
	Lower	2 Heavy-duty	2 Heavy-duty	2	2		
Embossed rack positions		7 Upper/6 Lower	7 Upper/6 Lower	6 Upper/6 Lower	6 Upper/6 Lower	7 Lower	6 Lower
Roasting rack		Upper				Lower	
Broiler pan with grid		Upper	Upper	Upper	Upper	Lower	Lower
Appearance							
		SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB
Color appearance*		Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass
Frameless oven doors							
Big ClearView™ windows		●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
		Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Black White Bisque Black	Black White Bisque Black	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Black White Bisque Black
Oven door handles							
Flush appearance installation		●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection cookbook		●	●			●	
Weights & Dimensions							
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		260	260	260	260	177	177
Oven cabinet width required (in.)		30	30	30	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 43-1/4 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 43-1/4 x 23-1/2
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Upper	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	16-1/4 x 9-5/8 x 15-3/4	16-1/4 x 9-5/8 x 15-3/4
	Lower	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4
Power/Ratings							
KW rating @ 240V		7.2	7.2	7.2	8.8	6.6	6.6
208V		5.4	5.4	5.4	6.6	5.3	5.3
Amps @ 240V		40	40	40	40	30	30
208V		30	30	30	30	30	30
Convection wattage		2500	2500			2500	
Broiler/bake wattage		3600/2700	3600/2700	3600/3410	3600/3410	3600/2700	3600/3410

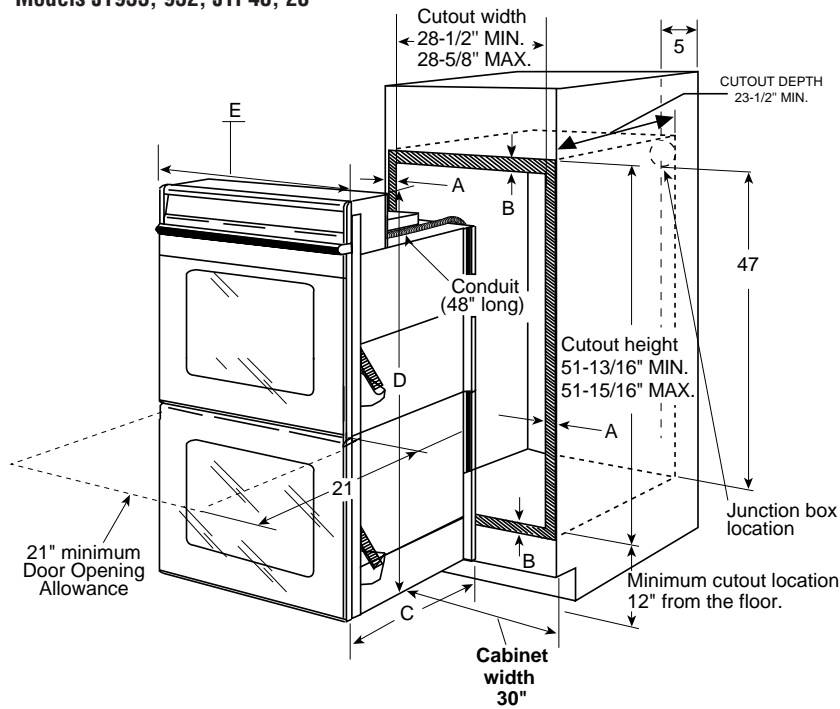
\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.



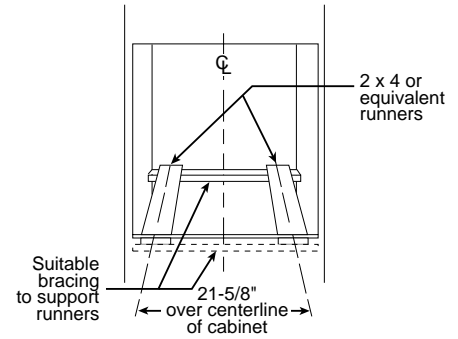
Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

## 30" Built-In Double Ovens (continued)

### 30" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches) Models JT955, 952, JTP48, 28



MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT.  
THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE.

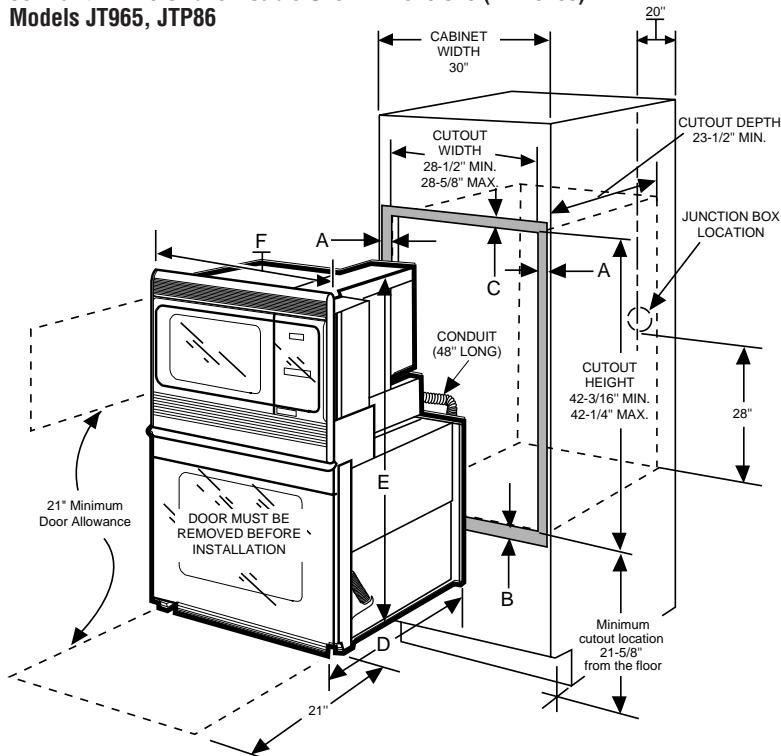


(Must support 275 lbs.)

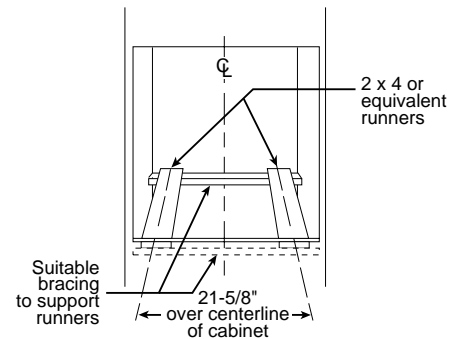
Cabinet	30"
A – Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16" – 3/4"
B – Overlap of Oven at Top and Bottom of Cutout	1"
Oven	
C – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
D – Overall Height	52-7/8"
E – Overall Width	29-3/4"

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

### 30" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches) Models JT965, JTP86



MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT.  
THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE.



(Must support 275 lbs.)

Cabinet	30"
A – Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16"
B – Overlap of Oven at Bottom of Cutout	1"
C – Overlap of Oven at Top of Cutout	1/2"
Oven	
D – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
E – Overall Height	43-1/2"
F – Overall Width	29-3/4"

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle.  
They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 152 for warranty information.

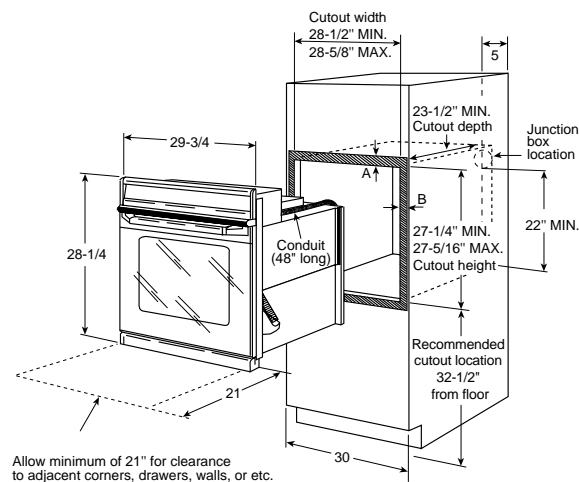


# 30" Built-In Single Ovens

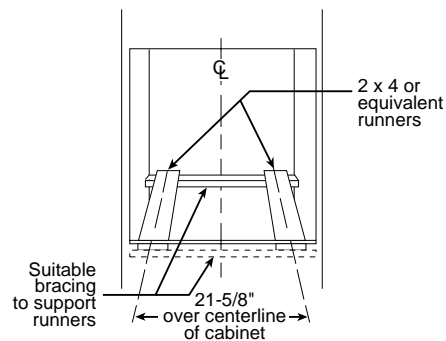
	GE Profile™		GE®
	Convection Single Ovens		Single Ovens
	JT915SF JT915WF JT915CF JT915BF	JT912SF JT912WF JT912CF JT912BF	JTP20SF JTP20WF JTP20CF JTP20BF
Features			
Oven	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable	Variable
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•	•
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	•	•	•
Light self-clean option	•	•	•
TrueTemp™ System	•	•	•
CleanDesign oven/hidden bake element	•	•	•
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	•	•	•
Eight-pass bake element	•	•	•
Precise Air™ Convection System	•	•	•
Convection bake	Multi/Single-rack	•	•
Convection roast	•	•	•
Auto Recipe™ Conversion	•	•	•
SmartSet controls	Glass touch	•	•
Proof Mode	•	•	•
Warm Mode	•	•	•
Oven meat probe	•	•	•
Optional closed door broiling	•	•	•
Temperature display	•	•	•
Delay Bake Option	•	•	•
C° and F° programmable	•	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off w/override	•	•	•
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•	•
Control lock capability	•	•	•
Oven light	Halogen	•	•
Certified Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
Oven racks	3 Heavy-duty	3 Heavy-duty	2
Embossed rack positions	7	7	6
Roasting rack	•	•	•
Broiler pan with grid	•	•	•
Convection cookbook	•	•	•
Appearance			
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB
Color appearance*	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass
Frameless oven doors	•	•	•
Big ClearView™ window	•	•	•
Oven door handle	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Black White Bisque Black
Flush appearance installation	•	•	•
Undercounter installation	•	•	•
Weights & Dimensions			
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	135	135	130
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4
Power/Ratings			
KW rating @ 240V	3.6	3.6	3.6
208V	2.7	2.7	2.7
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20
Convection wattage	2500	2500	•
Broiler/bake wattage	3600/2700	3600/2700	3600/3410

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

## 30" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches) Single Oven Wall-Mount or Cabinet Installation (in inches)



Allow minimum of 21" for clearance to adjacent corners, drawers, walls, or etc.  
A=Allow 1" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout.  
B=Allow 11/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.



(Must support 275 lbs.)

Most 30" Wall Cabinets can be used with this unit.

Note: These ovens are *not* approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

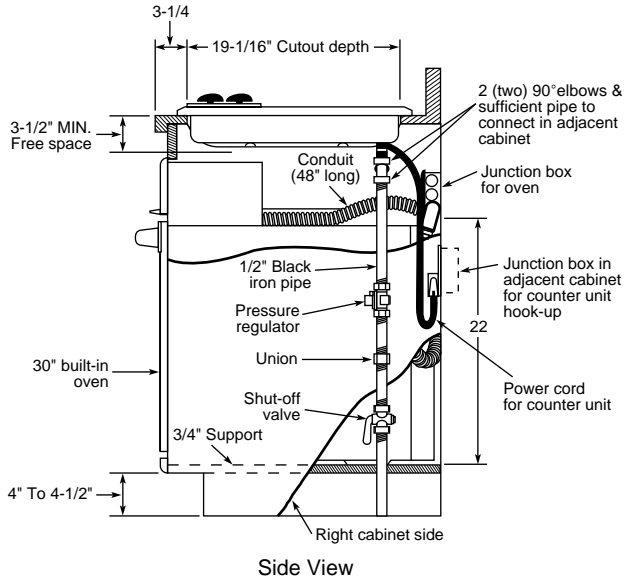
Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

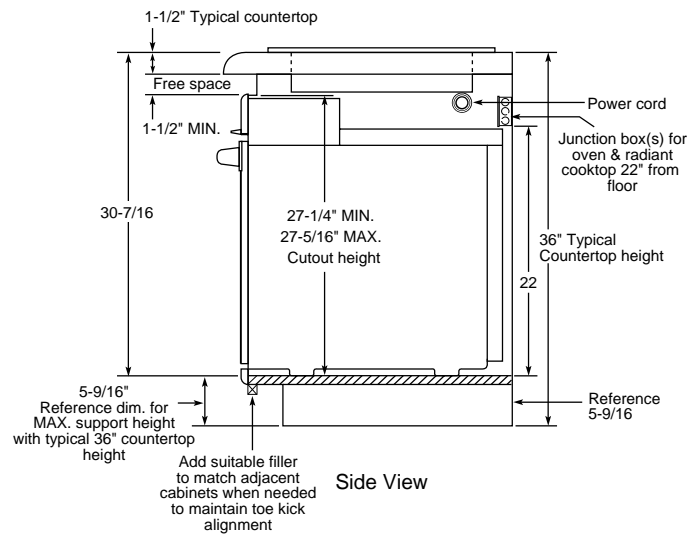
# 30" Built-In Single Ovens (continued)

## Optional Undercounter Installation With 36" Gas Cooktop (in inches)



**Note:** For standard or sealed burner cooktop installation information over the 30" wall oven, refer to 27" wall oven installation, page 183.

## Optional Undercounter Installation With 30" CleanDesign or Sealed Burner Gas Cooktop (in inches)

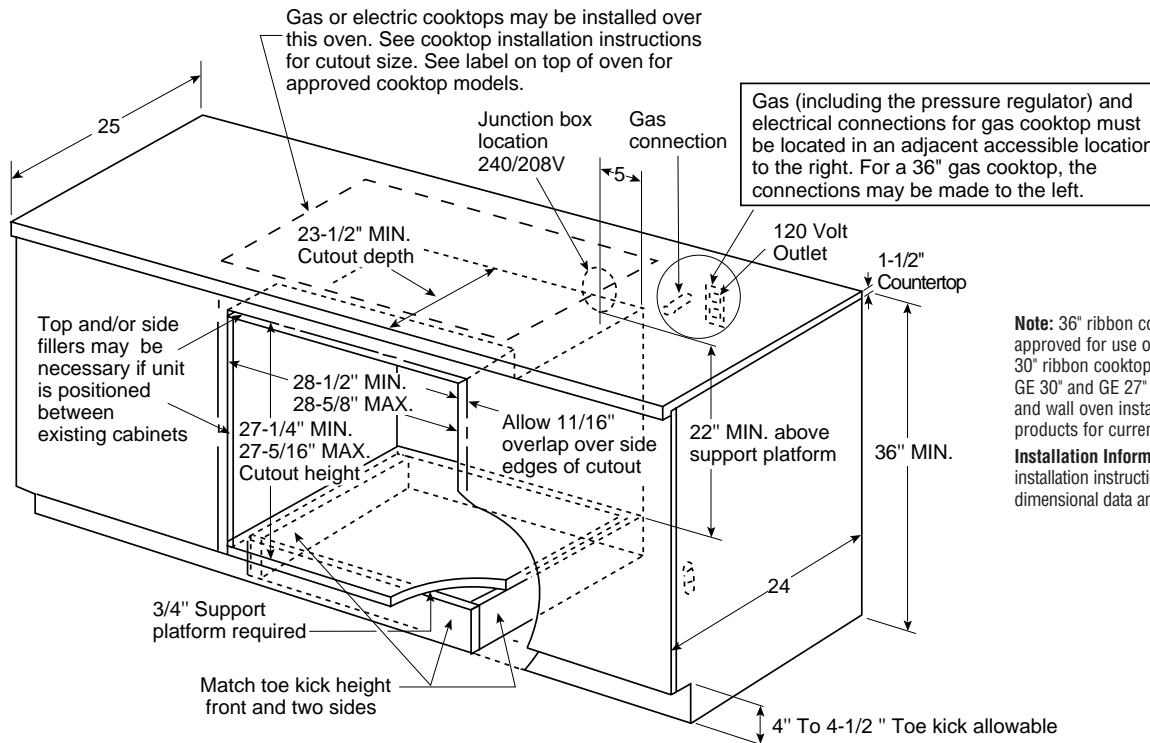


This installation is to achieve minimum gap between bottom of countertop and control panel.

**Note:** For this installation, the bottom trim **will not** be flush with a typical 4" toe kick.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

## Undercounter Installation (in inches)



**Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.**

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 152 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

## 27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens

		GE Profile™	GE®			
		27" Convection Double Ovens	27" Double Ovens		27" Microwave Double Ovens	24" Double Oven
		JK955SF JK955WF JK955CF JK955BF	JKP48WF JKP48CF JKP48BF	JKP28WF JKP28BF	JKP86SF JKP86WF JKP86CF JKP86BF	JRP24BD
Features						
Oven	Upper	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Microwave	Self-Clean
	Lower	Thermal/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Self-Clean	Standard
Cleaning time		Variable	Variable	Variable (upper)	Variable (Lower)	Variable (upper)
Automatic self-clean oven door lock		●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option		●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Light self-clean option		●	●	Upper		
TrueTemp™ System		●	●	Upper	Lower	
CleanDesign oven/hidden bake element		●				
Variable broil		●	●	●	Lower	Upper
Precise Air™ Convection System		Upper				
Multi-rack convection bake		Upper				
Single-rack convection bake		Upper				
Convection roast		Upper				
Auto Recipe™ Conversion		Upper				
SmartSet Controls		Glass touch	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Proof Mode		Upper				
Warm Mode		Upper				
Oven meat probe		Upper				
Optional closed door broiling		●	●	●	Lower	
Temperature display		●	●	Upper	●	Upper
Delay Bake Option		●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
C° and F° programmable		●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Audible preheat signal		●	●	Upper	Lower	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override		●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Electronic clock and kitchen timer		●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability		●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Oven light		Halogen	●	●	Lower	●
Certified Sabbath Mode		●	●	Upper		
Microwave Oven Features:						
Microwave cooking timer					99-Min./99-Sec.	
Microwave power levels					10	
Sensor functions					3	
Electronic MWO touch controls					●	
Microwave oven cavity (cu. ft.)					1.6	
MWO power output watts					1000	
Turntable					●	
Oven racks	Upper	3 Heavy-duty	2	2		2
	Lower	2 Heavy-duty	2	2	2	2
Embossed rack positions		4 Upper/4 Lower	4 Upper/4 Lower	4 Upper/4 Lower	4 Lower	2 Upper/2 Lower
Roasting rack		Upper				
Broiler pan with grid		Upper	Upper	Upper	Lower	●
Convection cookbook		●				
Appearance						
Color appearance*		SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW BB	SS WW CC BB	BB
Frameless oven doors		Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Big ClearView™ windows		●	●	●	Lower	●
Oven door handles		Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	White Bisque Black	White Black	Black White Bisque Black	Black
Flush appearance installation		●	●	●	●	
Weights & Dimensions						
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		162	157	157	155	135
Oven cabinet width required (in.)		27	27	27	27	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 42-1/2 x 23-5/8	23-3/4 x 48-5/8 x 23-1/8
Overall oven interior dimensions	Upper	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	16 x 11-1/8 x 16-3/8	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
	Lower	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
Power/Ratings						
KW rating @ 240V		6.8	6.8	7.1	6.4	7.1
	208V	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.3
Amps @ 240V		30	30	30	30	30
	208V	30	30	30	30	30
Convection wattage		2500				
Broiler/bake wattage		3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2600

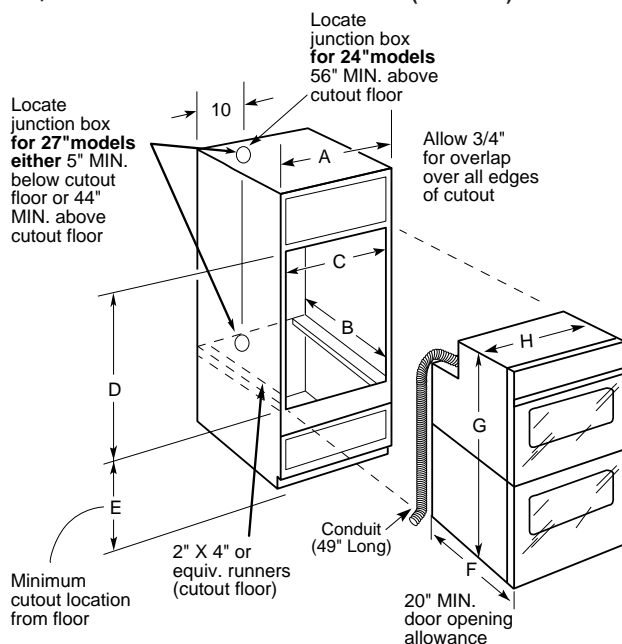
\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.





## 27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens (continued)

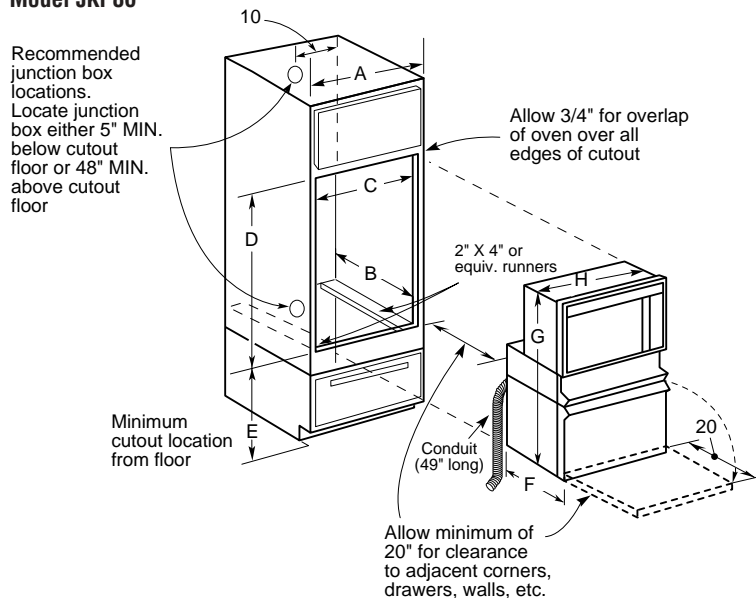
### 27"/24" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)



**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

### 27" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches) Model JKP86



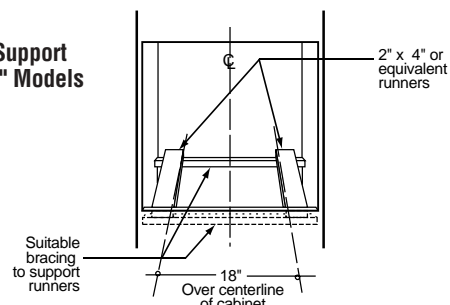
**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

**Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.**

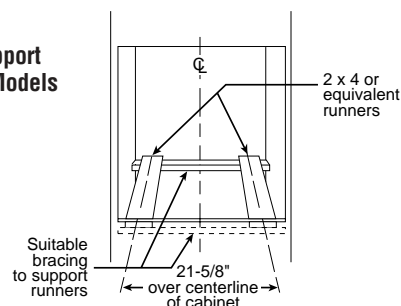
**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

#### Oven Support For 27" Models



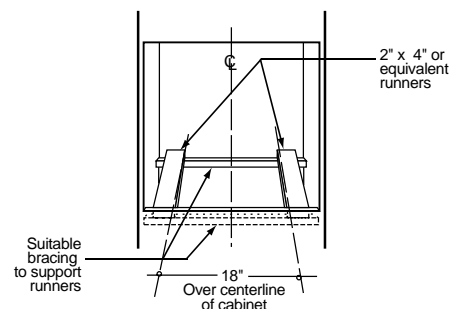
(Must support 275 lbs.)

#### Oven Support For 24" Models



(Must support 275 lbs.)

Cabinet	JK955/JKP48/28	JRP24
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.	24" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C – Opening Width	25" min. - 25-1/4 max.	22-1/2"
D – Opening Height	50-1/8" max.	48-1/8" min.
E – Recommended Minimum Cutout Location from Floor	13-1/4"	14"
<b>Oven</b>		
F – Overall Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/8"
	w/o trim	48-1/8"
G – Overall Height	51"	49-1/4"
H – Overall Width	26-5/8"	23-3/4"



(Must support 275 lbs.)

Cabinet	27"
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"
C – Opening Width	25" min. - 25-1/4 max.
D – Opening Height	41-1/4" max.
E – Minimum Cutout Location from Floor	22"
<b>Oven</b>	
F – Overall Depth	23-5/8"
	w/o trim
	41-3/8"
G – Overall Height	with trim
	42-1/8"
H – Overall Width	26-5/8"

## 27" and 24" Built-In Single Ovens

	GE Profile™	GE			
	27" Convection Single Ovens	27" Single Ovens		24" Single Ovens	
	JK915SF JK915WF JK915CF JK915BF	JKP20WF JKP20CF JKP20BF	JKS06BF	JRP15WW JRP15BW	JRS04BW
Features					
Oven	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable		Variable	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●		●	
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●		●	
Light self-clean option	●	●			
TrueTemp™ System	●	●	●		
CleanDesign oven/hidden bake element	●				
Variable broil	●	●	●	●	●
Precise Air™ Convection System	●				
Multi-rack convection bake	●				
Single-rack convection bake	●				
Convection roast	●				
Auto Recipe™ Conversion	●				
SmartSet Controls	Glass touch	●	●	●	●
Proof Mode	●				
Warm Mode	●				
Oven meat probe	●				
Optional closed door broiling	●	●	●		
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake Option	●	●	●	●	●
C° and F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●		●	
Oven light	Halogen	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath Mode	●	●	●		
Oven racks	3 Heavy-duty	2	2	2	2
Embossed rack positions	4	4	4		
Roasting rack	●				
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●
Convection cookbook	●				
Appearance					
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB	BB	WW BB	BB
Frameless oven doors	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Big ClearView™ windows	●	●	●	Standard	Standard
Oven door handles	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	White Bisque Black	Black	White Black	Black
Flush appearance installation	●	●	●		
Undercounter installation	●	●	●		
Weights & Dimensions					
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	98	93	91	114	82
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	27	27	27	24	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	23-3/4 x 28-3/16 x 23-1/8	23-3/4 x 28-3/16 x 23-1/8
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	17 x 15 x 18-1/2	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
Power/Ratings					
KW rating @ 240V	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
208V	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20	20	20
Convection wattage	2500				
Broiler/bake wattage	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2000	3400/2600	3400/2000

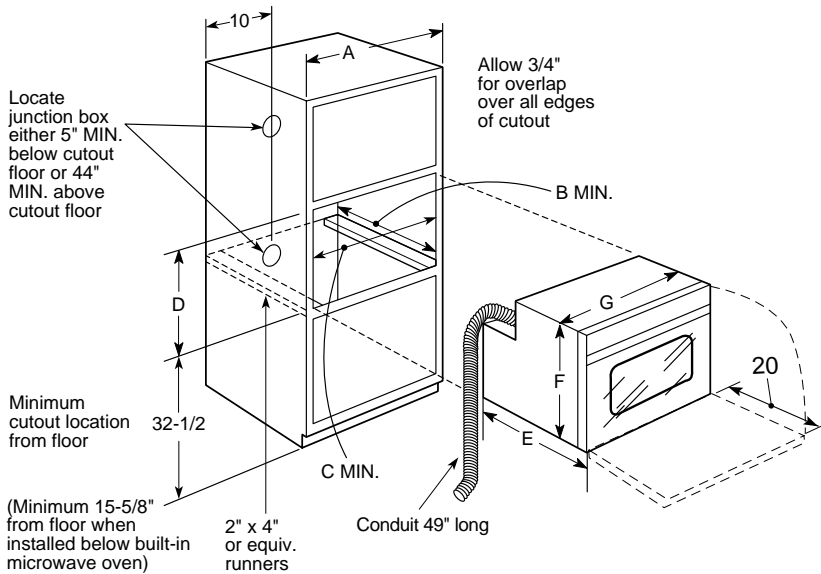
\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

# 27" and 24" Built-In Single Ovens (continued)

## 27"/24" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches)



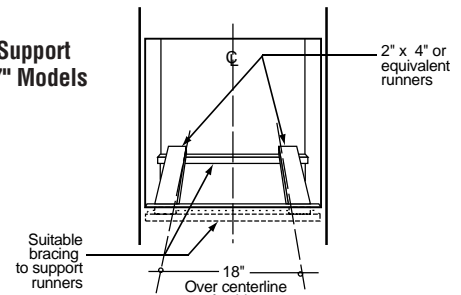
**Note:** Models JKS06, JRP15, JKP20, JK915 and JRS04 are *not* approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

**Note:** Models JK915 and JKP20 can be installed side-by-side in separate enclosures with no less than 30" distance between center-to-center of each oven.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

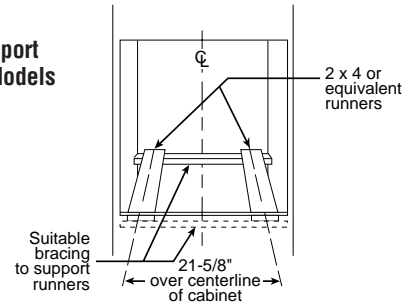
**Note:** For 27" built-in single ovens, if marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

### Oven Support For 27" Models



(Must support 275 lbs.)

### Oven Support For 24" Models



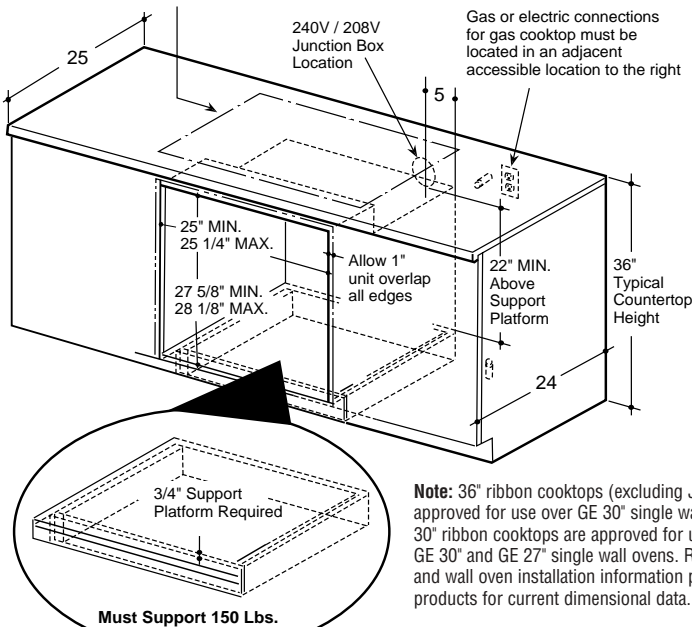
(Must support 275 lbs.)

Cabinet	JK915/JKP20, JKS06	JRP15, JRS04
A - Cabinet Width Required	27" min.	24" min.
B - Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C - Opening Width	25" min. - 25-1/4 max.	22-1/2"
D - Opening Height	27-5/8" min. - 28-1/8" max.	27-5/8" min.
<b>Oven</b>		
E - Overall Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/8"
	w/o trim	27-1/2"
F - Overall Height	29"	28-3/16"
G - Overall Width	26-5/8"	23-3/4"

## Undercounter Installation Dimensions (in inches)

### Models JK915, JKP20 and JKS06

Gas or electric cooktops may be installed over this oven. See cooktop installation instructions for cutout size. See label on top of oven for approved cooktop models.



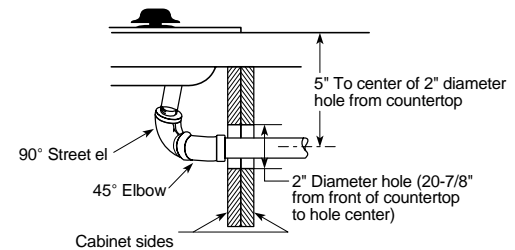
**Note:** 36" ribbon cooktops (excluding JP960) are approved for use over GE 30" single wall ovens only. 30" ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" and GE 27" single wall ovens. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation information packed with products for current dimensional data.

**Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.**

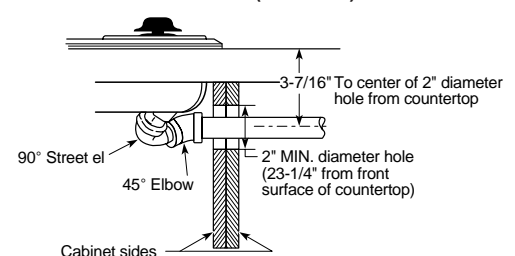
**Note:** Oven is rated for use only under 30" standard or sealed burner gas and selected 30" CleanDesign and Calrod® electric cooktops.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Sealed Burner Gas Cooktop Installation Dimensions (in inches)



## Standard Burner Gas Cooktop Installation Dimensions (in inches)



**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

## 24" Built-In Gas Ovens

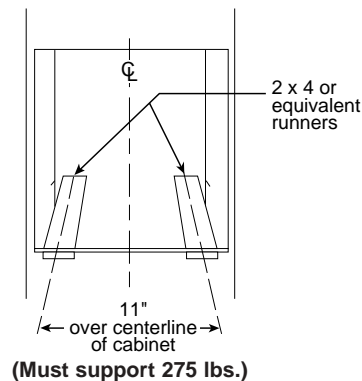
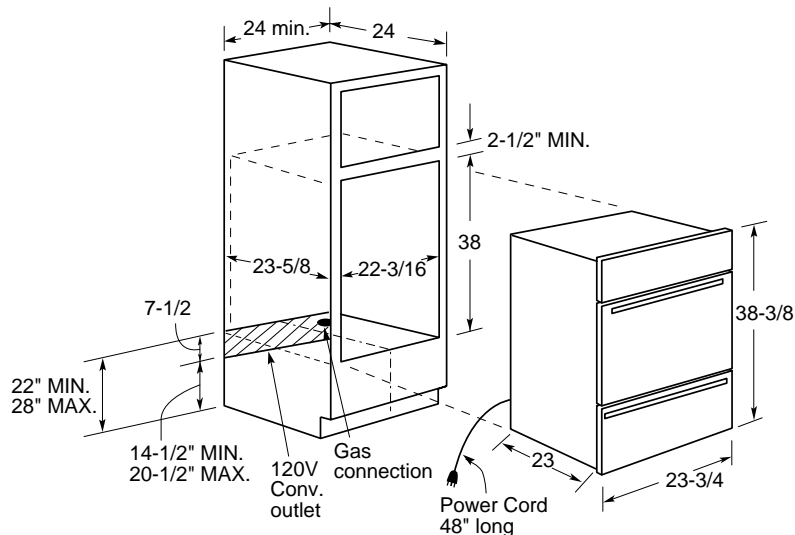
	GE	
	JGRP17WEW JGRP17BEW	JGRS14BEW
Features		
Oven interior	Self-Clean	Standard
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	
Delay Clean option	●	
In-oven broiling	●	
Separate broiler drawer		●
Storage drawer	●	
SmartSet controls	●	●
Temperature display	●	●
Start pad	●	●
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●
Control lock capability	●	
Oven light pad	●	●
Oven racks	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	●	●
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●
Appearance		
Color appearance*	WW BB	BB
	White Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Frameless oven door		
Oven door with window	●	●
Designer-style handle	●	●
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	144	139
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	24	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 23-3/4 x 38-3/8 x 23 →	
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 17 x 15 x 18-7/8 →	
Power/Ratings		
Gas oven electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A	120V, 60Hz, 15A
Oven /broiler burners (000's BTU's)	14.5/14.5 - Oven 13.0/13.0 - Broil	14.5/14.5
Natural Gas/LP Gas		

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

Factory set for natural gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each oven for LP conversion.



### Built-In Gas Oven Dimensions (in inches)



**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

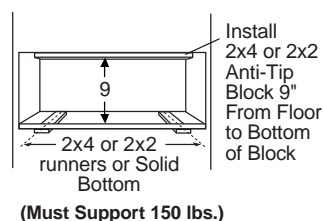
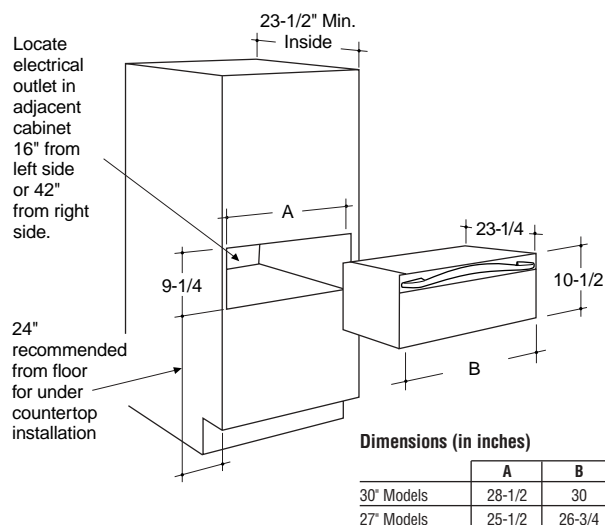


## 30" and 27" Warming Drawers

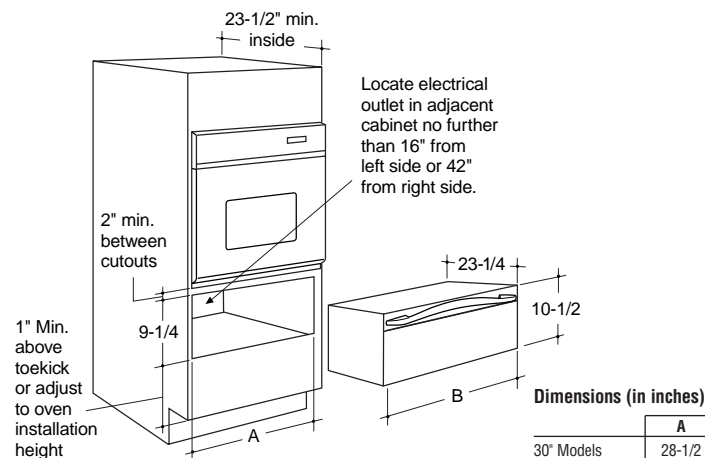
GE Profile™		
	30" Warming Drawers	27" Warming Drawers
	JTD915SF JTD915WF JTD915CF JTD915BF	JKD915SF JKD915WF JKD915CF JKD915BF
<b>Features</b>		
Temperature control	•	•
Proof (80°F)	•	•
Low (140°F)	•	•
Medium (170°F)	•	•
High (210°F)	•	•
Humidity control	Crisp/Moist	Crisp/Moist
Hidden control	•	•
ON/OFF switch	•	•
"ON" indicator light	•	•
Half rack	•	•
Full extension drawer glide	•	•
Removable stainless steel pan	•	•
<b>Appearance</b>		
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB
Color appearance*	Stainless Steel White glass Bisque glass Black glass	Stainless Steel White glass Bisque glass Black glass
Frameless drawer front	Stainless-look White Bisque Black	Stainless-look White Bisque Black
Sculptured handle		
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23-7/8 x 6-1/4 x 22-1/16	20-7/8 x 6-1/4 x 22-1/16
Cutout dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	28-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 23-1/2	25-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 23-1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	65	59
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
KW rating @ 120V	.45	.45
Amps @ 120V	15	15
Element wattage	450	450
<b>Accessories</b>		
1/4" panel kit capability	ZXD30B	ZXD27B
Pan set (5 pans with lids)	JXPN1	JXPN1

\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

## Warming Drawer Dimensions (in inches)



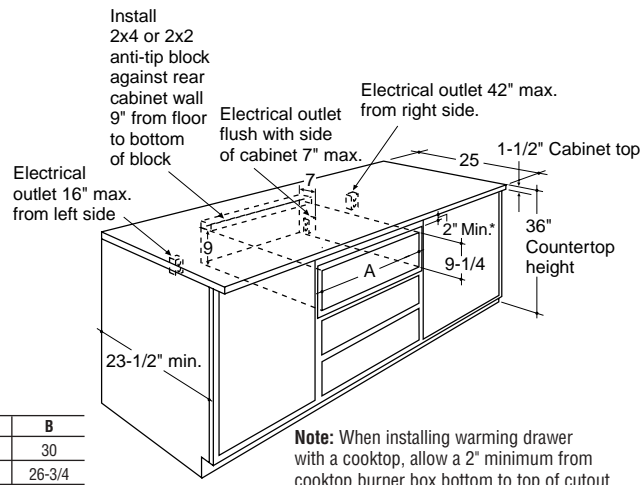
## Under Oven Installation (in inches)



**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Optional Accessory:** Pan Set For Warming Drawer – JXPN2

## Undercounter Installation (in inches)

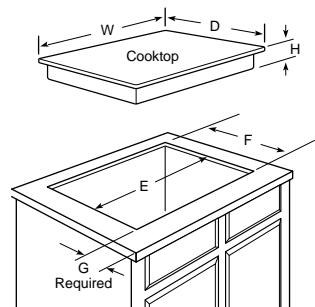


## Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops

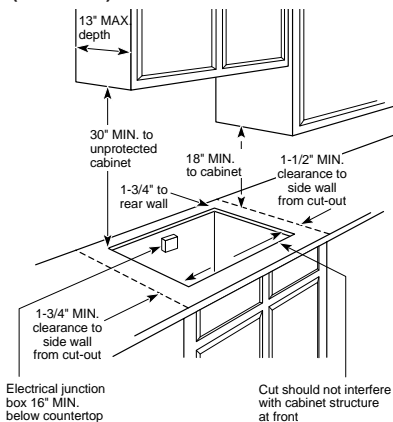
	GE Profile™							GE
	JP969SH JP969WH JP969CH JP969BH	JP961SH JP961TH JP961KH JP961BH	JP960SC JP960TC JP960KC JP960BC	JP939SH JP939WH JP939CH JP939BH	JP931SH JP931TH JP931KH JP931BH	JP930SC JP930TC JP930KC JP930BC	JP350SC JP350TC JP350WC JP350KC JP350BC	JP340WC JP340CC JP340BC
Features								
	Patterned Black Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White Patterned White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black
Ceramic-glass surface								
Number of elements	5 Ribbon	5 Ribbon	5 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon
Dual 6"/9" heating elements	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	
Dual 5"/8" heating elements	1 Ribbon (2200W)	1 Ribbon (2200W)		1 Ribbon (2200W)	1 Ribbon (1900W)			
8" heating elements					1 Ribbon (2000W)		2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Ribbon (2000W)
7" heating element	1 Ribbon w/Warmer (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)				
7" heating elements			2 Ribbon (1800W)			2 Ribbon (1800W)		
Bridge element			1 Ribbon (800W)			1 Ribbon (800W)		
Total wattage			4400W			4400W		
6" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1200W)	2 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	2 Ribbon (1200W)
Hot surface indicator lights	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	1
Electronic touch controls	●			●				
Pan presence sensor	●			●				
Pan size sensor	●			●				
Kitchen timer	●			●				
Control lock capability	●			●				
Appearance								
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW WW CC CC BB	WW CC CC BB
Color appearance*								
Frameless	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions								
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	36	36	30	30	30	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	45	44	44	38	38	38	38	35
Power/Ratings								
KW rating @ 240V	8.6	9.6	9.6	7.4	7.6	8.1	7.7	6.4
208V	6.5	7.2	7.2	5.6	5.7	6.1	5.8	4.8
Amps @ 240V	36	40	40	31	32	40	40	30
208V	31	40	40	27	27	30	30	30

\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

### Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



### Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



Electrical junction  
box 16" MIN.  
below countertop

Cut should not interfere with cabinet structure at front

**Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)**

	Overall			Cutout		To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
Model	W	D	A	E	F	G
JP969WH/CH/BH	36	20-3/8	3-1/4*	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2
JP961TH/KH/BH	36	20-3/8	3-1/4*	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2
JP960TC/KC/BC	36	20-3/8	3-1/4*	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2
JP939WH/CH/BH	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP931TH/KH/BH	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP930TC/KC/BC	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP350TC/WC/KC/BC	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP340WC/CC/BC	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2

\*Depth of unit at conduit connection location (rear) is 6-1/4" on models JP969/939 and 4-5/8" on models JP961/960/931/930/350/340.

### Stainless Steel Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)

	Overall			Cutout		To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
Model	W	D	A	E	F	G
JP969SH	36-1/8	21	3-1/4*	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2
JP961SH	36-1/8	21	3-1/4*	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2
JP960SC	36-1/8	21	3-1/4*	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2
JP939SH	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP931SH	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP930SC	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP350SC	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2

\*Depth of unit at conduit connection location (rear) is 6-1/4" on models JP969/939 and 4-5/8" on models JP961/960/931/930/350.

### Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops

Requires a 5" free area between the bottom of the cooktop to any combustible material, i.e., shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath cooktop. Refer to installation instructions. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

36" Ribbon cooktops (excluding JP960) are approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens and Warming Drawers. 30" Ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens and Warming Drawers. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Notes:** If installing with a GE Profile Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. JGP939S, JGP930S, JP350S and JGP932S require 23-5/8" flat surface area. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

**Note:** Consult cabinet and countertop manufacturer's specs for flush mount installation prior to install.

## Filler Trim Kit

When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Models JP939/931/930/350/340, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.

JXTR31W (True White)  
JXTR31C (True Bisque)  
JXTR31B (Black—use with black glass cooktops with  
a white, bisque or black pattern)

## Flush Mount Installation Kit

Accommodates both 30" and 36" installations. Not for use with stainless steel models.

JXFLMTW (True White)  
JXFLMCC (True Bisque)  
JXFLMBB (Black—use with black glass cooktops with  
a white, bisque or black pattern)

### Optional Accessory

ZX375GRD Universal Griddle is non-stick and fits all electric smooth top ranges, cooktops, electric bridge elements and gas ranges.

### Installation Information:

Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

# Built-In Electric Cooktops

GE				
	JP626WF JP626CF	JP328SF JP328WF JP328CF JP328BF	JP201CB	JP202D
<b>Features</b>				
Cooktop surface	Porcelain-Enameled	Stainless Steel Porcelain-Enameled Porcelain-Enameled	Stainless Steel	Porcelain-Enameled
Lift-up cooktop with support rod	●	●		
8" heating elements	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	1 Plug-In	1 Plug-In
6" heating elements	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	1 Plug-In	1 Plug-In
One-piece removable chrome drip bowls	●	●	●	●
Infinite heat rotary controls	●	●	●	●
Control panel location	Upfront	Upfront	Upfront	Upfront
Control panel	White Glass Bisque Glass	Black Glass White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass		
Surface element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Color appearance*	WW CC	SS WW CC BB	SS	WW
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Cooktop width (in inches)	35-1/2	30-1/4	21-1/4	21-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	38	36	18	18
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
KW rating @ 240V	7.4	7.4	3.4	3.4
208V	5.6	5.6	2.5	2.5
Amps @ 240V	40	40	20	20
208V	30	30	20	20

\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

## Built-In Electric Cooktops

Required free area between the bottom of the cooktop and any combustible material, i.e., shelving is 5" minimum on models JP626/328 and 1-1/2" minimum on models JP201/202. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

Cooktop model JP328 is approved for use over select GE 27" or 30" Single Wall Ovens. JP626 is approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens only. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Cooktop models JP201CB and JP202D are approved for use over GE undersink dishwasher model GSM2100. Refer to cooktop installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Note:** If installing with a GE Profile Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

**Note:** The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

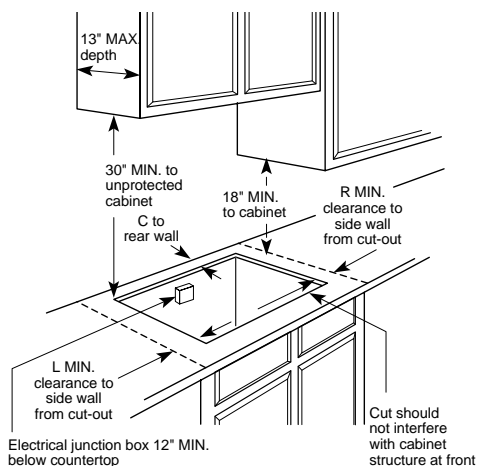
**Filler Trim Kit**—When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Models JP328WF, JP328CF, JP328BF, JP328SF, use the following one-piece trim kits to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.

JXTR31W (White)  
JXTR31C (Bisque)  
JXTR31B (Black)

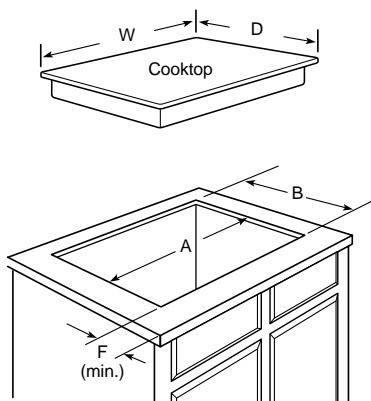
## Installation Information:

Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



## Built-In Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



## Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall		Cutout		Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall			To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	A	B	C	R	L	F
JP626	35-1/2	21	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JP328	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-1/2	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP202	21-1/4	16-5/8	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-3/4
JP201	21-1/4	16-5/8	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-3/4

## Built-In Electric Downdraft Cooktops

	GE Profile™		
	JP989SD	JP989TD JP989KD	JP989BD
<b>Features</b>			
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400	400	400
Three-speed downdraft vent fan	●	●	●
Ceramic-glass surface	Black	True White True Bisque	Black
Number of elements	4	4	4
Dual 6 9/16" heating elements	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)
Total wattage	4400W	4400W	4400W
6" heating elements	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●
Hot surface indicator lights	4	4	4
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color appearance*	SS	WW CC	BB
Frameless	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxD in inches)	29-7/8 x 21-7/8		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72	72	72
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
KW Rating @ 240V	8.8	8.8	8.8
208V	6.7	6.7	6.7
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

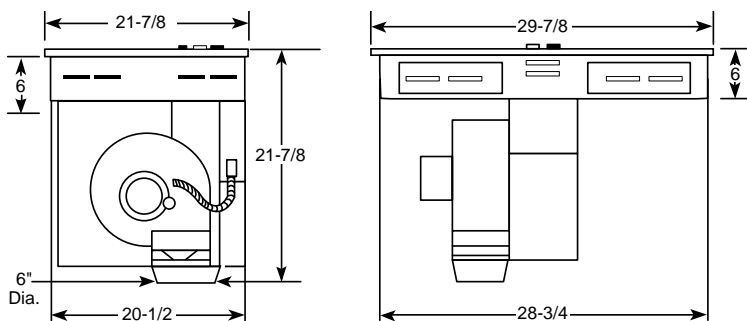
## Built-In Gas Downdraft Cooktops

	GE Profile™		
	JGP989TC	JGP989KC	JGP989BC
<b>Features</b>			
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●	●
Ceramic-glass surface	True White	True Bisque	Black
Burner grates	2	2	2
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400	400	400
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color appearance*	WW	CC	BB
Frameless	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxD in inches)	29-7/8 x 21-7/8		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	90	90	90
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V	120V	120V
Burners (000's/BTU's)**	(2) 9.1/8.5	(2) 9.1/8.5	(2) 9.1/8.5
Natural Gas/LP Gas	(1) 11.5/11.0 (1) 5.5/5.5	(1) 11.5/11.0 (1) 5.5/5.5	(1) 11.5/11.0 (1) 5.5/5.5

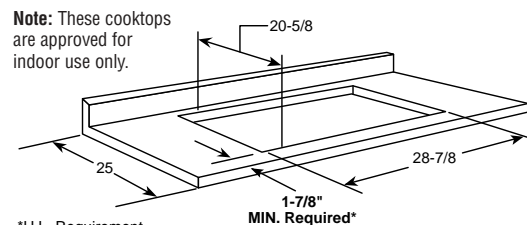
\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

\*\*A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion. Factory set for natural gas.

### Built-In Electric and Gas Downdraft Cooktops Dimensions (in inches)



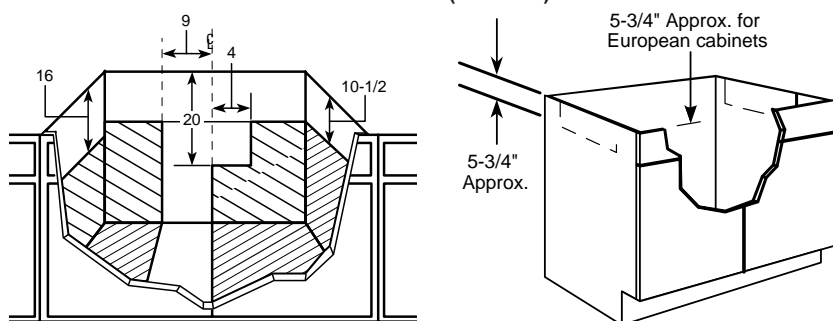
### Built-In Electric and Gas Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



\*U.L. Requirement.

**Note:** A 5" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required on JGP989. A 6" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required on JP989.

### Built-In Electric and Gas Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)



#### Receptacle Location

Install an approved junction box within shaded area shown in diagram. Junction box must be at least 10-1/2" below top of cabinet.

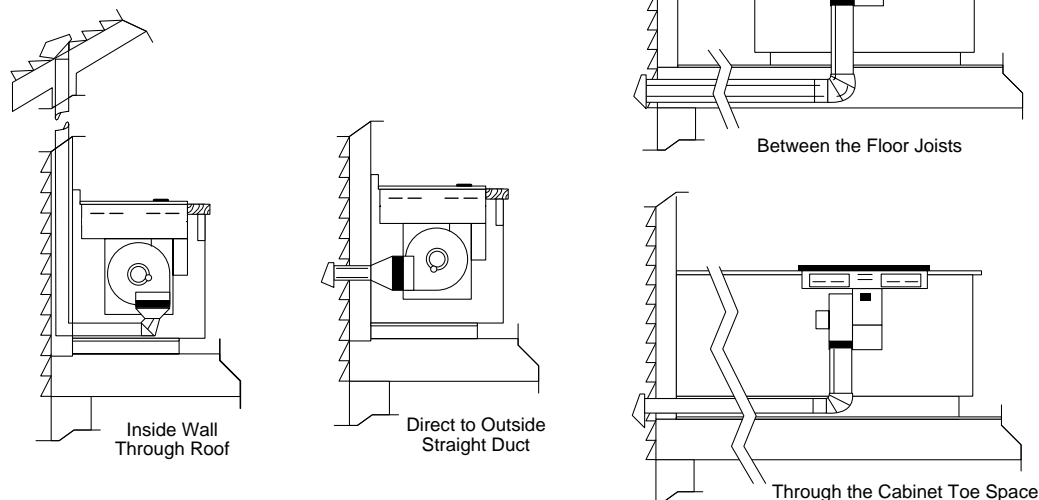
#### Preparing the Cabinet for Installation

In some cabinets, the sides may need to be scooped or cut down 5-3/4" as shown (right) and the corner braces removed in order to accommodate the cooktop.

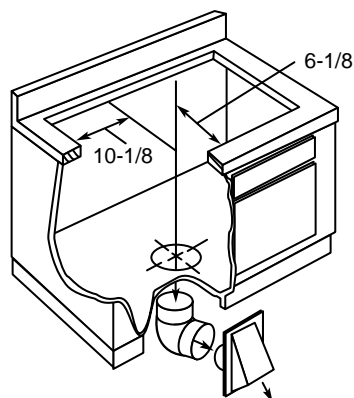


# Built-In Electric and Gas Downdraft Cooktops (continued)

## Built-In Electric and Gas Downdraft Cooktop Venting Options



## Built-In Electric and Gas Downward Venting (in inches)



### Wall Installation

Wall installations require 25" countertop depth. When cabinet is flush against the wall, the fan housing can be rotated to the horizontal position for direct venting through rear wall. Make a countertop cutout in the range cabinet according to unit dimensions and installation type. Duct hole is positioned in back of cabinet for through-the-wall ducting. Requires special offset adapter JXRW89.

### Peninsula or Island Installation

For peninsula/islands a minimum 26" countertop depth is suggested. Blower should be in vertical position. Island or peninsula cabinets may require adjustment in cutout depth and/or location within the width dimensions. Duct hole is positioned in bottom of cabinet for island or peninsula installation.

### Slab Installation

For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, **6" PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

**Note:** Electrical cable is not supplied with unit

### JXRW89 Rear Wall Installation Kit

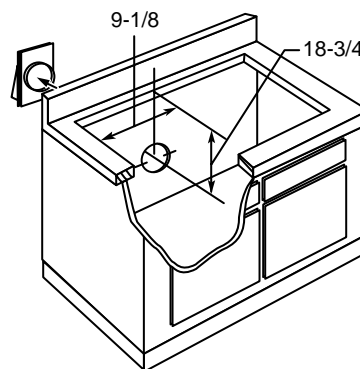
Optional accessories may be ordered for installation on rear wall.

### JXCK89 Electrical Connection Kit

Optional accessory kit for JP989 electric downdraft cooktop only, includes junction box and conduit.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Built-In Electric and Gas Rear Wall Venting (in inches)



### Installing the Ductwork

Use galvanized or aluminum duct in 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10" size, or combination of both. **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.** Local building code must be followed in specifying type and schedule of all duct used.

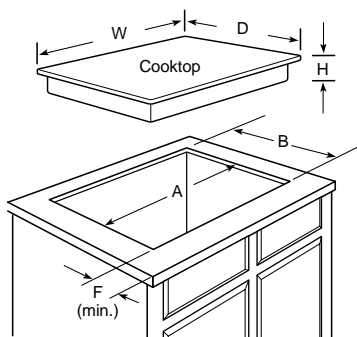
**Note:** Ductwork must be vented to outside. Do not vent into a wall, ceiling, crawl space, attic or any concealed space. Always use an appropriate roof or wall cap with damper. **Laundry-type wall caps should never be used.** For maximum efficiency use the shortest and straightest duct run possible, with as few fittings as possible. For satisfactory performance the duct run should not exceed 100 feet equivalent length. Refer to the table of equivalent lengths (shown in installation instructions) for various duct configurations.

# Built-In Gas Cooktops

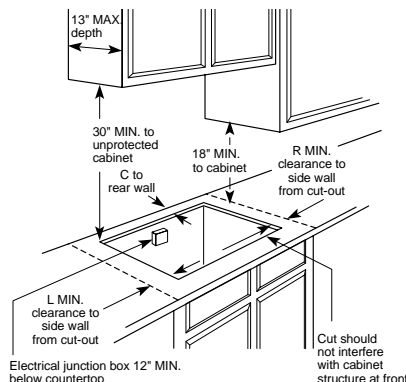
	GE Profile™				GE®							
	JGP963SEF	JGP962SEC	JGP933SEF	JGP932SEC		JGP636WED	JGP336WED	JGP628WEC	JGP328WEC	JGP326WEF		
	JGP963WEC	JGP962TEC	JGP933WEC	JGP932TEC								
	JGP963CEC	JGP962KED	JGP933CEC	JGP932KED								
	JGP963BEC	JGP962BEC	JGP933BEC	JGP932BEC								
	JGP960SED	JGP636BED	JGP930SED	JGP336BED	JGP628BEC	JGP328BEC	JGP326BEF	JGP320EV				
Features												
Cooktop burners	5 Sealed	5 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	5 Sealed	5 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Standard
Power Boil™ burner	●	●	●	●								
High Output burner	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
Precise Simmer burner(s)	2	2	●	●	2	2	●	●	●	●	●	
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooktop surface	Stainless Porcelain	Ceramic-Glass	Stainless Porcelain	Ceramic-Glass	Tempered Glass	Tempered Glass	Tempered Glass	Tempered Glass	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled
Cooktop grates	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Continuous	Continuous	Medium Cast	Standard Steel
One-piece drip pans					Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Chrome
	Stainless White Bisque Black	Stainless True White True Bisque Black	Stainless White Bisque Black	Stainless True White True Bisque Black	Black	White Bisque Black	Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White/Black
Control panel												
Controls	Upfront	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Upfront	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Right Side
Appearance												
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB		WW CC BB		WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW CC BB	
Color appearance*					SS		SS					WH/BL
Weight & Dimensions												
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	36	30	30	36	36	30	30	36	30	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	54	59	44	49	38	38	30	30	51	44	44	31
Power/Ratings												
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A											
Burners	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (2) 6.0/6.0	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (2) 6.0/6.0	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (1) 6.0/6.0	(1) 15.0/14.0 (1) 11.0/10.0 (1) 9.1/8.1 (1) 6.0/6.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (2) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (2) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(3) 9.1/8.1 (1) 6.0/6.0	(3) 9.1/8.1 (1) 6.0/6.0	(3) 9.1/8.1 (1) 6.0/6.0	(4) 9.1/8.0
Nat. Gas/ (000's/BTU's):	LP Gas †											

\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, WH = White, BL = Black.  
†A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion. Factory set for natural gas.

## Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



## Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Dimensions (in inches)

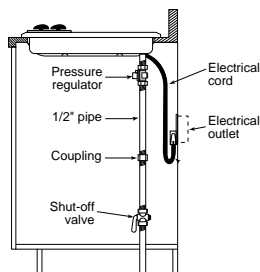
	Overall			Cutout		Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall			To Edge of Front Counter
Model	W	D	H	A	B	C	L	R	F
JGP963	36	21	3-3/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JGP933	30	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JGP962	36	20-7/16	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JGP932	29-3/4	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JGP960	36	21	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JGP636	36	21	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JGP628	36	21	3-3/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JGP930	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JGP336	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JGP328	30	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JGP326	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JGP320	30-1/4	21-1/4	3-9/32	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	3	3	3-1/4

\*Allow 5-3/4\"/>

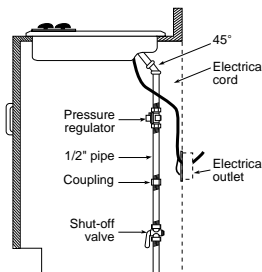
**Note:** All gas cooktop models require 7/16\"/>

**Note:** If installing with a GE Profile Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

## Gas Connection Models JGP963/962/636/628



## Gas Connection Models JGP933/932/336/328/326/320



## Installation With Single Wall Oven Information:

30\"/>

## Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory (Available at additional cost)

JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok. For use with JGP960/930/636/336 models only.

JXWK2 = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok. For use with JGP963/933/962/932 models only.

# Integrated Downdraft Gas Cooktop

	GE Profile
	JGP656WB JGP656BB
<b>Features</b>	
Cooktop burners	Sealed
Electronic pilotless ignition	●
Tempered glass cooktop	White Black
Burner grates	4
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	350
Optional blower mount capabilities	●
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●
6" round duct	●
Upfront variable-speed fan control	●
Removable grease filters	●
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color appearance*	WW BB
Upfront controls	●
Telescopic cover plate	White Black
Telescopic snorkel assembly	Black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Cooktop width (in inches)	36
Overall dimensions (WxD in inches)	36 x 22-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	48
<b>Power/Ratings</b>	
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 15A
Burners (000's/BTU's):	(1) 12.0/11.0
Natural Gas/LP Gas	(2) 9.5/9.5 (1) 5.0/5.0

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

**IMPORTANT:** Cooktop is shipped separately. JXBA56BB or JXBA56WW (motor, blower and downdraft housing assembly required. Must be ordered with cooktop.)

**JXLP56 LP Conversion Kit.** LP orifices for LP conversion. Factory set for natural gas.

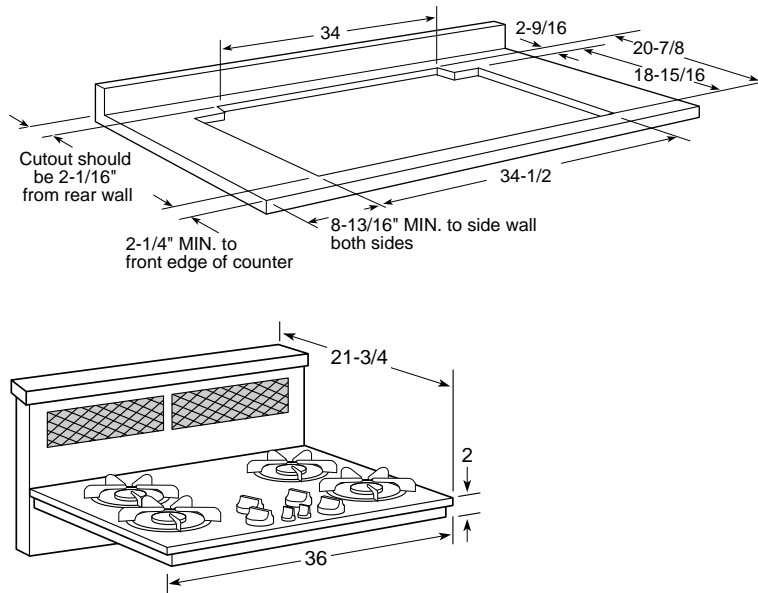
**JXBC57 Outdoor Cover.** Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly on outside wall.

**JXR857 Remote Installation Kit.** Optional accessories may be ordered for installation below the floor.

A minimum 36" side-to-side undercounter clearance is required for ease of installation.

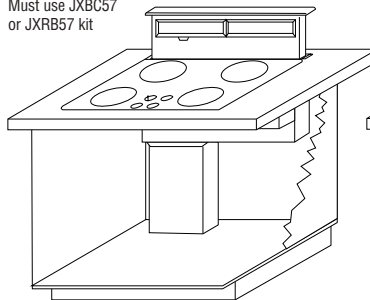
Unit is furnished with a 4-foot, 110V electric cord.

## Downdraft Gas Cooktops Dimensions (in inches)

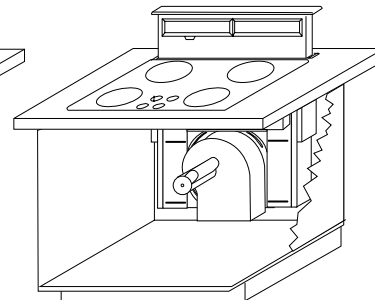


## Venting Options (Through the Floor)

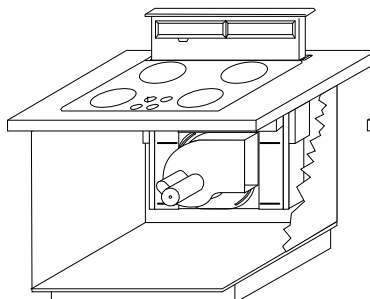
Must use JXBC57 or JXR857 kit



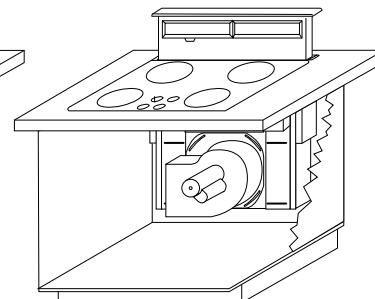
## In Cabinet Discharge (Down)



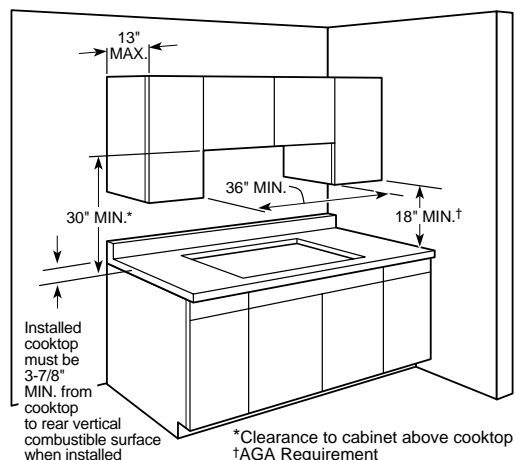
## In Cabinet Discharge (Right)



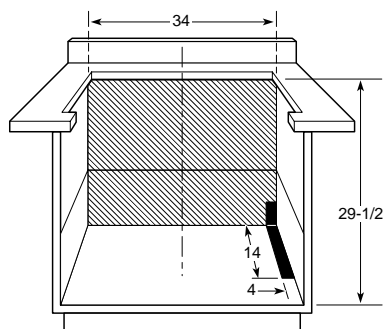
## In Cabinet Discharge (Left)



## Cabinet Requirements Dimensions (in inches)



## Gas and Electrical Supply Location Dimensions (in inches)



### Gas and Electrical Supply Location

The gas supply pipe and the electrical supply receptacle entering the cabinet should not be positioned as shown in the shaded areas. The cooktop is equipped with a 4' power supply cord and should reach any desired location on cabinet walls.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

# Select-Top™ Modular Downdraft Cooktops

GE®	
Dual Modular	
JP389WD JP389BD	
Features	
Configuration	Dual Modular
Cooktop finish	White Porc.-Enam. Black Porc.-Enam.
Infinite heat controls	Rotary
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400
Three-speed downdraft vent fan	●
Appearance	
Color appearance*	WW BB
Weights & Dimensions	
Cooktop width (in inches)	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72
Power/Ratings	
Amps @ 240V	40
KW rating @ 240V	8.0
Accessories	
Ribbon heating elements (one 8" and one 6")	JXDR50VW JXDR50VB
Coil heating elements (one 6", one 8" element with removable one-piece bowls)	JXDC44RWH JXDC43RBL
Grill Module†	JXDL44N
Griddle Accessory	JXDD44R
Grill Cover	JXDM3 JXDM2

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

†Grill Module includes coil heating element, one-piece grill grate, and porcelain reflector pan.

## Cooktop Options

Modules are not included with the cooktop. They must be purchased separately. GE lets you customize your cooktop with flexible modules to suit your taste. These optional versatile modules—*Grill, Coil, Ribbon, Griddle Opening Accessory and Grill Cover*—are available at additional cost. Simply plug the modules you want into either side of the cooktop (single modular cooktops accept modules on left side only) and unplug them for easy cleaning and storage.

## Grill Module, JXDL44N

Includes front/rear controlled heating element, one-piece grill grate, and porcelain-enameled reflector pan.

**Griddle Accessory, JXDD44R** (Use with optional Grill Module.) Place over heating element and reflector pan from optional grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.

## Ribbon Modules

Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element  
JXDR50VW—White on white, JXDR50VB—Black on black

## Coil Modules

One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating element with one-piece bowls  
JXDC43RBL—Black porcelain-enameled, JXDC44RWH—White porcelain-enameled

## JXCK89 Electrical Connection Kit

Optional accessory kit for JP389 downdraft cooktop only, includes junction box and conduit.

## Wall Installation

Wall installations require 25" countertop depth. When cabinet is flush against the wall, the fan housing can be rotated to the horizontal position for direct venting through rear wall. Make a countertop cutout that is centered in the range cabinet according to unit dimensions and installation type. Duct hole is positioned in back of cabinet for through-the-wall ducting.

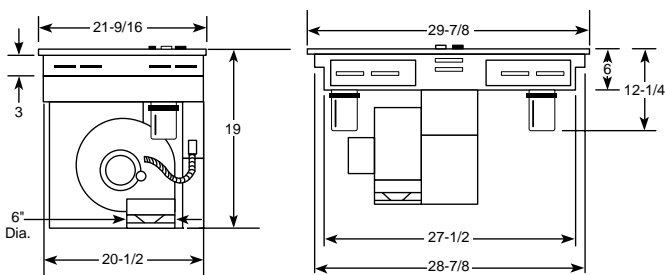
## Peninsula or Island Installation

For peninsula/islands a minimum 26" countertop depth is suggested. Blower should be in vertical position. Island or peninsula cabinets may require adjustment in cutout depth and/or location within the width dimensions. Duct hole is positioned in bottom of cabinet for island or peninsula installation.

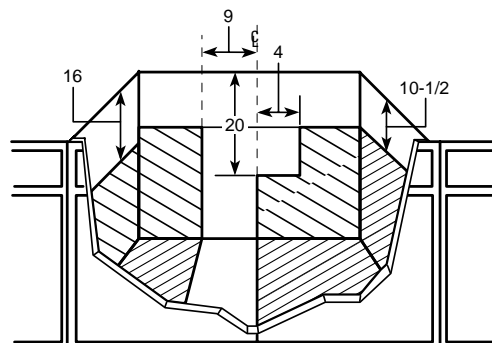
## Slab Installation

For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

## Built-In Downdraft Cooktops Dimensions (in inches)

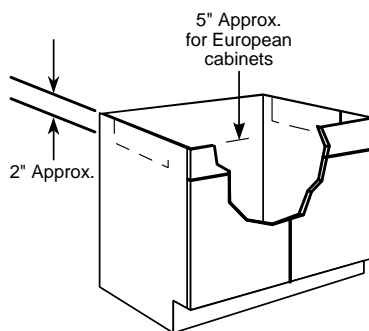


## Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)



## Receptacle Location

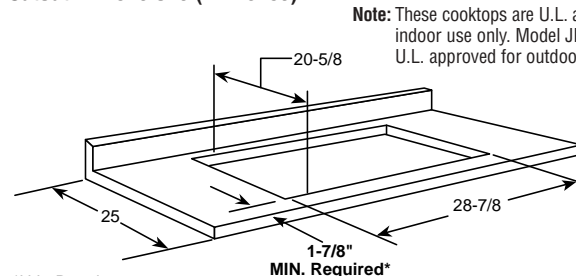
Install an approved junction box within shaded area shown in diagram. Junction box must be at least 10-1/2" below top of cabinet.



## Preparing the Cabinet for Installation

In some cabinets, the sides may need to be scooped or cut down 2" as shown (right) and the corner braces removed in order to accommodate the cooktop.

## Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



\*U.L. Requirement.

**Note:** A 6" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required

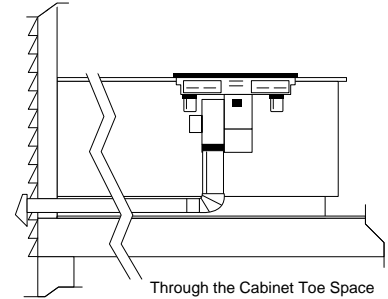
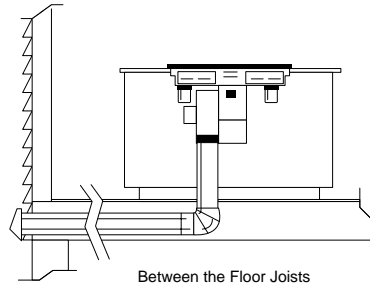
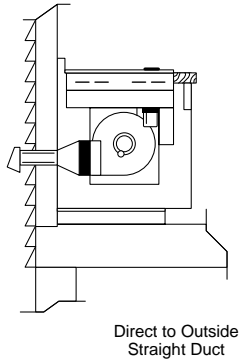
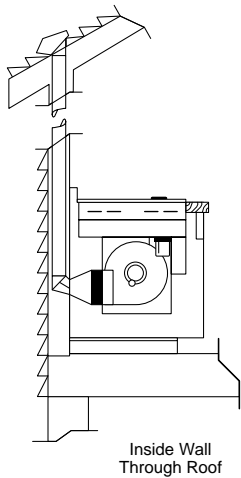
**Note:** These cooktops are U.L. approved for indoor use only. Model JP380BV is U.L. approved for outdoor use only.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



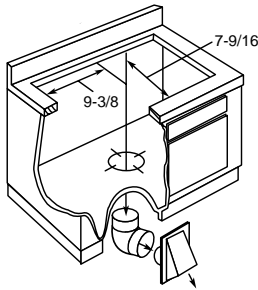
# Select-Top™ Modular Downdraft Cooktops (continued)

## Venting Options

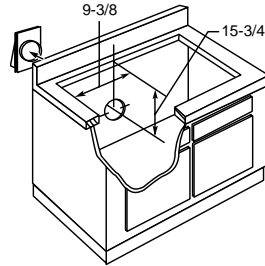


**Note:** Ductwork must be vented to outside. Do not vent into a wall, ceiling, crawl space, attic or any concealed space. Always use an appropriate roof or wall cap with damper. **Laundry-type wall caps should never be used.** For maximum efficiency use the shortest and straightest duct run possible, with as few fittings as possible. For satisfactory performance the duct run should not exceed 100 feet equivalent length. Refer to the table of equivalent lengths (shown in Pub. No. 49-8552) for various duct configurations.

## Downward Venting (in inches)



## Rear Wall Venting (in inches)



## Installing the Ductwork

Use minimum 26-gauge galvanized or 24-gauge aluminum duct in 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10" size, or combination of both. **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

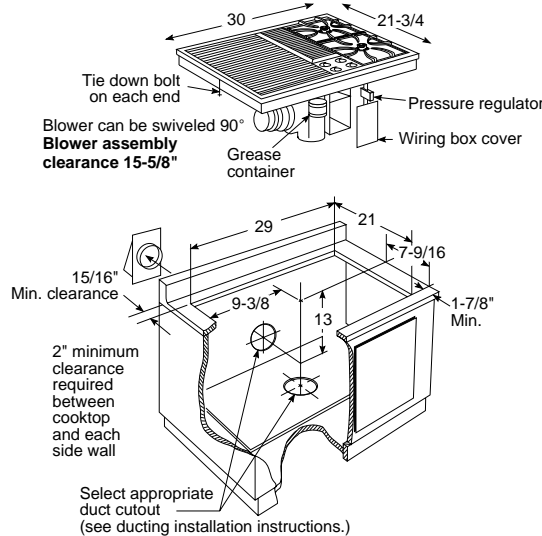
# Built-In Downdraft Gas Modular Cooktops

GE Profile™	
JGP979SEF JGP979WEF JGP979BEF	
<b>Features</b>	
Configuration	Single modular
Cooktop surface	Stainless steel Porcelain Porcelain
Cooktop grates	Black porcelain-coated cast iron
Accepts modules	Left side
Gas cooktop burner module (right side)	2 Sealed
Electronic pilotless ignition	●
Downdraft vent fan	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	375
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color appearance	Stainless steel White on white Black on black
Upfront controls	●
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Cooktop width (in inches)	30
Overall dimensions (W x D in inches)	30 x 21-3/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	76
<b>Power/Ratings</b>	
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 15A
BTU's (000's)	10.0
Natural gas*	Grill Unit
	8.0

\*JGP979 cooktop is factory set for natural gas. It is not LP convertible.

**Note:** Shipped with sealed gas burner module, right side. Left side accepts optional modules that must be ordered and are available at additional cost.

## Installation Information (in inches)



## Optional Modules (Available at additional cost)

Two-Burner Gas Module

(sealed burners)—

JXGB79W—White on white

JXGB79B—Black on black

Gas Grill Module—JXGG79

Griddle—JXGL89

(use with optional

Grill module)

Grill Cover—

JXGC89W—White on white

JXGC89B—Black on black

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



# 30" Slide-In Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™			GE®		
	JS968SF JS968TF JS968KF JS968BF	JSP57WF JSP57CF JSP57BF	JSP47WF JSP47CF JSP47BF	JSP34WD JSP34CD JSP34BD	JSP26BD	JSS26BD JSS16PD
<b>Features</b>						
Self-clean oven w/Delay clean option	●	●	●	●	●	Standard Clean
Light self-clean option	●	●	●			
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	●	
Oven racks	3 Heavy-Duty	3	2	2	2	2
CleanDesign oven/hidden bake element	●	●	●			
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●			
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	●	●	●			
	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black			
Ceramic-glass cooktop						
Overhanging cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual 6"/9" heating element	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)			
8" heating elements			2 Ribbon (2000W)			
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)				
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)				
Total wattage	4400W	4400W				
6" heating element	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In
Warming zone	1 Ribbon (120W)					
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●
Precise Air™ Convection System	●	●				
Convection bake	Multi/Single-rack	●				
Convection roast	●	●				
Auto Recipe™ Conversion	●	●				
SmartSet controls	Glass touch	●	●	●	●	
Proof mode	●					
Warm mode	●					
Oven meat probe	●					
Optional closed door broiling	●	●	●			
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	●	
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●	
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●	
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	
Electronic clock/kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hot surface indicator lights	4	4	4			
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●			
Interior oven light	Halogen	●	●	●	●	●
	Stainless White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	CM*	Black CM*
Storage drawer						
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●	●				
Convection cookbook	●					
<b>Appearance</b>						
	SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WH/CT	BB WH/CT
Color appearance*						
	Stainless White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	CM*	Black Painted
Frameless glass oven door*						
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView™	●	●	●
	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	White Bisque Black	Black	Black Painted
Oven door handle						
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/8	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	205	200	200	175	175	160
<b>Power/Ratings</b>						
KW rating @ 240V	12.1	12.0	11.6	10.8	10.8	10.8
208V	9.1	9.0	8.7	8.1	8.1	8.1
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40	40	40	40
Convection Wattage	2500	2500				
Broiler/Bake Wattage	3600/2700	3600/2700	3600/3400	3400/2585	3400/2585	3400/2585

\*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, WH = White with black glass door, CT = Bisque with black glass door, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of drawer matches range cooktop (either white or bisque)

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** All 30" Slide-In Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from range to adjacent walls below countertop. To reduce possibility of scorching the side walls above the countertop when no load is present on burners, it is recommended that a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side wall be allowed for possible extended high-heat element operation.

**Receptacle Locations:** For all 30" Slide-In Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

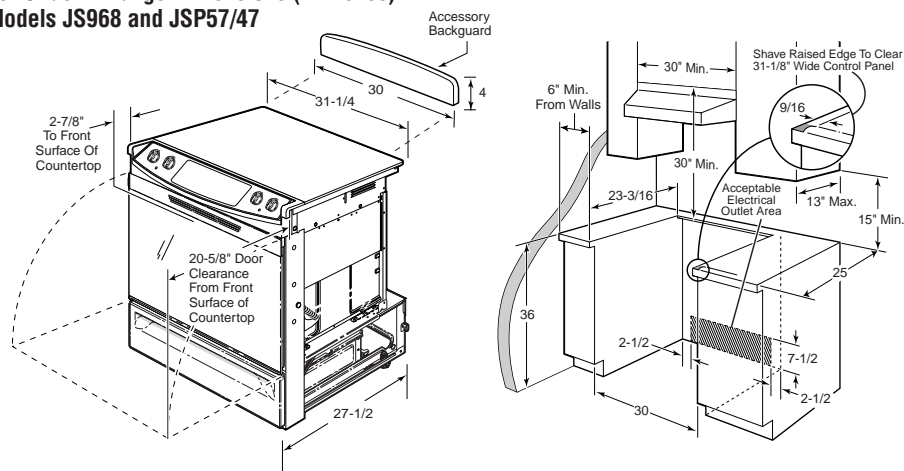


Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

## 30" Slide-In Electric Ranges (continued)

### 30" Slide-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

Models JS968 and JSP57/47



### Optional Kits for Slide-In Electric Ranges (Models JS968, JSP57 and JSP47)

(Available at additional cost)

#### Accessory Backguards

(Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)

JXS39SS—Stainless  
JXS36WW—White  
JXS36CC—Bisque  
JXS36BB—Black

#### Body Sides

(Slide-in ranges are sold without sides installed. Can be installed on either left or right when unit has one exposed side [no cabinet adjacent]. Kit contains 1 body side)

JXS76WW—White  
JXS76CC—Bisque  
JXS76BB—Black

#### Vertical Side Trim Kits

(If cabinet cutout width is more than 30", a vertical side trim kit may be used to close the gap between the range and cabinet)

JXS86WW—White  
JXS86CC—Bisque  
JXS86BB—Black

#### Optional Lower Trim Kits

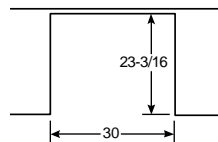
(If counter height is greater than 36.5", a lower trim kit is recommended to extend the useful height to 38" maximum)

JXS56WW—White  
JXS56CC—Bisque  
JXS56BB—Black

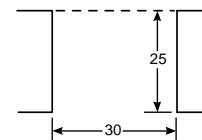
#### Optional Top Filler Kits

JXS66BB—Black  
JXS66CC—Bisque  
JXS66WW—White

If you are NOT using the optional Filler or Backguard:

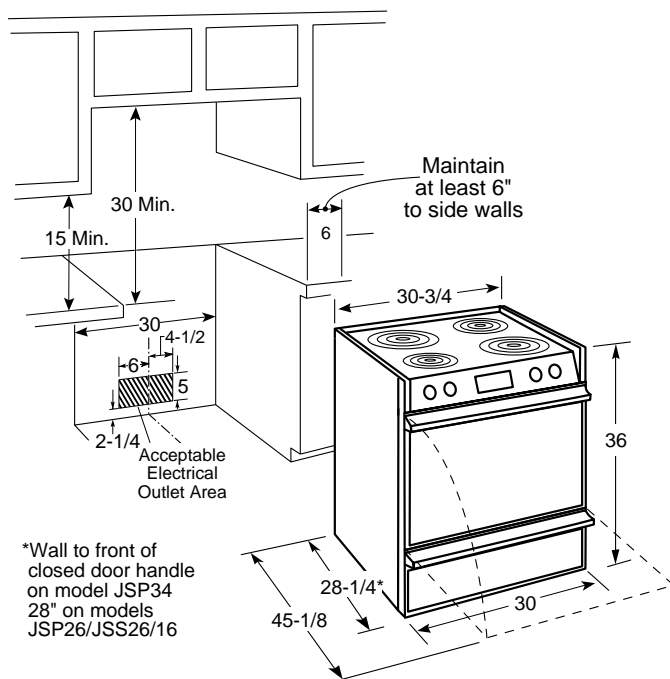


If you are using the optional Filler or Backguard:



### 30" Slide-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

Models JSP34/26 and JSS26/16



### Optional Kits for Slide-In Electric Ranges

(Models JSP34/26 and JSS26/16)

(Available at additional cost)

Models shown are shipped with rear filler strip kit.

#### Rear Filler Strip Kit

JXS28—Rear Filler Strip Kit  
(Brushed-chrome)

#### Accessory Backguards

JXS31—White Accessory Backguard  
JXS32—Brushed-Chrome Accessory Backguard  
JXS34—Black Accessory Backguard  
JXS35—Bisque Accessory Backguard

#### Endcap Kit

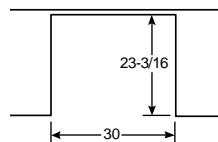
JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

#### Lower/Side Trim Kits

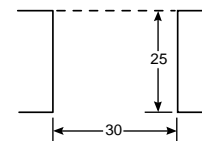
(If countertop height is greater than 37", it is recommended to use a lower trim kit.)

JXS52BB—Lower trim (Black)  
JXS53WW—Lower trim (White)  
JXS55CC—Lower trim (Bisque)  
Pub. No. 3-A040—Vertical Side Trim Kit  
(Brushed-Chrome)

If you are NOT using the optional Filler or Backguard:



If you are using the optional Filler or Backguard:



**Note:** Range may be placed with 0" clearance (flush) at the back wall and side walls if the range side trims extend beyond the cabinet fronts at least 1/4" (self-clean models only).

# 30" Slide-In Gas Ranges

	GE Profile™			GE®	
	Dual-Fuel	Gas	Gas	Gas	Gas
	J2S968SH J2S968TH J2S968KH J2S968BH	JGS968SH JGS968TH JGS968KH JGS968BH	JGSP48WH JGSP48CH JGSP48BH	JGSP23WEY JGSP23BEY	JGSS05BEA
<b>Features</b>					
Self-clean oven w/Delay clean option	●	●	●	●	Standard-Clean
Light self-clean option	●	●	●	●	
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	
Oven racks	3 Heavy-Duty	3 Heavy-Duty	2 Heavy-Duty	2	
CleanDesign oven/hidden bake element	●	●	●	●	
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●	●	
Cooktop	Black Glass True White Glass True Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass True White Glass True Bisque Glass Black Glass	Patterned White Glass Patterned Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Porc. Enamel Black Porc. Enamel	Black Porcelain Enamel
Overhanging cooktop	●	●	●	●	●
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Power Boil™ Burner	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer			
High Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(2) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer		
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 6,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 6,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 6,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer		
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer		
Cooktop grates	Matte Black Hvy-Cast Grey Hvy-Cast Taupe Hvy-Cast Black Hvy-Cast	Matte Black Hvy-Cast Grey Hvy-Cast Taupe Hvy-Cast Black Hvy-Cast	Grey Taupe Black	Grey Standard Cast Black Standard Cast	Black Standard Porcelain Steel
Continuous grates	●	●	●		
One-piece drip pans				Porc.-Enameled	
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●
Precise Air™ convection system	●	●	●	●	●
Convection bake	Single-/Multi-Rack	●	●	●	●
Convection roast	●	●	●	●	●
Auto Recipe™ conversion	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic controls	Glass touch	Glass touch	●	●	●
Proof mode	●	●	●	●	●
Warm mode	●	●	●	●	●
Oven Meat probe	●	●	●	●	●
Optional closed door broiling	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake option	●	●	●	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●
Control/Cooktop lock capability	●	●	Control	●	●
Electronic clock/kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Halogen	Halogen	●	●	●
Storage drawer	Stainless Steel White Bisque Black	Stainless Steel White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Black	●
Slide-out broiler drawer	●	●	●	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●	●	●	●	●
Convection cookbook	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>					
Color appearance	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW BB	BB
Frameless oven door	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	●	●
Sculptured oven door handle	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>					
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	22-3/4 x 13 x 17	22-3/4 x 13 x 17	24 x 17 x 19
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	225	220	215	192	165
<b>Power/Ratings</b>					
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 15.0/13.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 6.0/6.0 (1) 9.1/8.0	(1) 15.0/13.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 6.0/6.0 (1) 9.1/8.0	(2) 11.0/9.1 (1) 6.0/6.0 (1) 9.1/8.0	(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(4) 9.0/8.0
Range electrical rating	240v/208v, 60Hz/40A	120v, 60Hz, 5A	120v, 60Hz, 5A	120v, 60Hz, 5A	120v, 60Hz, 5A
Convection Wattage	2,500				
Broiler/Bake Wattage/BTU	3,600/2,700 watts	15,000/17,000 BTU	15,000/17,000 BTU	16,000/16,000 BTU	16,000/16,000 BTU
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●

SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door  
Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

**Optional Kits for Slide-In Gas Ranges:**  
(Available at additional cost on all models except JGSS05BEA)

## Rear Filler Strip Kits

Model JGSP23 is shipped with required "vented" rear filler strip.

## Lower/Side Trim Kits

JXS52BB—Lower Trim Kit (Black)  
JXS53WW—Lower Trim Kit (White)  
JXS55CC—Lower Trim Kit (Bisque)  
Pub. No. 3-A040 Vertical Side Trim Kit (Brushed-Chrome)

## Accessory Backguards

JXS31—White Accessory Backguard  
JXS32—Brushed-Chrome Accessory Backguard  
JXS34—Black Accessory Backguard  
JXS35—Bisque Accessory Backguard

## Endcap Kit

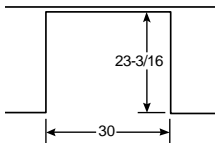
JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

## Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory

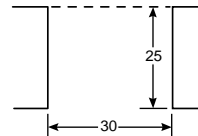
(Available at additional cost)  
JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of burner grate to hold a round-bottom wok.

## Counter Cutout Dimensions (in inches) Models J2S968, JGS968, JGSP48 and JGSP23

If you are NOT using the optional Filler or Backguard:

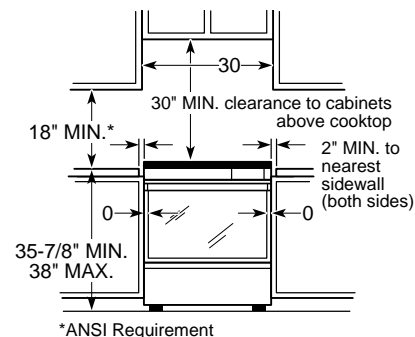


If you are using the optional Filler or Backguard:



**You must use the rear filler strip kit shipped with the range or the optional accessory backguard (JXS31, JXS32, JXS33, JXS34) when installing these ranges.**

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°F temperature rating.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.



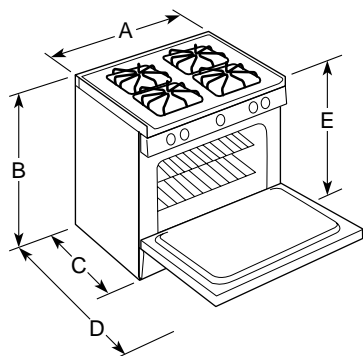
Listed by Underwriters Laboratories



# 30" Slide-In Gas Ranges (continued)

## 30" Slide-In Gas Ranges Dimensions (in inches)

Models J2S968, JGS968, JGSP48 and JGSP23



Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A*	B	C**	D	E
J2S968	30	38	28	44-3/4	35-3/4 to 36-1/2
JGS968	30	38	28	44-3/4	35-3/4 to 36-1/2
JGSP48	30	38	28	44-3/4	35-3/4 to 36-1/2
JGSP23	30	36-1/4	28-7/8	45-1/8	35-7/8 to 38

\*Cooktop width including overhang 30-3/4".

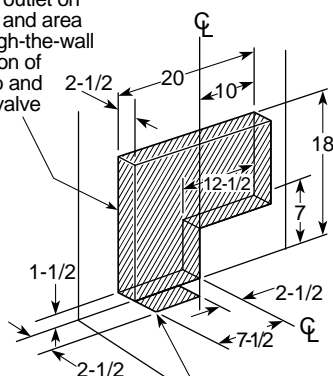
\*\*Depth including handle:

25-1/2"—Wall to front of closed oven door

26-1/4"—Depth to front top edge of control panel

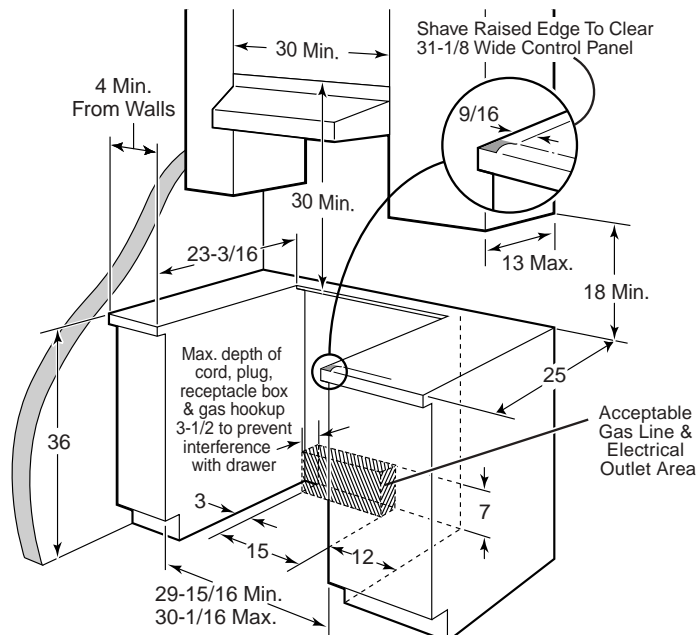
### Model JGSP23

Recommended area for 120V outlet on rear wall and area for through-the-wall connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve



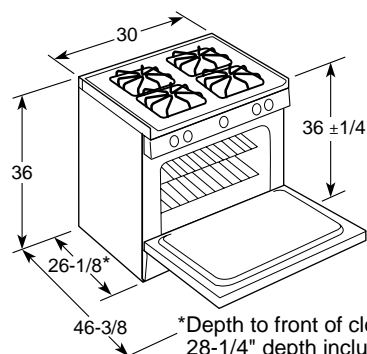
Recommended area for through-the-floor connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve

### Models J2S968, JGS968 and JGSP48

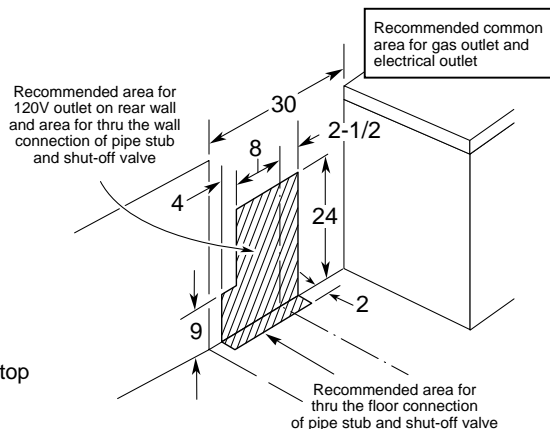


## 30" Slide-In Gas Range Dimensions (in inches)

Model JGSS05



\*Depth to front of closed oven door  
28-1/4" depth including handle  
25-1/4" depth to front top edge of cooktop



# 30" Drop-In Electric Ranges

Features	GE Profile™		GE®		
	JD968SF JD968TF JD968KF JD968BF	JDP47WF JDP47CF JDP47BF	JDP39WW JDP39BW	JDP36BW JDP36BD	JDS26BW JDS26BD
Self-clean oven w/Delay clean option	●	●	●	●	Standard-clean
Light self-clean option	●	●			
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	
Oven racks	3 Heavy-Duty	2	2	2	2
CleanDesign oven/hidden bake element	●				
TrueTemp™ system	●	●			
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	●	●			
Ceramic-glass cooktop	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black			
Dual 6 9/9" heating element	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)			
8" heating elements		2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)				
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)				
Total wattage	4400W				
6" heating element	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In
Warming zone	1 Ribbon (120W)				
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●
Precise Air™ convection system	●				
Multi-rack convection bake	●				
Single rack convection bake	●				
Convection roast	●				
Auto Recipe™ conversion	●				
SmartSet controls	Glass Touch	●	●	●	●
Proof mode	●				
Warm mode	●				
Oven meat probe	●				
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake option	●	●	●	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock/kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●
Hot surface indicator lights	4	4			
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●			
Interior oven light	Halogen	●	●	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●				
Appearance					
	SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW BB	WH CT	WH CT
Color appearance*	Stainless White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Black	Black	Black
Frameless glass oven door*	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	●	●	●
Oven door with window	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	White Black	Black	Black
Oven door handle	●				
Convection cookbook	●				
Weights & Dimensions					
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	175	170			
Power/Ratings					
KW rating @ 240V	12.1	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6
208V	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40	40	40
Convection Wattage	2500				
Broiler/Bake Wattage	3600/2700	3600/3400	3400/2585	3400/2585	3400/2585

\*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, WH = White with black glass door, CT = Bisque with black glass door

## Optional Kits For JD968/JDP47 Electric Ranges (Available At Additional Cost)

### Maintop Filler

(Fills gap between cooktop and wall when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)

JXS66WW—White

JXS66CC—Bisque

JXS66BB—Black

### Accessory Backguards

(Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)

JXS39SS—Stainless

JXS36WW—White

JXS36CC—Bisque

JXS36BB—Black

### Lower Trim Kits

(When a drop-in is installed in an existing cutout greater than 27-1/4" from the counter to the cabinet cross-rail, a lower trim kit should be used to fill the gap at the bottom of the range)

JXS96WW—White

JXS96CC—Bisque

JXS96BB—Black

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to drop-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** All 30" Drop-In Radiant Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from range to adjacent walls below countertop. To reduce possibility of scorching the side walls above the countertop when no load is present on burners, it is recommended that a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side wall be allowed for possible extended high-heat element operation.

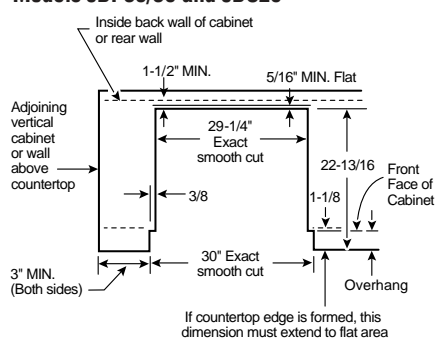
**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**IMPORTANT:** 30" DROP-IN RANGES ARE DESIGNED TO HANG FROM THE COUNTERTOP. IT DOES NOT REST ON THE FLOOR. FOR INSTALLATION ALTERNATIVES, REFER TO INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS PACKED WITH PRODUCT.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

## Countertop Cutout—Top View Models JDP39/36 and JDS26



If countertop edge is formed, this dimension must extend to flat area

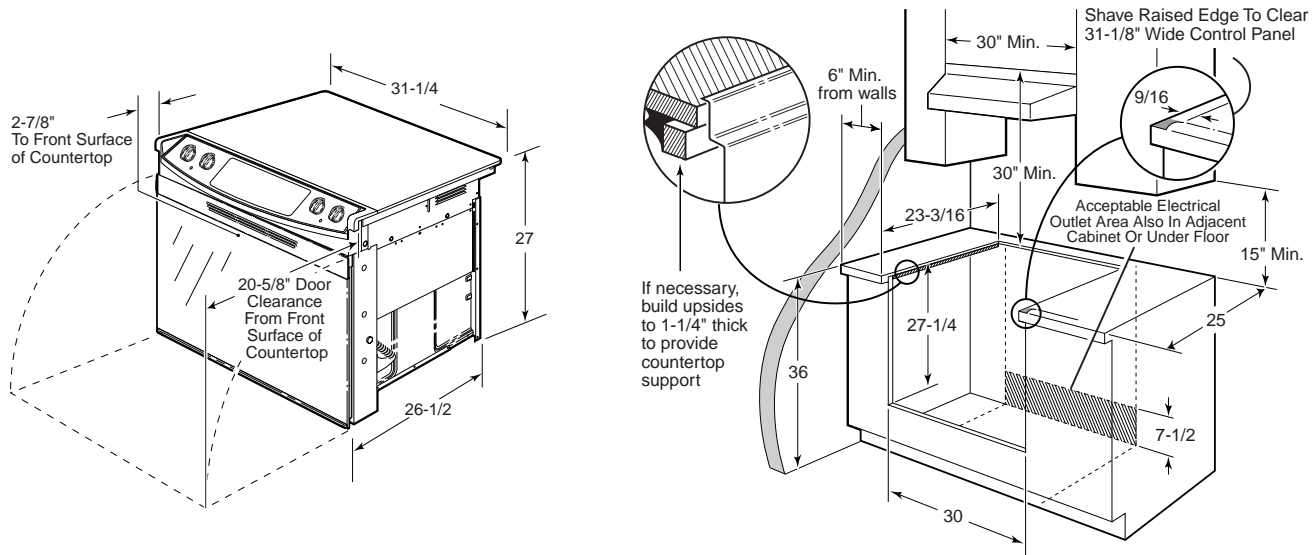
**Drop-In ranges are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.**



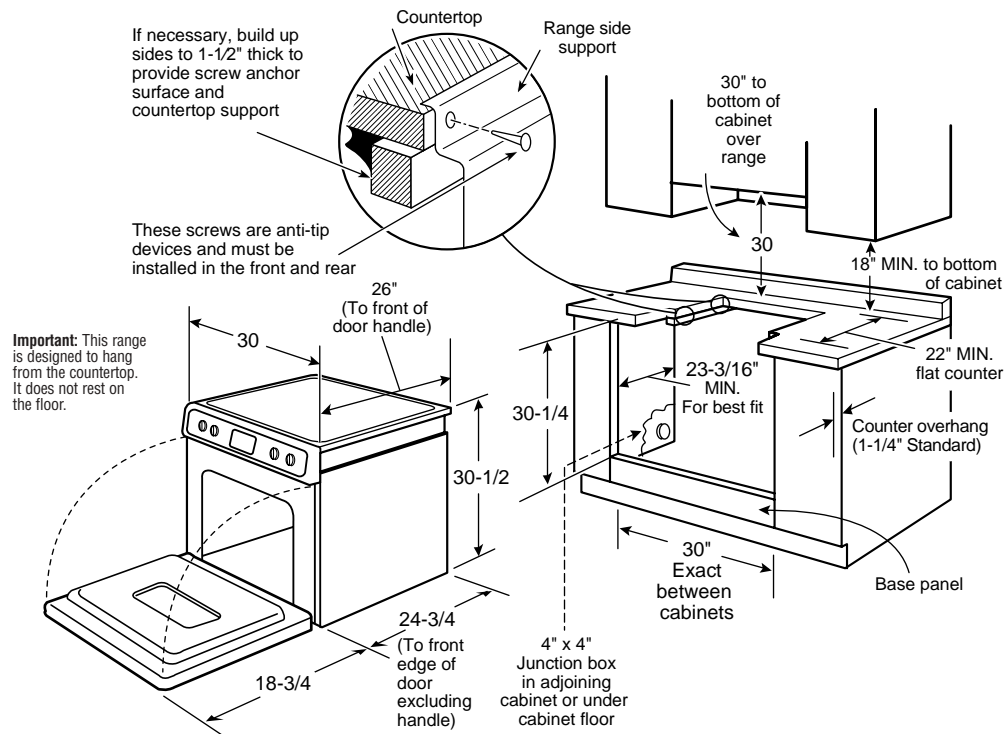
UL  
Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

## 30" Drop-In Electric Ranges (continued)

### 30" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches) Models JD968 and JDP47



### 30" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches) Models JDP39/36 and JDS26



# Spacemaker™ 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges

Features	GE Profile™	GE®	
	JMP31WC	JMP28BC JMP28BD	JMS08BD
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	
Oven racks	2	2	2
Lift-up overhanging cooktop	White Porcelain-Enamelled	White Porc.-Enam. Bisque Porc.-Enam.	White or Bisque Porcelain-Enamelled
8" heating elements	1	1	1
6" heating elements	3	3	3
Plug-in Calrod® heating elements	●	●	●
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●
Removable one-piece drip bowls	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●
Delay Bake option	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	●
Electronic oven control	●	●	●
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color appearance*	WW	WH CT	WH/CT
Frameless oven door	White Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	Big View
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	19 x 15 x 18		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	119	119	119
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
KW rating @ 240V	9.8	9.8	10.1
208V	7.3	7.3	7.6
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40

\*WW = White with white glass door, WH = White with black glass door, CT = Bisque with black glass door

## Optional Backguard

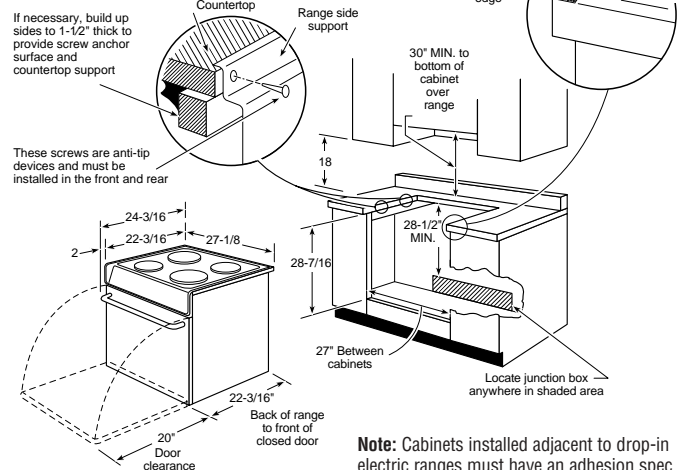
(Available at additional cost)  
JX27RBK = Black  
JX27RWH = White

**Note:** All 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for minimum spacing between range and side wall below countertop.

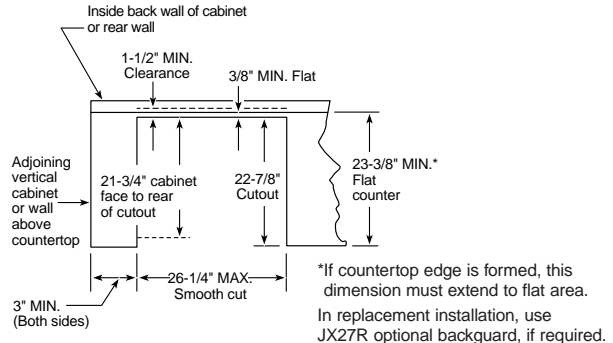
**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## 27" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

**Important:** This range is designed to hang from the countertop. It does not rest on the floor.



## Countertop Cutout—Top View



# Installation/Specifications for 30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges

## Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)

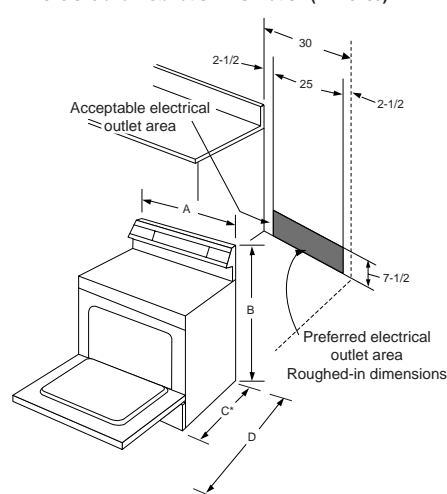
Model	A	B	C*	D
JBP95	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP90	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP82	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP80	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP68	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP66	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP64	29-7/8	44-7/16	25-3/8	47-5/8

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 27-3/8" on models JBP95/90/82/80; and 27-3/4" on models JBP68/66/64.

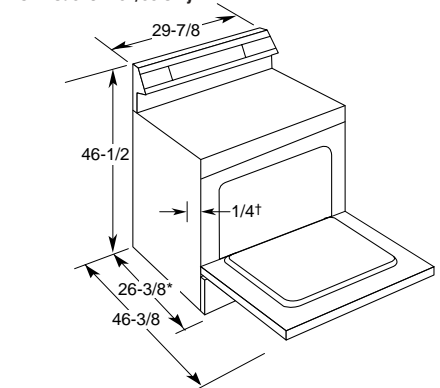
**Note:** Conforms to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing for adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possibility of scorching of walls, it is recommended a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing be allowed from adjacent side walls to allow for possible extended, high-heat, no-load heating element operation.

**Receptacle Locations:** For 30" Free-Standing Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.

## Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)

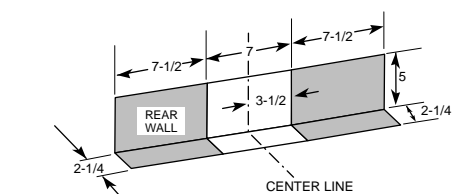


## Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches) for Model JBP61/60 only



\*The range may be placed with a 0" clearance (flush) at the back wall and side walls if the range side trims extend beyond the cabinet fronts at least 1/4". Self-clean models only.

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 27-1/2".



**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with range for current dimensional data.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

**Electric Free-Standing Range**  
**Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 164D3799P002)**  
JBP95/90/82/80/68/66/64/48/35/30/26/24, JBS15  
**Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 183D6270P001)**  
JBP61/60/21, JBS27/26/07/03



## 30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™		GE®						
	JBP95SF JBP95TF JBP95KF JBP95BF	JBP90SF JBP90TF JBP90KF JBP90BF	JBP82SF JBP82TF JBP82WF JBP82KF JBP82CF JBP82BF	JBP80SF JBP80TF JBP80WF JBP80KF JBP80CF JBP80BF	JBP66WB JBP66CB JBP66BB	JBP68WD JBP68CD	JBP64WB JBP64BB	JBP61BD	JBP60BC
<b>Features</b>									
Self-clean oven	Convection	Convection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Self-clean latch	Auto	Auto	Auto	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
CleanDesign oven/ hidden bake element	●								
Oven racks	3 heavy-duty	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Self-clean oven racks	●								
	Black True white True bisque Black	Black True white True bisque Black	Black True white Patterned white True bisque Patterned bisque Black	Black True white Patterned white True bisque Patterned bisque Black	Patterned white Patterned bisque Black	Patterned white Patterned bisque	Patterned white Black	Patterned White	Patterned White
Ceramic-glass cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
One-piece upswept cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual 6" 9" Ribbon heating element	1 (1000/2500W)	1 (1000/2500W)	1 (1000/2500W)	1 (1000/2500W)					
8" Ribbon heating elements		1 (2000W)		1 (2000W)	2 (2000W)	2 (2000W)	2 (2000W)	2 (2000W)	2 (2000W)
7" Ribbon heating element	2 (1800W)		2 (1800W)						
Bridge element	1 (800W)		1 (800W)						
Total wattage	4400		4400						
6" Ribbon heating elements	1 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	1 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)
6" Warming zone	1 (130W)	1 (130W)	1 (130W)	1 (130W)					
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartLogic™ controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Six-pass power bake element	●	●	●	●	●				
Convection bake	●	●							
Convection roast	●	●							
Convenience controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet II	QuickSet II	QuickSet II	QuickSet II
Digital temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven function icons	●	●	●	●					
Digipad numeric entry	●	●							
Convection conversion	●	●							
Delay bake	●	●	●	●	●				
Oven light pad	●	●							
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●					
Start pad	●	●	●	●					
Self-clean cool-down time display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto self-clean	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay clean option	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	●					
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual element bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven meat probe	●								
Hot surface lights	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven "ON" light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Self-clean cycle light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Auto/Pad	Auto/Pad	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	●
	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	White Bisque CM*	White Bisque	White CM*	White	White
Storage drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●	●							
<b>Appearance</b>									
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW WW CC CC BB	SS WW WW CC CC BB	WW CC WH/CT	WW CC	WW WH/CT	WH	WH
Color appearance*									
Frameless glass oven door	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque	White Black	Black	Black
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	●	Big View	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24-1/4 x 19 x 1		24-1/4 x 19 x 19				23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	210	205	198	198	175	174	174	174	165
<b>Power/Ratings</b>									
KW rating @ 240V	12.4	11.5	11.0	11.0	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
208V	9.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9
<b>Accessories</b>									
Cooktop cleaning creme & pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, WH = White with black glass door, CT = Bisque with black glass door, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of drawer matches range cooktop (either white or bisque).

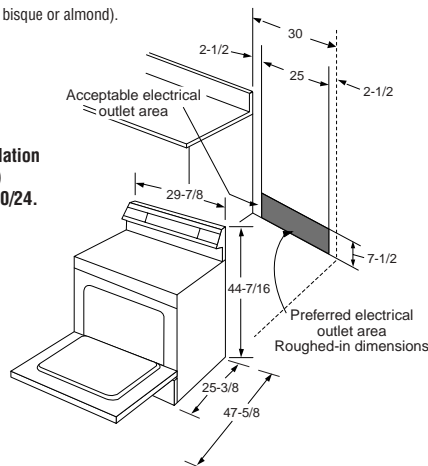
# 30" Free-Standing QuickClean™ Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™	GE®							
	JBP48WB JBP48CB JBP48BB	JBP35WB JBP35CD JBP35ED JBP35BB	JBP30WB JBP30CB JBP30BB	JBP24WB JBP24BB	JBS27WC JBS27CC JBS27BC	JBS26C	JBS07C	JBS15F	JBS03BC JBS03C
<b>Features</b>									
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Oven racks	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Clean-Well™ cooktop system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Lift-up cooktop w/dual support rods	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
8" heating elements	2 (6 turns)	2 (6 turns)	2 (6 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (4 turns)	1 (5 turns)	1 (4 turns)	1 (5 turns)
6" heating elements	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (4 turns)	2 (4 turns)	2 (3 turns)	3 (4 turns)	3 (3 turns)	3 (4 turns)
Warming option	●								
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plug-in Calrod® heating elements	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Removable 1-piece drip bowls	Grey Black Black	Black	Grey Black Black	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●						
SmartLogic™ controls	●	●	●						
Six-pass power bake element	●	●	●						
Convenience controls	●	●	●	●					
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet II					
Digital temperature display	●	●	●	●					
Electronic oven controls	●								
Auto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override					
Control lock capability	●								
Start pad	●								
Delay clean option	●	●	●						
Auto self-clean	●	●	●	●					
Self-clean cool down display	●	●	●	●					
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●					
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	●					
Clock and minute timer	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Dual element bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Auto/Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	
Preheated oven light	in display	●	●	●					
Removable full-width storage drawer	White Bisque Black	Color-Matched*	White Bisque Color-Matched*	White Color-Matched*	White Bisque Color-Matched*	Color-Matched*	White	Color-Matched*	Color-Matched*
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>									
Color appearance*	WW CC BB	WW CC BB WH/CT	WW CC WH/CT	WW WH/CT	WW CC WH/CT	WH/CT	WW	WH/CT	WH/CT WH/CT/AD
Frameless glass oven door*	White Bisque Black	Black	White Bisque Black	White Black	White Bisque Black	Porcelain Color-Matched*	Porcelain White	Porcelain Color-Matched*	Black Color-Matched*
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●	●	Visor	Designer Visor
Textured steel side panels	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24-1/4 x 19 x 19				23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2			22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	176	173	170	170	158	159	141	157	154
<b>Power/Ratings</b>									
KW rating @ 240V	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	12.6	11.1	11.5	11.2	11.4
208V	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	9.9	8.8	9.1	6.9	9.0

\*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, WH = White with black glass door, CT = Bisque with black glass door.  
CM = Color-Matched indicates color of oven door or storage drawer matches range cooktop (either white, bisque or almond).



**Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches) for models JBP48/35/30/24.**

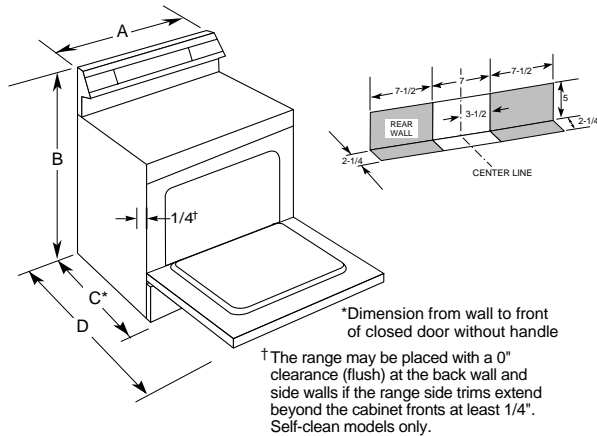


**Note:** 30" ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possible scorching of walls, engineering recommends a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing to allow for possible extended, high heat, no-load heating element operation.

**Receptacle Locations:** Locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.

# 30" Free-Standing QuickClean™ Electric Ranges (continued)

Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)  
for Models JBS27/26/07/03.

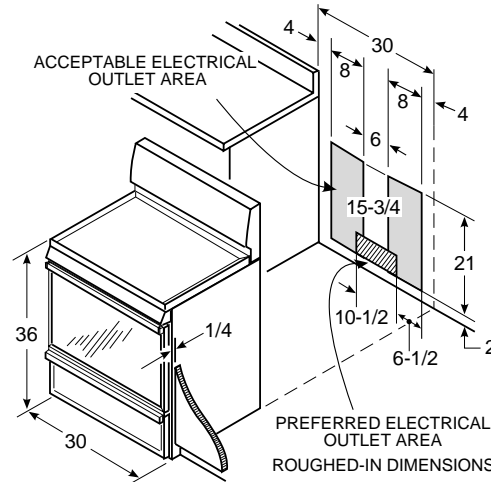


Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C*	D
JBS27	29-7/8	46-1/2	26-3/8	46-3/8
JBS26	29-7/8	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4
JBS07	29-7/8	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4
JBS15	29-7/8	44-5/8	25-5/16	45-1/2
JBS03BC	29-7/8	46-1/2	26-3/8	46-3/8
JBS03C	29-7/8	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 28-1/2" on model JBS27/03BC; 28-3/8" on JBS26/07; 28" on JBS03C; 27-1/8" on JBS05Y.

Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)  
for Model JBS15

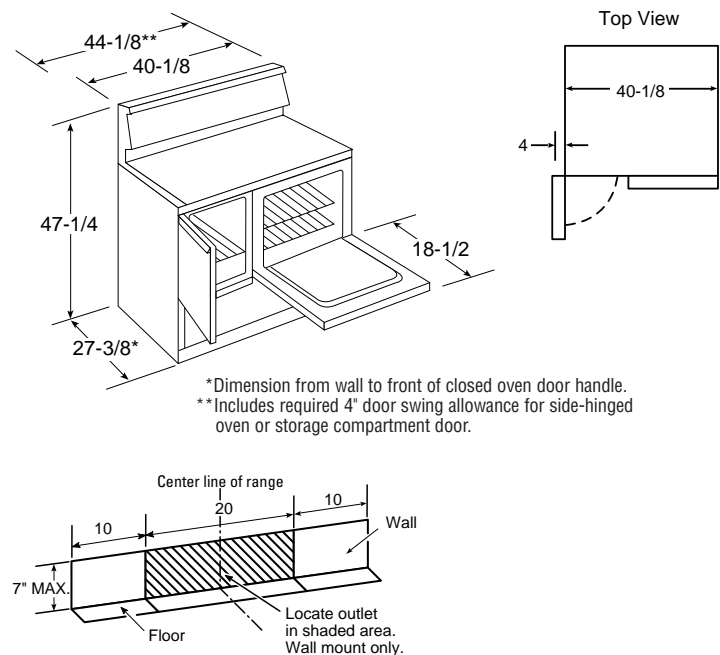


## 40" Electric Ranges

Features	GE	
	JCP67F	JCS57F
Oven cleaning	Master Oven—Self-Clean Companion Oven—Standard	Standard
Oven racks	Master Oven—2 Companion Oven—1	Master Oven—2
8" heating elements	2	2
6" heating elements	2	2
Removable drip bowls	One-Piece Chrome	One-Piece Chrome
Clock and minute timer	Electronic	Electronic
Automatic oven timer	Master	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	•	•
Interior oven light	•	•
Oven cycling light	2	•
Storage drawer	•	•
Broiler pan with grid	Master Oven—1 Companion Oven—1	Master Oven—1
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance*	WW	WW
Oven door with window	Master Oven	•
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Master Oven— 22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/8 Companion Oven— 9-9/16 x 16 x 19-1/2	22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	224	197
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
KW rating @ 240V	14.2	12.6
208V	10.7	9.5

\*WW = White with white door.

40" Range Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)



\*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle.  
\*\*Includes required 4" door swing allowance for side-hinged oven or storage compartment door.

**Receptacle Locations:** For all 40" Free-Standing Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

**Electric Free-Standing Range**  
**Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 164D3799P002)**  
JBP95/90/82/80/69/68/66/64/48/35/30/24, JBS15  
**Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 183D6270P001)**  
JBP61, JBS27/26/07/03

See page 152 for warranty information.

# 30" Self-Clean Gas Ranges

	GE Profile™									
	Sealed Burner Models					Dual-Fuel Model				
	JGB920SEF JGB920TEF JGB920KEF JGB920BEF	JGB915SEF JGB915WEF JGB915CEF JGB915BEF	JGB905SEF JGB905WEF JGB905CEF JGB905BEF	JGB900SEF JGB900WEF JGB900CEF JGB900BEF	J2B900SEF J2B900WEF J2B900CEF J2B900BEF		JGBP90MEB	JGBP86WEB JGBP86CEB JGBP86EB	JGBP85WEB JGBP85CEB JGBP85EB	JGBP79MEF JGBP79WEB JGBP79CEB JGBP79EB
Capacity	Super-Large 5.0 cu. ft.	Super-Large 5.0 cu. ft.	Super-Large 5.0 cu. ft.	Super-Large 5.0 cu. ft.	Super-Large 5.0 cu. ft.	Extra-Large 4.4 cu. ft.	Extra-Large 4.4 cu. ft.	Extra-Large 4.4 cu. ft.	Extra-Large 4.4 cu. ft.	Extra-Large 4.4 cu. ft.
Features										
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean Black True white True bisque Black	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Gas on glass ceramic cooktop										
Deep recessed porcelain cooktop										
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Power Boil™ burner (Nat.)	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer						
High Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU
Valves (degree of turn)	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection bake/roast	●	●	●	●	Electric					
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet V glass touch	QuickSet V glass touch	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V glass touch	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV
Auto Self-Clean	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic oven control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hi/Low broil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic oven timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	●	●					
Auto Recipe™ conversion	●	●			●					
Control lock capability	●	●			●					
One-piece upswept cooktop	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Porcelain-enameled one-piece drip pans					Black Grey Taupe Black	Black	Grey Taupe Black	Grey Taupe Black	Black Grey Taupe Black	
Removable grates	Matte Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Matte Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Matte Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Matte Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Profes. Grates	Profes. Grates Grey Taupe Black	Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	
Continuous grates	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe		●	●	●	●	●
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Oven racks	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extra-large broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scratch-resistant backguard	Stainless Glass	Stainless Glass	Stainless Porc.-Enam.	Stainless Porc.-Enam.	Stainless Glass	Soft Stainless	Glass	Glass	Soft Stainless Porc.-Enam.	
Fluorescent cooktop light (excludes stainless models)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Warming drawer	450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt		450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt
Electronic control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temp. settings	(low, med, high)	(low, med, high)	(low, med, high)		150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F
Stainless steel insert	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
In-oven broiling	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance										
Color appearance*	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	BC	WW/CC/BB	WW/CC/BB	WW/CC/BB	WW/CC/BB
Frameless oven door	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Soft Stainless	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Soft Stainless White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View
Oven door handle	Sculptured	Sculptured	Sculptured	Sculptured	Sure Grip	Professional-Style	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip
Four leveling legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions										
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 17 x 19	24 x 17 x 19	24 x 17 x 19	24 x 17 x 19	24 x 17 x 19	24 x 17 x 19
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	250 SS 245 WW/CC/BB	235 SS 230 WW/CC/BB	235 SS 230 WW/CC/BB	220 SS 215 WW/CC/BB	225	230	220	220	210	
Power/Ratings										
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	(2) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.5/9.5	(2) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.5/9.5				
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	16.0/16.0 Oven 13.5/12.0 Broil					16.0/16.0 Oven 13.5/12.0 Broil				
Dual fuel range electrical rating					208/240V, 60Hz, 40A					
Gas range electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A					120V, 60Hz, 5A				
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, BC = Soft stainless with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door.  
Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

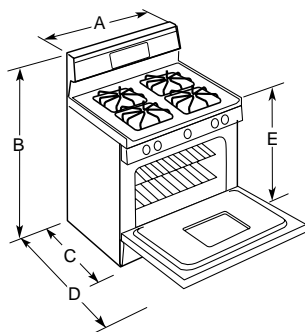


## 30" Self-Clean Gas Ranges

	GE®				
	Sealed Burner Models			Standard Burner Models	
	JGBP35WEA JGBP35CEA JGBP35BEA	JGBP30WEA JGBP30CEA JGBP30BEA	JGBP28WEA JGBP28BEA	JGBP26WEA JGBP26CEA JGBP26BEA	JGBP24BEA
<b>Capacity</b>					
Extra-large oven	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Features</b>					
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Standard/Twin	Standard/Twin
Maximum Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU			
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU			
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(4) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(4) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(4) 9,500/ 850 BTU
Valves (degree of turn)	270	270	140	270	270
TrueTemp™ system	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic controls	•	•	•	•	•
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet II	QuickSet III	QuickSet II
Auto Self-Clean	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic oven control	•	•	•	•	•
Hi/Low broil	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic clock and timer	•	•	•	•	•
Automatic oven timer	•	•	•	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off	•	•	•	•	•
Certified Sabbath mode	•	•	•	•	•
One-piece upswept cooktop	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Lift-up cooktop	•	•	•	•	•
Easy-clean subtop	•	•	•	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Porcelain-enameled one-piece drip pans	Grey Taupe Black	Grey Taupe Black	Opt. Access.	Chrome Chrome Black	Opt. Access.
Removable square grates	Grey Medium-Cast Taupe Medium-Cast Black Medium-Cast	Grey Deluxe Porc.-Steel Taupe Deluxe Porc.-Steel Black Deluxe Porc.-Steel	Grey Std. Porc.-Steel Black Std. Porc.-Steel	Grey Std. Porc.-Steel Taupe Std. Porc.-Steel Black Std. Porc.-Steel	Black Std. Porc.-Steel
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Oven racks	2	2	2	2	2
Six embossed rack positions	•	•	•	•	•
Extra-large broiler pan/grid	•	•	•	•	•
Scratch-resistant backguard	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Interior oven light	•	•	•	•	•
Storage drawer	•	•	•	•	•
In-oven broiling	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Appearance</b>					
Color appearance*	WW CC BB	WW CC WH/CT	WW WH/CT	WW CC WH/CT	WH/CT
Frameless oven door	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	Solid Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	•	•	•
Designer-style handle	•	•	•	•	•
Four leveling legs	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>					
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 17 x 19				
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	210	210	210	200	200
<b>Power/Ratings</b>					
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (2) 9.5/9.5	(1) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (2) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.0/8.0	
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	16.0/16.0 Oven 13.5/12.0 Broil				
Gas range electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A				
LP conversion kit (included)	•	•	•	•	•

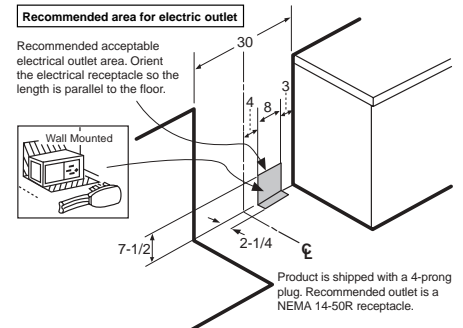
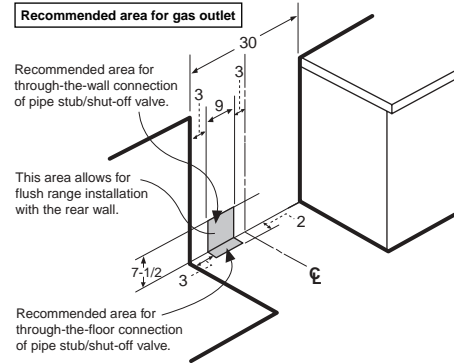
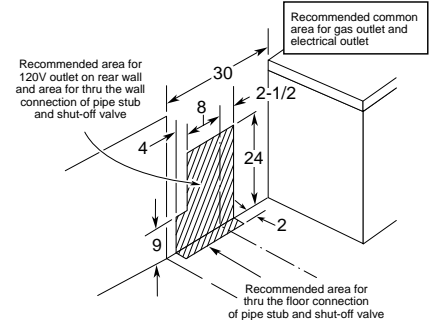
\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, WH = White, CT = Bisque.  
Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

## Dimensions (in inches)



Model	A	B	C*	D	E
J2B900	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGB920	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGB910	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP90	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP86	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP85	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP79	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP35	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP30	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP28	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP26	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP24	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 29" on models JGB920/910, JGBP86/85/79 and 28-1/4" on models JGBP90/35/30/28/26/24. Depth to front edge of cooktop—25-1/4".

Installation Information Dimensions (in inches)  
Model J2B900Installation Information Dimensions (in inches)  
All models except J2B900

**Optional Gas Range Accessory Drip Pans For Sealed and Standard Burner Models** (Available at additional cost) To order these accessory drip pans, call toll-free 800-626-2002.

**Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory** (Available at additional cost)  
JXWK = Wok holder accessory sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a round-bottom wok.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

**Gas Self-Clean Range**  
**Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 205C1714P001)**  
J2B900, JGB920/910/90/86/85/79/35/30/28/26/24

# 30" Continuous- & Standard-Clean Gas Ranges

	GE®										
	Sealed Burner Models				Standard Burner Models						
	JGBS23WEA JGBS23CEA JGBS23DEF JGBS23BEA	JGBS22BEA	JGBS10WEF JGBS10CEF JGBS10BEF	JGBS09PEF	JGBC20BEA JGBS20BEA	JGBC20WEA JGBS20WEA	JGBS17PEA JGBS07PEA	JGBS04BEA JGBS04BPA	JGBS04PEA JGBS04PPA	JGBS03PPA	
Capacity											
Extra-large oven	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Features											
Oven cleaning	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Cont.-Clean Standard-Clean	Cont.-Clean Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin
High Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU										
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/600 BTU										
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(2) 9,500/850 BTU	(4) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 8,000/850 BTU (3) 7,000/850 BTU	(1) 8,000/850 BTU (3) 7,000/850 BTU	(4) 9,000/850 BTU	(4) 9,000/850 BTU	(4) 9,000/850 BTU	(4) 9,000/850 BTU	(4) 9,000/850 BTU	(4) 9,000/850 BTU	(4) 9,000/850 BTU
Center oval burner			(1) 6,000/850 BTU	(1) 6,000/850 BTU							
Valves (degree of turn)	270	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	Clock only		●	●	● / –				
Porcelain-enameled cooktop	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	●	●	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	1-Piece Upswept	●	●	●	●
Lift-up cooktop					●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Easy-clean porcelain- enameled subtop					●	●	●	●	●	●	●
One-piece drip pans	Grey Taupe Black Black	Opt. Access.			Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.
Removable square grates	Deluxe Porcelain-Steel	Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	Continuous Wire	Continuous Wire	Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	Grey Standard Porcelain-Steel	Black Standard Grey Standard Porcelain-Steel	Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	1-Piece Wire
Griddle			Non-stick	Non-stick							
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic Pilot†	Electronic Pilot†	Electronic Pilot†	Pilot†
Oven racks	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extra-large broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Porcelain-enameled backguard	●	●	Glass	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
Broiler drawer	Slide-out	Slide-out	Drop-down		●	●	●	●	●	●	Drop-down
Appearance											
Color appearance*	WW CC BB WH/CT	WH/CT	WW CC BB	WW	WH/CT WH/AD	WW	WH/CT WW	WH/CT	WH/CT	WH/CT	WH/AD
Frameless oven door	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass Black Glass	Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Porc-Enam.	Black Glass	White Glass	CM* Porcelain- Enameled White Porcelain- Enameled	Solid Black Glass	CM* Porcelain- Enameled	CM* Porcelain- Enameled	CM* Porcelain- Enameled
Oven door with window	Big View	●	●	●	●	●	●				
Designer-style handle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		Chrome Visor	Chrome Visor	
Four leveling legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions											
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 24 x 17 x 19 →										
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	180	170	160	160	175	175	175 / 165	165	165	165	160
Power/Ratings											
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (2) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.5/9.5	(1) 8.0/8.0 BTU (3) 7.0/7.0 BTU (1) 6.0/6.0 BTU	(1) 8.0/8.0 BTU (3) 7.0/7.0 BTU (1) 6.0/6.0 BTU	← (4) 9.0/8.0 →						
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	← 18.0/16.5 →										
Gas range electrical rating**	← 120V, 60Hz., 5A →										
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, WH = White with black glass door, CT = Bisque with black glass door.  
CM = Color-Matched indicates color of oven door or storage drawer matches range cooktop (either white, bisque or almond).

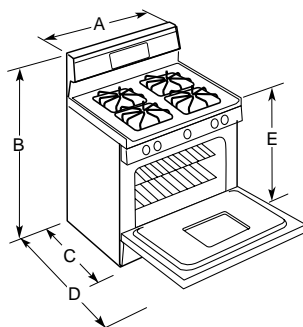
\*\*Electrical rating not applicable to standing pilot models.

†JGBS04BPA, JGBS04PPA and JGBS03PPA have standing pilot ignition.

Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

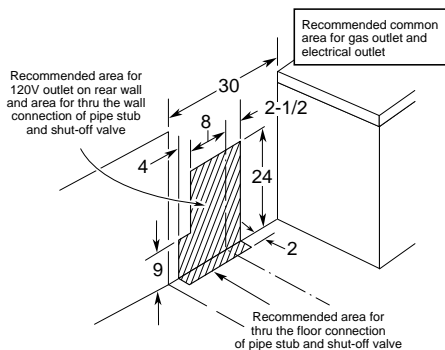
Note: Model JGBS03PPA does not have a flamespreader in broiler compartment.

## Installation Information Dimensions (in inches)



Model	A	B	C*	D	E
JGBS23	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS22	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS10	30	45	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS09	30	45	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS20	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS20	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS20	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS17	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS07	30	45-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS04	30	45-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS04	30	45-1/2	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS03	30	40	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 29".  
On models JGBS04 and JGBS03 the dimension is 27-7/16".  
25-1/4"—Depth to front top edge of cooktop.



Gas Self-Clean Range Anti-Tip Bracket  
(Part No. 205C1714P001) JGBS23/22/20/17/10/09/07/05/04/03



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

## Slide-Out Hoods

	GE Profile™							
	JV960SC	JV930SC	JV696S	JV695S	JV694S	JV396S	JV395S	JV394S
<b>Features</b>								
Variable-speed fan control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto heat sensor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vertical exhaust (CFM)	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Sones rating: Top exhaust	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Removable grease filter*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Filter size (sq. in.)	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
Cooktop light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>								
Color appearance**	BA	BA	CC	WW	BB	CC	WW	BB
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>								
Width (in inches)	36	30	36	36	36	30	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	43	40	43	43	43	40	40	40
<b>Power/Ratings</b>								
Current rating amps @ 120V	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7

\*Has washable one-piece smoke/grease filter.

\*\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CC = Bisque on bisque, BA = Brushed Aluminum.

**Note:** These vented hoods include an installed damper.

**Note:** The unit is ducted vertically. Horizontal ducting can be accomplished as shown.

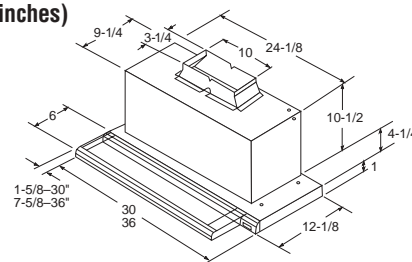
**Note:** Remove glass visor from unit before installing hood in cabinet to protect visor from damage.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult Use & Care/installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

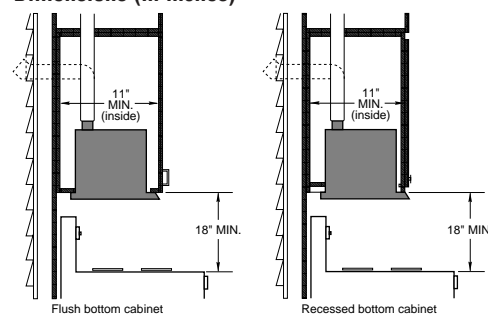


Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

### Installation Information (in inches)



### Dimensions (in inches)



## Telescopic Downdraft Systems

	GE Profile	
	JVB96SA	JVB93SA
<b>Features</b>		
Variable-speed fan control	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	500	500
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●
Removable grease filters	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance	Stainless	Stainless
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Width (in inches)	36	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	62	60
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
Current rating amps @ 120V	4.0	4.0

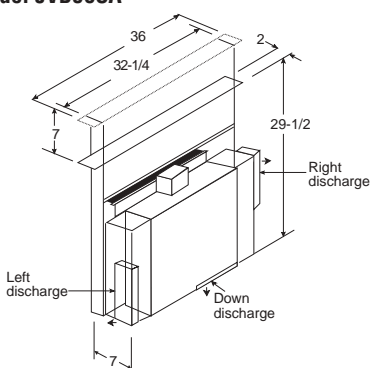
**Note:** Approved for use with GE Profile and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

**Note:** Telescopic downdraft vents are not recommended to be installed with cooktops that are flush mounted.

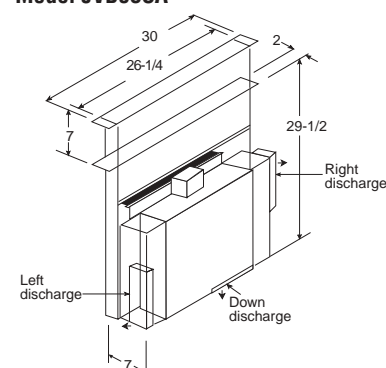
**Note:** The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

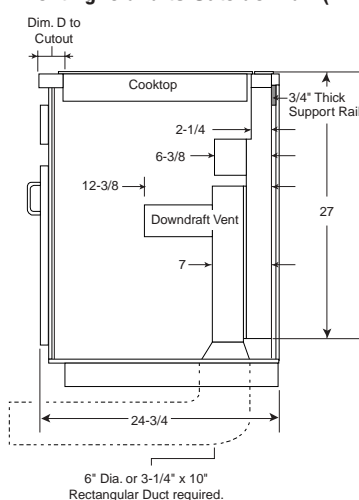
### Overall Dimensions (in inches) Model JVB96SA



### Model JVB93SA



### Venting Island to Outside Wall (in inches)

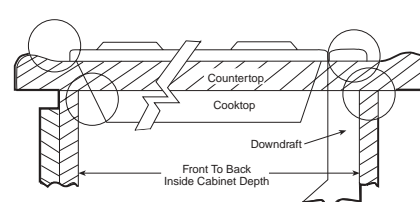


**Note:** Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with **downdraft and cooktop**.

**Note:** Duct run not to exceed 100 equivalent feet.

**Note:** Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications.

### Counter Cutout Information



Pay special attention to the four areas of potential interference circled above. 2" of **FLAT** countertop is needed behind rear edge of cooktop to accommodate downdraft vent cover.

Approved for use with the following GE cooktops—36" and 30" Calrod® models, 36" and 30" radiant models, 30" solid disk models, 36" and 30" gas sealed burner models and 36" and 30" induction models. **Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.**

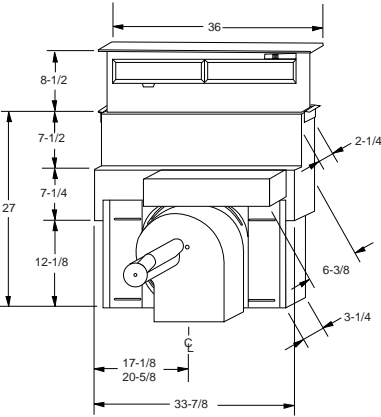
# Telescopic Downdraft Systems

	GE Profile™	
	JVB67AWW JVB67ACC JVB67ABB	JVB37AWW JVB37ACC JVB37ABB
Features		
Upfront variable-speed fan w/slide control	●	●
Separate remote raise/lower switch	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	350	350
Optional blower mount capabilities	●	●
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●
Minimum 6" round duct capability	●	●
Removable grease filters	●	●
Appearance		
	WW CC BB	WW CC BB
Color appearance*		
	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black
Cover plate		
Telescopic snorkel assembly	Black	Black
Weights & Dimensions		
Width (in inches)	36	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	76	72
Power/Ratings		
Current rating amps @ 120V	4.0	4.0

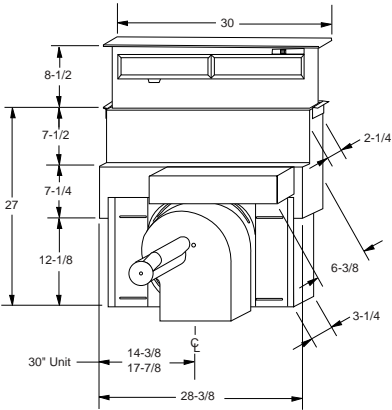
\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

**Note:** Approved for use with GE Profile and GE® electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

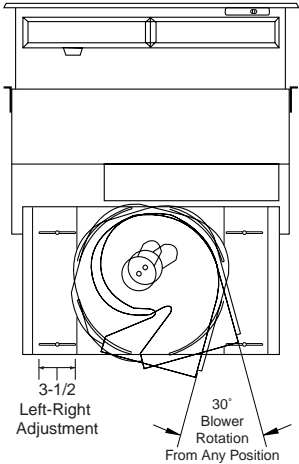
Overall Dimensions (in inches)  
Model JVB67



Model JVB37



## Blower Position



**Note:** Telescopic downdraft vents are not recommended to be installed with cooktops that are flush mounted.

Approved for use with the following GE Profile and GE cooktops—36" and 30" electric models, 36" and 30" gas sealed burner models and 36" and 30" induction models.

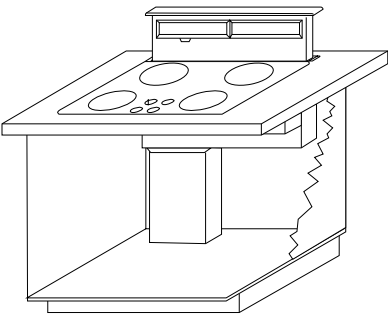
**Note:** not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.

**Note:** The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

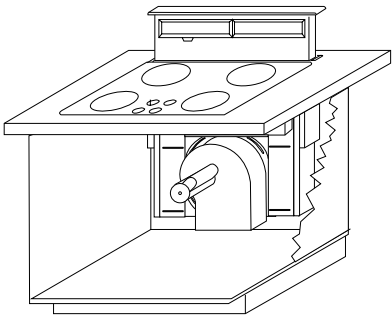
**Note:** Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with **downdraft and cooktop**.

**Note:** Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications. Against the wall installations are limited to dimension requirements. Refer to installation instructions packed with product for further details.

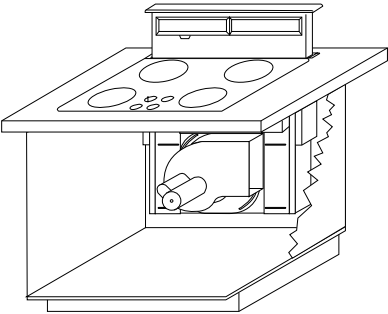
## Venting Options (Through the Floor)



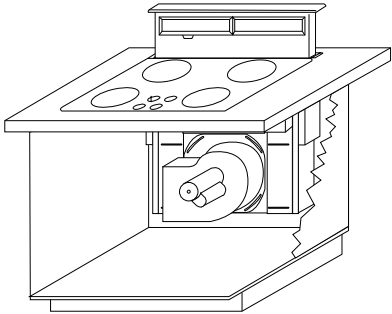
## In Cabinet Discharge (Down)



## In Cabinet Discharge (Right)



## In Cabinet Discharge (Left)



**JXBC57 Outdoor Cover.** Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly on outside wall.

**JXRB57 Indoor Remote Accessory.** Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly in an indoor remote location.



# 36" and 30" Designer Hoods

	GE Profile			
	JV966D	JV965D	JV936D	JV935D
<b>General</b>				
Width	36"	36"	30"	30"
Height	18"	18"	18"	18"
<b>Features</b>				
Ducting	Vertical Only	Vertical Only	Vertical Only	Vertical Only
Duct size	7" round	7" round	7" round	7" round
CFM rating	600	600	600	600
Sones rating	7	7	7	7
Filters	●	●	●	●
Filter cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe
Lighting	Dual Halogen	Dual Halogen	Dual Halogen	Dual Halogen
Control type	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Control location	Hidden	Hidden	Hidden	Hidden
Four-speed fan control	●	●	●	●
Light settings	Off/High/Night	Off/High/Night	Off/High/Night	Off/High/Night
Blower/light switch color	Black	Black/White/Bisque	Black	Black/White/Bisque
<b>Appearance</b>				
Color appearance*	SS	WW/CC/BB	SS	WW/CC/BB
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	77	77	68	68
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
Current rating Amps @ 120V	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9
<b>Accessories/Kits</b>				
Baffle filter kit	●	●	●	●
Optional chimney kit	●	●	●	●

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

## Optional Kits for 36" Designer Hoods

JXBF36SS—36" Commercial Filter  
 JXCHSS—Stainless Chimney Kit  
 JXCHWW—White Chimney Kit  
 JXCHCC—Bisque Chimney Kit  
 JXCHBB—Black Chimney Kit  
 JXDW1—7" round to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct transition for rear wall discharge.

## Optional Kits for 30" Designer Hoods

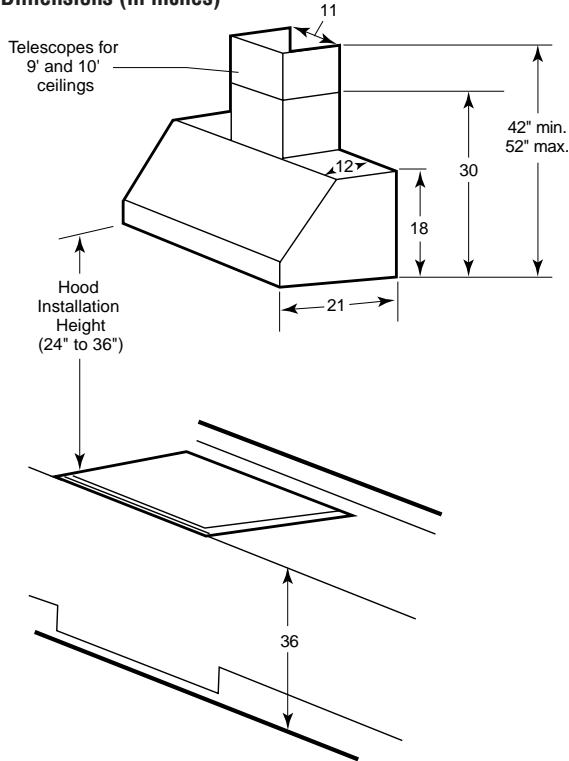
JXBF30SS—30" Commercial Filter  
 JXCHSS—Stainless Chimney Kit  
 JXCHWW—White Chimney Kit  
 JXCHCC—Bisque Chimney Kit  
 JXCHBB—Black Chimney Kit  
 JXDW1—7" round to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct transition for rear wall discharge.



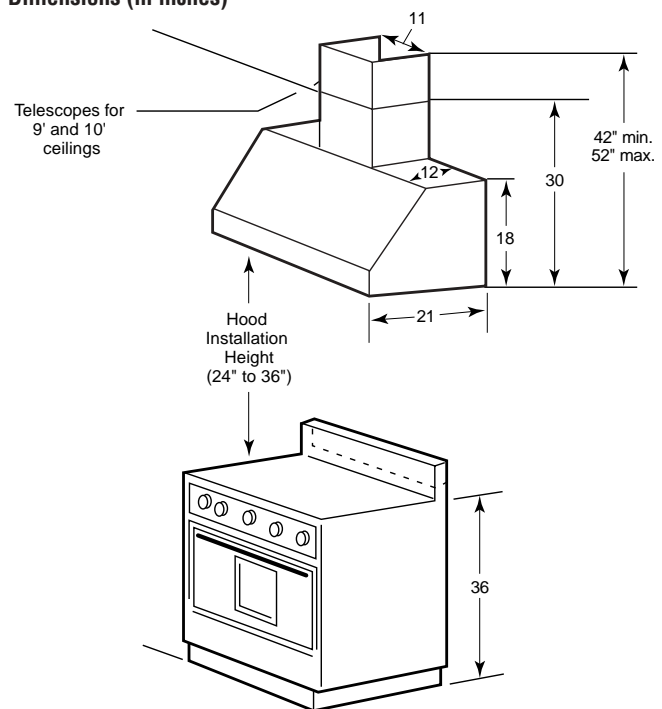
Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Installed Above a Cooktop (Shown with Optional Chimney Kit) Dimensions (in inches)



## Installed Above a Range (Shown with Optional Chimney Kit) Dimensions (in inches)



# Hoods

Width	GE Profile™						GE®		
	High-Performance				Performance		Deluxe	Standard	
	30"		JV636C	JV635C	JV536C	JV535C	JV347H	JV338H	JN327H
	36"	JV666C	JV665C		JV566C	JV565C			
<b>Features</b>									
Two-speed fan control					•	•		•	•
Three-speed fan control			With boost	With boost			•		
Four-speed fan control	•	•							
Vertical exhaust (CFM)	350	350	350	350	190	190	200	170	
Rear exhaust (CFM)	400	400	400	400	200	200	180	160	
Damper included (rectangular)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Optional damper accessory (round)	JXDA23	JXDA23	JXDA23	JXDA23	JXDA23	JXDA23	JXDA22	JXDA22	
Sones rating:									
Top exhaust	4.0/7.0*	4.0/7.0*	4.0/7.0*	4.0/7.0*	4.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	5.0
Rear exhaust	4.0/7.0*	4.0/7.0*	4.0/7.7*	4.0/7.7*	4.0	4.0	7.0	7.0	5.0
Removable grease filters	2†	2†	2†	2†	2††	2††	Disposable 1-Pc. Filter†††	1†††	Disposable 1-Pc. Filter†††
Filter size (sq. in.)	207	207	171	171	171/207	171/207	90	90	90
Cooktop light(s)**	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	1	1	1
Night light position on light switch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
7" round duct	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Non-vented					•	•			•
Silverstone underside coating	•	•	•	•					
<b>Appearance</b>									
Color appearance***	SS	WW/BB	SS	WW/BB	SS	WW/CC/BB	WW/CC/BB	WW/CC	WW/CC/AA
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	35	35	30	30	30	30	20	17	19
<b>Power/Ratings</b>									
Current rating amps @ 120V	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	1.4	1.4	2.5	2.5	2.5

\*Top exhaust sones rating when in boost mode.

\*\*Light bulbs not furnished.

\*\*\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.

†WB02X10713 (30") or WB02X10710 (36") removable grease filter is available for additional cost. Call toll-free 800.626.2002 (Models JV666/665 and JV636/635).

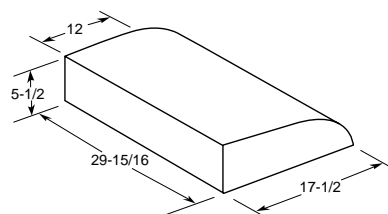
††WB02X10709 (30") or WB02X10706 (36") removable grease filter and WB02X10707 (30") or WB02X10708 (36") removable charcoal filter are available for additional cost.

Call toll-free 800.626.2002 (Models JV566/565 and JV536/535).

†††WB02X9381 replacement grease filter and WB02X10700 replacement charcoal filter are available for additional cost. Call toll-free 800.626.2002 (Models JV347/327/337 and JN327).

## Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C	D
JV666/JV665	7-1/4	35-7/8	20	12
JV636/JV635	7-1/4	29-7/8	20	12
JV536/JV535	7-1/4	29-7/8	20	12
JV566/JV565	7-1/4	35-7/8	20	12
JV347	5-1/2	29-15/16	17-1/2	12
JV338	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JN327	5-1/2	29-15/16	17-1/2	12



## JXHC1 Cord Kit

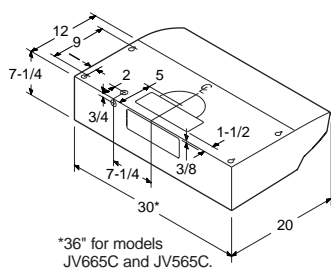
Allows a receptacle in the cabinet over the range to accommodate either an over-the-range microwave oven or a standard hood.

## Hood Dimensions (in inches)

### 1 Models JV666C, JV665C, JV636C, JV635C, JV536C, JV535C, JV566C and JV565C

Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" duct (vertically or horizontally) and 7" round (vertically). Includes rectangular damper and 7" round damper adapter.

Round damper accessory, JXDA23 available at additional cost.

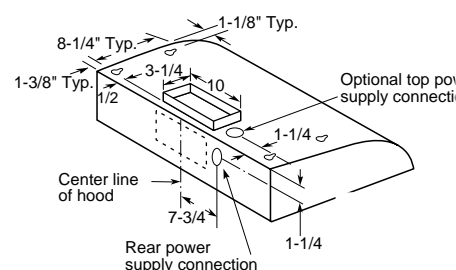


\*36" for models JV665C and JV565C.

### 2 Models JV347H\* and JV338H

\*JV347H—Refer to this drawing for rectangular exhaust option. Refer to drawing 3 for round exhaust option.

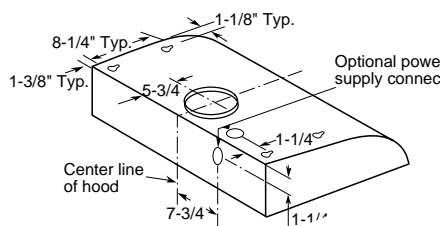
Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct. Vent top or rear. Includes rectangular damper.



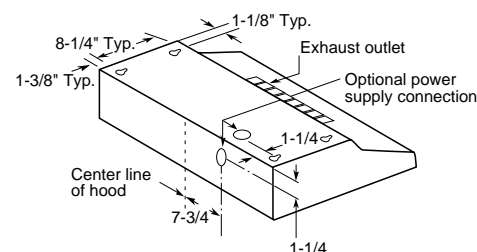
### 3 Model JV347H\*

\*JV347H—Refer to this drawing for round exhaust option. Refer to drawing 2 for rectangular exhaust option.

Exhaust outlet connects to 7" diameter duct. Vent top only. Round damper accessory, JXDA22, available at additional cost.



### 4 Model JN327H



(JV347 and JV338 only)



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

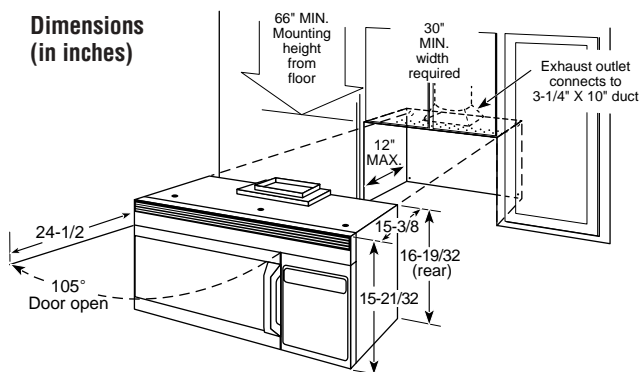
**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

# GE Profile Spacemaker® Convection/Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile™	
	JVM1490SD	JVM1490WD JVM1490CD JVM1490BD
<b>Capacity</b>		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.4
<b>Features</b>		
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	900	900
Controls	Membrane/Dial	Membrane/Dial
SmartControl system w/interactive display	•	•
Electronic scrolling digital display w/clock and AM/PM	2 Lines	2 Lines
Variable scroll speed	•	•
Help pad	•	•
Concurrent programming	•	•
Display On/Off	•	•
Bilingual display (English/Spanish)	•	•
Cavity lighting	Halogen	Halogen
Cooktop lighting	Halogen	Halogen
Sensor controls		
Cook	Chicken, Fish, Potato	Chicken, Fish, Potato
Beverage	•	•
Popcorn	•	•
Reheat	•	•
Vegetables (canned/fresh/frozen)	•	•
Convection controls	•	•
Convection bake	•	•
Fast Bake	•	•
Express Cook (1-6 minutes)	•	•
Instant On controls	•	•
Time cook	I & II	I & II
Add 30 seconds	•	•
Temp cook	•	•
Auto/Time defrost	•/•	•/•
Fast defrost	•	•
Power levels	10	10
Programmable night light	•	•
Timer On/Off	•	•
Variable beeper volume control	•	•
Cooking complete reminder	•	•
Child lockout	•	•
Two-speed venting	•	•
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance	Stainless steel	White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black
Case color	Black	White Bisque Black
Designer-style handle	•	•
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
WxHxD	Cavity	21-3/32 x 8-7/32 x 14-3/32
(in inches)	Exterior	29-7/8 x 15-21/32 x 15-3/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	98	98
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
2450 Frequency (MHz)	•	•
Electrical input @ 120V	Watts	1800
	Amperage	15
<b>Accessories</b>		
Convection rack	•	•
Cooking guide	•	•
Cookbook	•	•
<b>Warranty</b>		
Full one-year in home warranty*	•	•
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty* (10 years total)	•	•

\*See written warranty for details.

## Dimensions (in inches)



## Ventilation Options

The Spacemaker convection/microwave and Spacemaker microwave ovens are designed for adaptation to the following three types of ventilation:

**Outside Exhaust** (Vertical—as shown above)

**Outside Exhaust** (Horizontal)

**Recirculating** (Non-vented ductless—see Filter Kit Drawing, order JX81, JX81A or JX81B)

Requires 120V grounded outlet. Electrical receptacle must be located in cabinet above Spacemaker microwave/convection and Spacemaker microwave ovens. No additional wiring, venting or cabinet rebuilding necessary in many cases. Complete detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions and convenient full-size templates are packed with product.

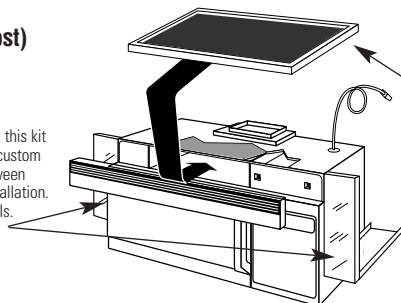
**Important:** When installing these ovens over a range, allow minimum of 2\"/>

## Optional Accessories (Available at additional cost)

### Filler Panel Kit

See below for part numbers.

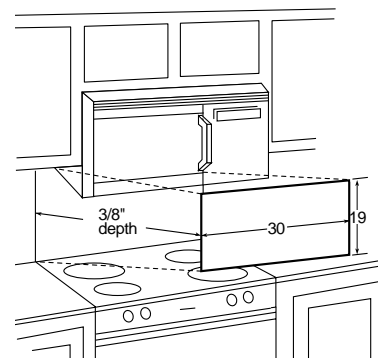
When replacing a 36\"/>



### Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit

See below for part numbers. To be used when the **Spacemaker microwave oven** cannot be vented to the outside. (Included with non-vented models.)

Model	Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit	Filler Panel Kit	Decorative Panel Kit
JVM1430WD	JX81A	JX40WH/JX46WH	—
JVM1430BD	JX81A	JX41/JX46BL	—
JVM1440WD	JX81A	JX46WH	JX22SS
JVM1440BD	JX81A	JX46BL	JX22SS
JVM1490SD	JX81A	JX41	JX22SS
JVM1490WD	JX81A	JX40WH	JX22SS
JVM1490CD	JX81A	JX40CT	JX22SS
JVM1490BD	JX81A	JX41	JX22SS
JVM1640WH	JX81D	JX48WH	JX22SS
JVM1640AH	JX81D	JX48AL	JX22SS
JVM1640BH	JX81D	JX48BL	JX22SS
JVM1650SB	JX81A	JX48	JX22SS
JVM1650WB	JX81A	JX48WH	JX22SS
JVM1650CB	JX81A	JX48	JX22SS
JVM1650BB	JX81A	JX48BL	JX22SS
JVM1850WF	JX81B	JX52WH	JX22SS
JVM1850CF	JX81B	JX52CT	JX22SS
JVM1850BF	JX81B	JX52BL	JX22SS
JVM1860SF	JX81B	JX52BL	JX22SS
JVM1860WF	JX81B	JX52WH	JX22SS
JVM1860CF	JX81B	JX52CT	JX22SS
JVM1860BF	JX81B	JX52BL	JX22SS
JVM1870SF	JX81B	JX52BL	JX22SS
JVM1870WF	JX81B	JX52WH	JX22SS
JVM1870CF	JX81B	JX52CT	JX22SS
JVM1870BF	JX81B	JX52BL	JX22SS
JVM3670SF	JX81B	—	—
JVM3670WF	JX81B	—	—
JVM3670CF	JX81B	—	—
JVM3670BF	JX81B	—	—
JVM2050WH	JX81H	JX52WH	JX22SS
JVM2050CH	JX81H	JX52CT	JX22SS
JVM2050BH	JX81H	JX52BL	JX22SS
JVM2070SH	JX81H	JX52BL	JX22SS
JVM2070WH	JX81H	JX52WH	JX22SS
JVM2070CH	JX81H	JX52CT	JX22SS
JVM2070BH	JX81H	JX52BL	JX22SS



### JX22SS—Stainless Steel Decorative Panel Kit

When replacing a Hi/Low range with a Spacemaker microwave/convection oven or Spacemaker over a range model, this panel kit fills in the area between the microwave and range left by the Hi/Low model.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

See page 152 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

# GE Profile™ Convection/ Microwave Wall Ovens

	GE Profile	
	JEB1095SB	JEB1095WB JEB1095CB JEB1095BB
<b>Capacity</b>		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.0	1.0
<b>Features</b>		
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	800	800
Electronic touch controls	•	•
Electronic digital display w/clock	•	•
Sensor controls		
Beverage	•	•
Cook	•	•
Popcorn	•	•
Reheat	•	•
Convection cook	•	•
Combination cook	•	•
Combination roast (probe)	•	•
Express Cook	•	•
Instant On controls	•	•
Time cook	I & II	I & II
Add 30 seconds	•	•
Temp cook/Hold (probe)	•	•
Auto defrost	•	•
Time defrost	•	•
Power levels	10	10
Delay/Start reminder	•	•
Minute pad	•	•
Program cooking	5-Stage	5-Stage
Kitchen timer	99-M./99-S. Digital	99-M./99-S. Digital
Variable beeper volume	•	•
Cooking complete reminder	•	•
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance*	SS	WW/CC/BB
Case color	Black	White/Bisque/Black
Designer-style handle	•	•
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Cavity		18x8-3/16x11-1/2
WxHxD (in inches)	Exterior†	26-3/4x18-5/8x16-3/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	84	84
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
2450 Frequency (MHz)	•	•
Electrical input	Watts	1450
@ 120V	Amperage	13.0
<b>Accessories</b>		
Deluxe cookbook	•	•
Wire oven rack	•	•
Broil pan	•	•
30" trim kit (included)	•	•
<b>Warranty</b>		
Full one-year in-home warranty**	•	•
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty** (10 years total)	•	•

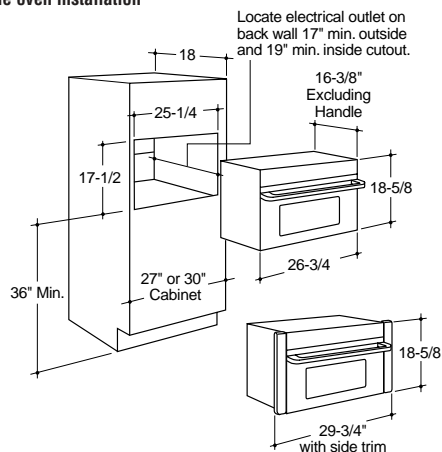
\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

\*\*See written warranty for details.

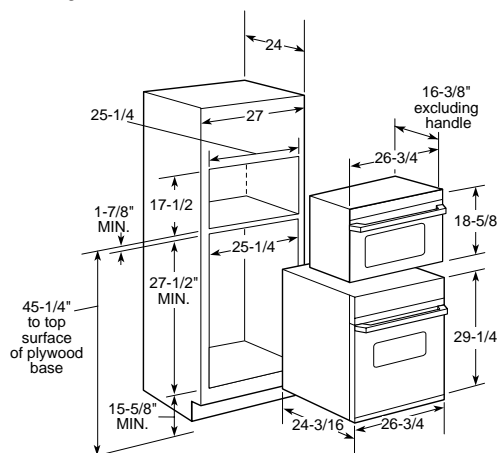
†Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.

## Cutout and Dimensional Information (in inches)

### 30" single oven installation



### 27" single oven installation



This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories



# GE Profile Spacemaker® 2.0 Microwave Oven

	GE Profile™	
	JVM2070SH	JVM2070WH JVM2070CH JVM2070BH
<b>Capacity</b>		
Cavity size	2.0	2.0
<b>Features</b>		
Watts (IEC-705 test procedure)	1100	1100
EasyGuide™ menu system	●	●
Sensor controls	●	●
Power levels	10	10
Dual-distribution cooking system	●	●
Kitchen timer	●	●
300-CFM vent fan	Lo/mid/high/off + Boost	Lo/mid/high/off + Boost
Halogen cooktop lighting	●	●
Recessed turntable	●	●
Turntable on/off	●	●
Easy mount installation	●	●
<b>COOK Touch Control Features</b>		
Express Cook	Instant-on 30 sec & 1 - 7 minutes	Instant-on 30 sec & 1 - 7 minutes
Time Cook and Time Cook I & II	●	●
Add 30 Sec	●	●
Select Food	●	●
Select Beverage	●	●
Soften	●	●
Melt	●	●
Delay Start	●	●
<b>REHEAT Touch Control Features</b>		
Select food/beverage	●	●
<b>DEFROST Touch Control Features</b>		
Select time	●	●
Select weight	●	●
Select food	●	●
1 lb. Quick Defrost	●	●
Soften	●	●
Melt	●	●
Delay	●	●
<b>CUSTOM 1 and 2 Touch Controls</b>		
<b>OPTIONS Touch Control Features</b>		
Reminder (24hr.)	●	●
Beeper volume	●	●
Filter reminder	●	●
Clock w/ clock saver	●	●
Child lockout	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●
Display on/off	Auto sleep mode	Auto sleep mode
Help Key	●	●
Sleep Mode/Wake up Touch	●	●
Auto night light	●	●
Interactive demo mode	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance*	SS	WW/CC/BB
Case color	Black	White/Bisque/Black
LED, LCD Display control panel	with tactile vent/light buttons	with tactile vent/light buttons
Sculptured handle	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
WxHxD	21-9/16 x 10-9/16 x 14-13/16	
(inches)	29-7/8 x 16-11/32 x 15-7/16	
Approx. shipping weight	66	66
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
Input Volt/Hz	120/60	120/60
Input Amps/Watts (max)	15/1480	15/1480
<b>Accessories</b>		
Oven rack(s)	2 (2 positions)	2 (2 positions)
<b>Warranty</b>		
Full one-year in-home warranty†	●	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty†† (10 years total)	●	●

\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

\*\*Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.

†See warranty for details.

# GE Profile Spacemaker Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile		
	JVM3670SF JVM3670WF JVM3670CF JVM3670BF	JVM1870SF JVM1870WF JVM1870CF JVM1870BF	JVM1860SF JVM1861SF* JVM1860WF JVM1860CF JVM1860BF
<b>Capacity</b>			
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.8	1.8	1.8
<b>Features</b>			
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	1100	1100	1100
Electronic touch controls	●	●	●
SmartControl system w/interactive display	●	●	●
Scrolling display	2 Line	2 Line	2 Line
Clock and AM/PM pad	●	●	●
Variable scroll speed	●	●	●
Help pad	●	●	●
Concurrent programming	●	●	●
Bilingual display (English/Spanish)	●	●	●
Sensor controls	●	●	●
Beverage	●	●	●
Chicken/Fish	●	●	●
Popcorn	●	●	●
Potatoes	●	●	●
Reheat	●	●	●
Vegetables	●	●	●
Custom pads	●	●	●
Express Cook (1-6 min.)	●	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●	●
Time cook	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 seconds	●	●	●
Auto/Time/1 lb. Quick Defrost	●/●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
Power levels	10	10	10
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●	●
CircuWave™ 1100 cooking system	●	●	●
Recessed turntable	●	●	●
Turntable On/Off	●	●	●
Halogen interior/cooktop lighting	●	●	●
Programmable night light	●	●	●
Timer On/Off	●	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●	●
Child lockout	●	●	●
300-CFM exhaust fan	3-Speed plus Boost	3-Speed plus Boost	3-Speed plus Boost
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color appearance**	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB
Case color	Black/White/Bisque/Black	Black/White/Bisque/Black	Black/White/Bisque/Black
Sculptured handle	●	●	●
Big view window	Bright view	Bright view	Bright view
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
36" width application	●		
Cavity	21-29/32 x 9-1/2 x 14-19/32	21-29/32 x 9-1/2 x 14-19/32	
WxHxD (in inches)	Exterior† 16-13/32 (rear) x 15	29-7/8 x 16-13/32 (rear) x 15	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	69	67	67
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●
Electrical input	1480	1480	1480
@ 120V	Amperage	15	15
<b>Accessories</b>			
Cooking guide label	●	●	●
Cookbook	●	●	●
Oven rack(s)	1	2	2
<b>Warranty</b>			
Full one-year in-home warranty††	●	●	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty†† (10 years total)	●	●	●

\*Non-vented model.

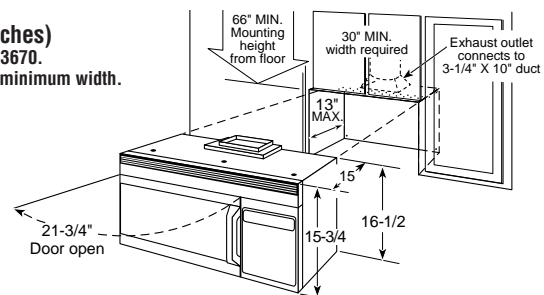
\*\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

†Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.

††See warranty for details.

## Dimensions (in inches) All models except JVM3670. JVM3670 requires 36" minimum width.

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.



# GE Spacemaker® Microwave Ovens

GE®						
	JVM2050WH JVM2050CH JVM2050BH	JVM1850WF JVM1851WF* JVM1850CF JVM1851CF* JVM1850BF JVM1851BF*	JVM1650SB JVM1650WB JVM1650CB JVM1650BB	JVM1640WH JVM1640AH JVM1640BH	JVM1440WD JVM1440BD	JVM1430WD JVM1430BD
<b>Capacity</b>						
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4
<b>Features</b>						
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	1100	1100	1000	1000	950	950
Electronic touch controls	•	•	•	•	•	•
SmartControl system w/interactive display	•	•	•	•	•	•
Scrolling display	2 Line	2 Line	1 Line	1 Line	1 Line	
Clock and AM/PM pad	•	•	•	•	•	•
Variable scroll speed	•	•	•	•	•	
Help pad	•	•	•	•	•	•
Concurrent programming	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bilingual display (English/Spanish)		•				
Sensor controls						
Beverage	•	•	•			
Popcorn	•	•	•			
Potatoes	•	•	•			
Reheat	•	•	•			
Vegetables	•	•	•			
Custom pads	•		•			
Convenience controls						
Beverage			•	•	•	•
Cook			•	•		
Popcorn			•	•	•	•
Reheat			•	•	•	•
Snacks			•			
Express Cook (1-6 min.)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Instant On controls	•	•	•	•	•	•
Time cook	•	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 seconds	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto/Time Defrost	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•
1 lb. Quick Defrost	•	•				
Power levels	10	10	10	10	10	10
Delay Start/Reminder	•	•	•	•	•/—	•
Cooking system	Dual distribution	CircuWave™ 1100	CircuWave	CircuWave	CircuWave	CircuWave
Turntable	Recessed	Recessed	•	•	•	•
Turntable On/Off	•	•	•	•	•	•
Interior lighting	Halogen	•	•	•	•	•
Full-view cooktop lighting	•	•	•	•	•	•
Night light	•	•	•	•	•	
Programmable night light	•	•	•			
Timer On/Off	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cooking complete reminder	•	•	•	•	•	•
Child lockout	•	•	•	•	•	•
300-CFM exhaust fan	3-Speed plus Boost	3-Speed plus Boost	2-Speed	2-Speed	2-Speed	2-Speed
<b>Appearance</b>						
Color appearance**	WW/CC/BB	WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	WW/AA/BB	WW/BB	WW/BB
Case color	White/Bisque/Black	White/Bisque/Black	Black/White/Bisque/Black	White/Almond/Black	White/Black	White/Black
Big view window		•	•	•	•	•
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Cavity	21-9/16 x 10-9/16 x 14-13/16	21-29/32 x 9-1/2 x 14-19/32	20-1/4 x 9-9/32 x 14-13/32	19-5/16 x 9-5/16 x 13-3/16	19-5/16 x 9-5/16 x 13-3/16	19-5/16 x 9-5/16 x 13-3/16
WxHxD (in inches)	29-7/8 x 16-11/32 x 15-7/16	29-7/8 x 16-11/32 x 15-7/16	29-7/8 x 16-13/32 (rear) x 15	29-7/8 x 16-1/2 (rear) x 14-15/16	29-7/8 x 16-1/2 (rear) x 14-15/16	29-7/8 x 16-1/2 (rear) x 14-15/16
Exterior †						
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	66	68	67	67	67	67
<b>Power/Ratings</b>						
2450 Frequency (MHz)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electrical input	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480
@ 120V	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Accessories</b>						
Cooking guide label		•	•	•	•	•
Cookbook						
Oven rack(s)	1 (2-position)	1 (2-position)	1 (2-position)	1	1	
<b>Warranty</b>						
Full one-year in-home warranty††	•	•	•	•	•	•
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty†† (10 years total)	•	•	•	•	•	•

\*Non-vented model.

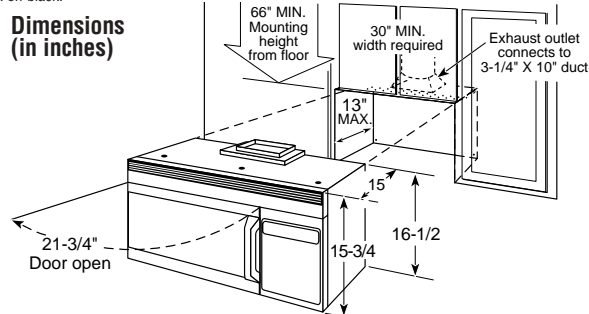
\*\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.

†Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.

††See warranty for details.

**NOTE:** Convenience popcorn pad designed for use with 3 package sizes—3.5, 3.0 and 1.75 oz.

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.



See page 152 for warranty information.

## GE Profile™ and GE Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile		GE®					
	Convection	Extra-Large	Extra-Large	Full-Size	Family-Size		Mid-Size	
	JE1590SC JE1590WC JE1590CC JE1590BC	JE2160SF JE2160WF JE2160CF JE2160BF	JE1860SH JE1860WH JE1860CH JE1860GH	JE1660WB JE1660GB	JE1460WF JE1460BF	JE1440WF JE1440BF	JE1160WD JE1160BD	JE1140WD JE1140BD
<b>Capacity</b>								
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.5	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.1
<b>Features</b>								
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	1000	1200	1100	1100	1150	1150	1100	1100
Electronic touch controls	Tactile Switches/Dial	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scrolling display with Help Pad	2 Line	●	●	●	●	●	Help Only	
Demo mode		●	●	●	●	●		
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Display On/Off		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Convection Cook	●							
Pads Combination Cook	●							
Sensor controls Popcorn	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Beverage	●	●	●	●	●			
Reheat	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Vegetable		●	●	●	●		Fresh/Frozen	
Potato		●	●	●	●		●	
Chicken/Fish		●	●	●	●		-/●	
Rice							●	
Soup							●	
Frozen Dinner							●	
Convenience controls Popcorn						●		●
Beverage						●		●
Reheat						●		●
Snacks						●		●
Cook						●		●
Vegetable						●		●
Frozen Pizza								●
Express Cook		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Time cook	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 seconds		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto/Time Defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick Defrost	●							
Power levels	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Turntable	Recessed	On/Off	On/Off	●	Recessed	Recessed	●	●
Kitchen timer	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	●	●
Delay Start/Reminder		●	●	●	●	●		
Variable beeper control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child lockout	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>								
Color appearance	Stainless steel/ White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black	Stainless steel/ White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black	Stainless steel/ White on white Bisque on bisque Black on greystone	White on white Black on greystone	White on white Black on black	White on white Black on black	White on white Black on black	White on white Black on black
Case color	Black White Bisque Black	Black White Bisque Black	Greystone White Bisque Greystone	White Greystone	White Black	White Black	White Black	White Black
Door color	Stainless steel/ White Bisque Black	Stainless steel/ White Bisque Black	Stainless steel/ White Bisque Black	White Black	White Black	White Black	White Black	White Black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>								
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	59	51	48	50	45	45	37	37
Cavity	15-1/4 x 10-7/8 x 15-1/4	17 x 11 x 19	17-1/4 x 9-3/4 x 18-3/8	16-1/2 x 9-23/32 x 16-27/32	14-13/16 x 9-7/8 x 16		13-11/16 x 8-1/2 x 14-15/16	
WxHxD (in inches)	22-5/8 x 14-7/8 x 19-7/8	24 x 14 x 19-1/2	23-7/8 x 13-1/2 x 19-1/4	23-5/8 x 13-5/16 x 17-51/64	21-7/8 x 12 x 16		20-1/2 x 17-7/8 x 15-7/8	
<b>Power/Ratings</b>								
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electric Watts	1500	1550	1550	1500	1600	1600	1500	1500
input @ 120V Amperage	13	13.6	13.6	13.0	13.5	13.5	13.0	13.0
<b>Accessories</b>								
Cooking guide label	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cook Book	●							
Oven rack	●							
Optional built-in kit	JX1530CSC/ JX1527CSC JX1530CWC/ JX1527CWC JX1530CCC/ JX1527CCC JX1530CBC/ JX1527CBC	JX2130CSF/ JX2127CSF JX2130CWF/ JX2127CWF JX2130CCF/ JX2127CCF JX2130CBF/ JX2127CBF	JX1830SB/ JX1827SB JX1830WB/ JX1827WB JX1830CB/ JX1827CB JX1830BB/ JX1827BB	JX1530MWW/ JX1527MWW JX1530MBW/ JX1527MBW				
<b>Warranty</b>								
Full one-year warranty**	In-Home	In-Home	Carry-In	In-Home	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty** (10 years total)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle. \*\*See written warranty for details.

Note: Refer to page 217 for dimensional data on Trim Kits (available at additional cost).

See pages 152-153 for warranty information.

215

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

# GE Profile and GE Spacemaker II™ Microwave Ovens

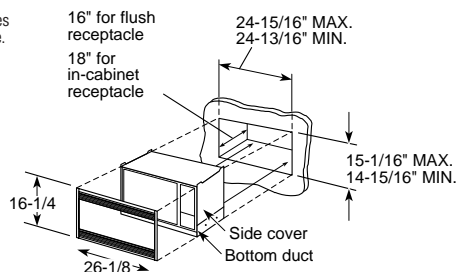
	GE Profile™		GE®	
	JEM31SF	JEM31WF JEM31CF JEM31BF	JEM25WF	JEM25BF
<b>Capacity</b>				
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
<b>Features</b>				
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	800	800	800	800
Electronic touch controls	●	●	●	●
Scrolling display with help	●	●	●	●
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●
Sensor controls				
Popcorn	●	●		
Beverage	●	●		
Reheat	●	●		
Vegetable	●	●		
Potato	●	●		
Chicken/Fish	●	●		
Convenience controls				
Popcorn			●	●
Beverage			●	●
Reheat			●	●
Snacks			●	●
Cook			●	●
Express Cook	●	●	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●	●	●
Time cook I & II	●	●	●	●
Add 30 seconds	●	●	●	●
Auto/Time Defrost	●	●	●	●
Power levels	10	10	10	10
Turntable on/off	●	●	●	●
Kitchen timer	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●	●	●
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●	●	●
Child lockout	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Color appearance	Stainless Steel	White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black	White on white	Black on black
Door color	Stainless Steel	White Bisque Black	White	Black
Case color	Black	White Bisque Black	White	Black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Cavity	16-1/2 x 7-7/16 x 11-1/4			
WxHxD (in inches) Exterior†	23-25/32 x 11-3/16 x 12-9/32			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	40	40	40	40
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●	●
Electrical input Watts	1300	1300	1300	1300
@ 120V Amperage	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
<b>Accessories</b>				
Cooking guide label	●	●	●	●
Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019)*	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Optional built-in kit	JX827SS	JX827WN/CD/BN	JX827WN	JX827BN/SS
<b>Warranty</b>				
Full one-year warranty**	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty** (10 years total)	●	●	●	●

\*Pub. No. 4-A019 is available at additional cost.

\*\*See written warranty for details.

†Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle.

## Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



## Built-In Trim Kit For 1.0 Cu. Ft. Microwave Ovens

For a custom built-in appearance, this kit allows built-in installation of the Spacemaker II microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone, and is U.L.-approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven. This kit should not be installed over a gas wall oven.

### Trim Kits for Models JEM31 and JEM25

JX827SS—Stainless Steel, JX827WN—White, JX827CD—Bisque, JX827BN—Black

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

216 See page 152-153 for warranty information.

# GE Microwave Ovens

	GE		
	JE740WY JE740GY	JE620WF JE620BF	JE610WF JE610BF
<b>Capacity</b>			
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	.7	.6	.6
<b>Features</b>			
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	700	650	650
Electronic touch controls	●	●	
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	
Mechanical dial			●
Convenience controls			
Popcorn	●		
Beverage	●		
Reheat	●		
Snacks	●		
Cook	●		
Express Cook	●		
Instant On controls	●		
Time Cook	I & II	●	15 Min.
Add 30 seconds	●		
Auto/Time Defrost	●	– / ●	
Power levels	10	10	1
Turntable	●	●	●
Kitchen timer	●		
Delay Start/Reminder	●		
Cooking complete reminder	●	●	
Child lockout	●		
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color appearance*	WW BB	WW BB	WW BB
Door color	WW BB	WW BB	WW BB
Case color	White/ Greystone	White/Black	White/Black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Cavity	12-1/16 x 7-11/16 x 12-1/16	11-13/32 x 7-3/64 x 12-7/16	11-13/32 x 7-3/64 x 12-7/16
WxHxD (in inches) Exterior**	19-1/4 x 10-13/16 x 13-9/16	18-9/64 x 9-23/32 x 12-27/32	18-9/64 x 9-23/32 x 12-27/32
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	33	24.4	24.4
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●
Electrical input Watts	1150	1000	1000
@ 120V Amperage	10.5	9.5	9.5
<b>Accessory</b>			
Cooking guide label	●		
Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019)†	Optional	Optional	Optional
<b>Warranty</b>			
Full one-year warranty††	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In
Four-year magnetron warranty†† (Five years total)	Nine-Year (10 years total)	●	●

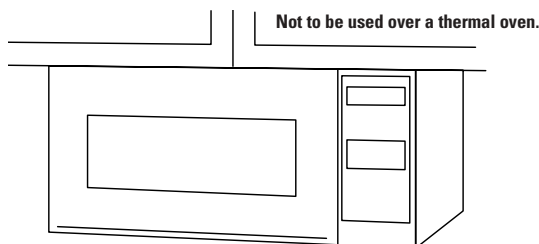
\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

\*\*Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

†Pub. No. 4-A019 is available at additional cost.

††See written warranty for details.

## Undercabinet Mounting Kit Pub. No. 4-A019 For Spacemaker II and Microwave Oven Models (Available at additional cost)



### Undercabinet Installation

Install Spacemaker II microwave ovens in just a few easy steps with the mounting template, which provides all the necessary measurements.\* These microwave ovens can be installed on practically any wood or metal cabinets.

\*Installation may vary depending on cabinets.

**Note:** 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.



# GE Profile and GE Microwave Oven Trim Kits

## 30" Deluxe Trim Kit For 2.1 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 2.1 microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE Profile™ 30" single electric wall oven.

### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE2160

JX2130SF—Stainless Steel  
JX2130WF—White  
JX2130CF—Bisque  
JX2130BF—Black

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE2160SF	29-3/4"	JX2130SF
JE2160WF	29-3/4"	JX2130WF
JE2160CF	29-3/4"	JX2130CF
JE2160BF	29-3/4"	JX2130BF

## 27" Deluxe Trim Kit For 2.1 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

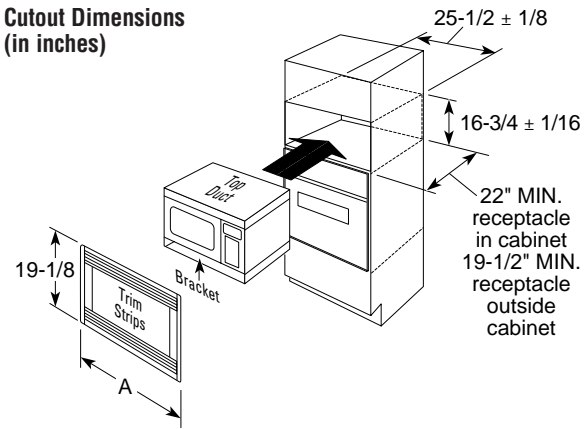
The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 2.1 microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece, built-in, integrated appearance.

### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE2160

JX2127SF—Stainless Steel  
JX2127WF—White  
JX2127CF—Bisque  
JX2127BF—Black

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE2160SF	26-5/8"	JX2127SF
JE2160WF	26-5/8"	JX2127WF
JE2160CF	26-5/8"	JX2127CF
JE2160GF	26-5/8"	JX2127BF

## Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



## 30" Deluxe Trim Kit For 1.8 Cu. Ft. Microwave Ovens

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 1.8 microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" single electric wall oven.

### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Models JE1860

JX1830SB—Stainless Steel  
JX1830WB—White  
JX1830CB—Bisque  
JX1830BB—Black

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1860SH	29-3/4"	JX1830SB
JE1860WH	29-3/4"	JX1830WB
JE1860CH	29-3/4"	JX1830CB
JE1860GH	29-3/4"	JX1830BB

## 27" Deluxe Trim Kit For 1.8 Cu. Ft. Microwave Ovens

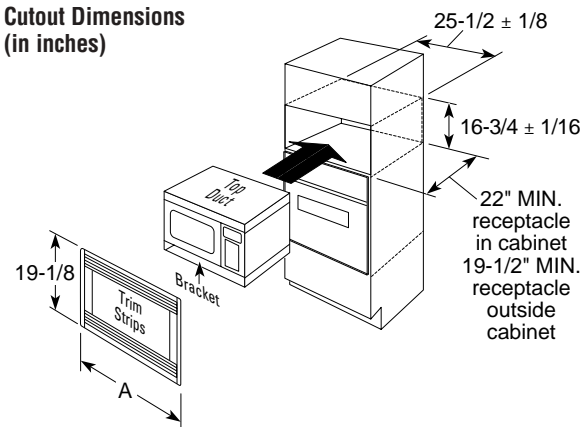
The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 1.8 microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece, built-in, integrated appearance.

### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Models JE1860

JX1827SB—Stainless Steel  
JX1827WB—White  
JX1827CB—Bisque  
JX1827BB—Black

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1860SH	26-7/8"	JX1827SB
JE1860WH	26-7/8"	JX1827WB
JE1860CH	26-7/8"	JX1827CB
JE1860GH	26-7/8"	JX1827BB

## Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



## 30" Deluxe Trim Kit For 1.6 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 1.6 microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" single electric wall oven.

### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1660

JX1530MWW—White  
JX1530MBW—Black

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1660WB	29-3/4"	JX1530MWW
JE1660GB	29-3/4"	JX1530MBW

## 27" Deluxe Trim Kit For 1.6 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

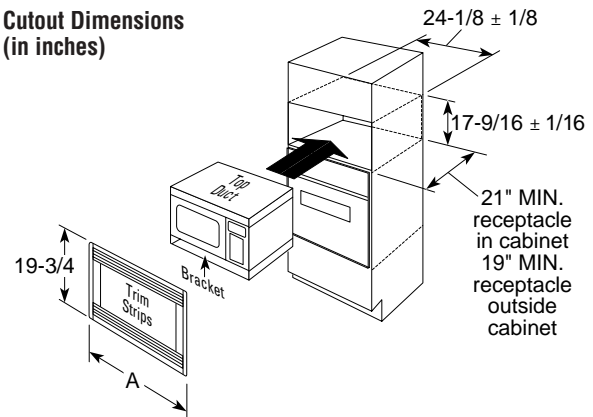
The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 1.6 countertop microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece, built-in, integrated appearance.

### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1660

JX1527MWW—White  
JX1527MBW—Black

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1660WB	26-3/4"	JX1527MWW
JE1660GB	26-3/4"	JX1527MBW

## Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



## Deluxe Trim Kits For 1.5 Cu. Ft. GE Profile Microwave Ovens

Built-in trim kits allow installation in a wall, cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" or 27" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center.

### 30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1590

JX1530CSC—Stainless  
JX1530CWC—White  
JX1530CCC—Bisque  
JX1530CBC—Black

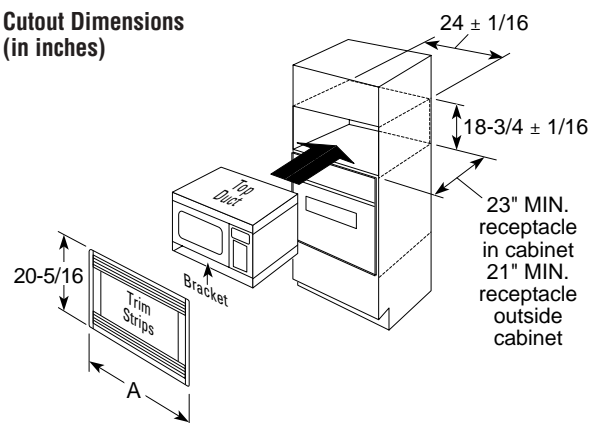
Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1590SC	29-3/4"	JX1530CSC
JE1590WC	29-3/4"	JX1530CWC
JE1590CC	29-3/4"	JX1530CCC
JE1590BC	29-3/4"	JX1530CBC

### 27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1590

JX1527CSC—Stainless  
JX1527CWC—White  
JX1527CCC—Bisque  
JX1527CBC—Black

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1590SC	26-3/4"	JX1527CSC
JE1590WC	26-3/4"	JX1527CWC
JE1590CC	26-3/4"	JX1527CCC
JE1590BC	26-3/4"	JX1527CBC

## Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



# GE Profile™ Stainless Built-In Dishwashers

	GE Profile							
	ENERGY STAR® PDW8680JSS PDW8600JWW PDW8600JCC PDW8600JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW8500JWW PDW8500JCC PDW8500JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW8480JSS PDW8400JWW PDW8400JCC PDW8400JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW8280JSS PDW8200JWW PDW8200JCC PDW8200JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW8060GSS PDW8000GWW PDW8000GCC PDW8000GBB	ENERGY STAR PDW7880JSS PDW7800JWW PDW7800JCC PDW7800JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW7700JWW PDW7700JCC PDW7700JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW7300JWW PDW7300JCC PDW7300JBB
<b>Features</b>								
Tub and door liner	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	PermaTuf®	PermaTuf	PermaTuf
Front appearance	Contour door	Flat door	Contour door	Contour door	Flat door	Contour door	Flat door	Contour door
Upscale flush design	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Long door design	One-piece color wrap	●	One-piece color wrap	One-piece color wrap	●	One-piece color wrap	●	One-piece color wrap
Wash system	ExtraClean™	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	4-level	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean
Wash arms	3-direct feed	3-direct feed	3-direct feed	3-direct feed	2	3-direct feed	3-direct feed	3-direct feed
Wash levels	6	6	6	6	4	6	6	6
Water filtration	100% triple with ExtraFine™ filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100%	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter
Dual pumps and motors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hard food disposer	Piranha™	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	●	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha
Sensor	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	CleanSensor™	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean
Automatic temperature control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic controls	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch	Electronic	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch
Cycle progress indicators	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights	1 "Clean" light 1 "Sanitized" light	5 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights
Touchpads	12	12	11	9	8	12	12	11
Selections/Enhancements	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*
Last cycle memory	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Selections</b>								
Anti-bacteria (NSF**)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cookware	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Normal wash	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glasses cycle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SpeedCycle™ (wash & dry)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rinse only	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Enhancements</b>								
Delay Start	1-9-hour	1-9-hour	1-9-hour	2/4/8-hour	2/4/6-hour	1-9-hour	1-9-hour	1-9-hour
Hi-Temp Wash	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat
Hi-Temp Rinse	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	●	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat
PreWash	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heated Dry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
HotStart™	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	●	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Child lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Racking</b>								
Nylon racking system	Pearlescent™ Tall-Over-Tall™	Pearlescent Tall-Over-Tall	Pearlescent Tall-Over-Tall	Tall-Over-Tall	●	Tall-Over-Tall	Tall-Over-Tall	Tall-Over-Tall
Adjust. upper rack w/CleanTip times	4-position deep tiered	4-position deep tiered	4-position deep tiered	●	●	4-position deep tiered	4-position deep tiered	4-position deep tiered
Removable, deep tiered upper rack†	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lower rack w/CleanTip times	Towerless	Towerless	Towerless	Towerless	Towerless	Towerless	Towerless	Towerless
Fold-down tine flexibility	4 upper with 2 multi-position/ 100% lower	4 upper with 2 multi-position/ 100% lower	2 upper with 1 multi-position/ 2 lower	2 lower	4 lower	4 upper with 2 multi-position/ 100% lower	4 upper with 2 multi-position/ 100% lower	2 upper with 1 multi-position/ 2 lower
Utility shelves	4 w/StemSafe™ upper	4 w/StemSafe upper	2 w/StemSafe upper	2 upper	2 w/stem holder	4 w/StemSafe upper	4 w/StemSafe upper	4 w/StemSafe upper
Silverware basket	Super capacity 3-pc. and ExtraBasket™	Super capacity 3-pc. and ExtraBasket	Super capacity 3-pc.	Super capacity w/2 cell covers	Deluxe Plus w/2 cell covers	Super capacity 3-pc. and ExtraBasket™	Super capacity 3-pc. and ExtraBasket	Super capacity 3-piece
Hard countertop installation	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready
Calrod® heater	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	●	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment
Latch	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze	Center pull	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze
<b>Quiet</b>								
Sound insulation package	QuietPower™ V	QuietPower V	QuietPower V	QuietPower V	Quiet 8000	QuietPower IV	QuietPower IV	QuietPower IV
Tub insulation	Thinstall™ with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen	Mastic w/steel case	Thinstall Plus	Thinstall Plus	Thinstall Plus
Door insulation	With bitumen	With bitumen	With bitumen	With bitumen	Steel door w/mastic	Steel door w/mastic	Steel door w/mastic	Steel door w/mastic
QuietPower™ motor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ActiveVent II system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tub collar trim	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic control system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quiet water valve	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>								
Colors available***	SS, WW, CC, BB,	WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>								
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24	24	23-5/8	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4	23-1/2	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	105	105	105	105	115	90	90	90
<b>Accessories</b>								
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A	GPF825W/C/B	N/A	N/A	N/A—SS GPF725W/C/B	N/A	GPF825W/C/B	N/A
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A	GPF875W/C/B	N/A	N/A	N/A—SS ZPF675W/C/B	N/A	GPF875W/C/B	N/A

\*Sensor controlled.

\*\*Certified by National Sanitation Foundation.

\*\*\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

†For best results, use shower nozzle attachment when upper rack is removed



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

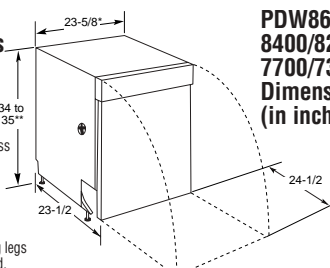
## Electrical Rating

Voltage AC	120
Hertz	60
Total connected load amperage	
PDW8000	12.0
All others	9.1
Calrod® heater watts max	
PDW8000	1200
All others	875

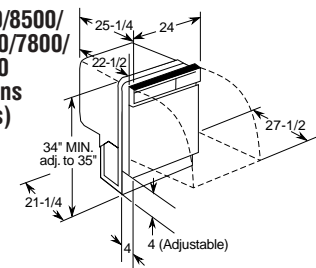
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

## PDW8000 Dimensions (in inches)

\*Width adjustable from 23-5/8" to 24". All models shipped with stainless steel tub trim.  
\*\*Meets ADA countertop height requirement of 34". Height adjustable to 32-1/2" with leveling legs and toe kick removed.



## PDW8600/8500/8400/8200/7800/7700/7300 Dimensions (in inches)



## GE Triton XL™ Built-In Dishwashers

## GE Triton™ Built-In Dishwashers

Features	GE			
	ENERGY STAR®	ENERGY STAR	ENERGY STAR	ENERGY STAR
		GSD6900JWW GSD6900JCC GSD6900JBB	GSD6660GSS GSD6600GWW GSD6600GCC GSD6600GBB	GSD6260JSS GSD6200JWW GSD6200JCC GSD6200JBB
		GSD6860JSS		
Front appearance	Flat door	Contour door	Flat door	Flat door
Upscale flush design	●	●	●	●
Long door design	●	●	●	●
Wash system	XtraClean™	XtraClean	XtraClean	XtraClean
Wash arms	3-direct feed	3-direct feed	3-direct feed	3-direct feed
Wash levels	6	6	6	6
XtraFine™ filter	100% triple	100% triple	100% triple	100% triple
Dual pumps and motors	●	●	●	●
Hard food disposer	Piranha™	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha
Sensor	XtraClean	XtraClean	XtraClean	XtraClean
Automatic temperature control	●	●	●	●
Electronic controls	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch
Cycle progress indicators	Countdown display, 6 status lights	Countdown display, 6 status lights	6 status lights	1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light
Touchpads	10	10	10	9
Cycles/Options	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*
Last cycle memory	●	●	●	●
Cycles				
Anti-bacteria (NSF**)	●	●	●	●
Pots & Pans cycle	●	●	●	●
Normal wash	●	●	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●	●	●
SpeedCycle™ (wash & dry)	●	●	●	●
Rinse Only	●	●	●	●
Options				
Delay Start option	1-9-hour	1-9-hour	2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour
Hi-Temp Wash	XtraHot Wash	XtraHot Wash	XtraHot Wash	XtraHot Wash
Hi-Temp Rinse	Auto w/XtraHot Wash	Auto w/XtraHot Wash	Auto w/XtraHot Wash	Auto w/XtraHot Wash
Heated Dry	●	●	●	●
HotStart™	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Child lock option	●	●	●	●
Racking				
Racking system	Tall-Over-Tall™	Tall-Over-Tall	Tall-Over-Tall	Tall-Over-Tall
Upper rack	4-position, adjustable nylon deep tiered	4-position, adjustable nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Deep tiered
Lower rack	Nylon towerless	Nylon towerless	Nylon towerless	Towerless
Fold-down tine flexibility	2 lower	2 lower	2 lower	2 lower
Utility shelves	4 upper	4 upper	2 upper	2 upper
Silverware basket	Super capacity 3-piece	Super capacity 3-piece	Super capacity 3-piece	Super capacity 3-piece
Hard countertop installation	GPF65 Kit	GPF65 Kit	GPF65 Kit	GPF65 Kit
Calrod® heater	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment
Latch	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze
Quiet				
Sound insulation package	QuietPower™ IV	QuietPower IV	QuietPower IV	QuietPower III
Tub insulation	Thinstall™ Plus	Thinstall Plus	Thinstall Plus	T-blanket
Door insulation and mastic	●	●	●	●
QuietPower™ motor	●	●	●	●
ActiveVent II system	●	●	●	●
Tub collar trim	●	●	●	●
Electronic control system	●	●	●	●
PermaTuf® tub and door liner	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Colors available**	SS	WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB
Weights & Dimensions				
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34	34
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	90	90	90	90
Accessories				
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF825W/C/B	N/A	GPF825W/C/B	GPF825W/C/B
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF875W/C/B	N/A	GPF875W/C/B	GPF875W/C/B

\*Sensor controlled.

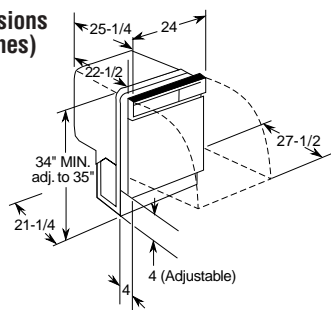
\*\*Certified by National Sanitation Foundation.

\*\*\*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

## Electrical Rating

Voltage AC .....120  
 Hertz .....60  
 Total connected load amperage .....9.1  
 Calrod heater watts max .....875  
 For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

## Dimensions (in inches)



Features	GE	
	ENERGY STAR	ENERGY STAR
		GSD5500GWW GSD5500GCC GSD5500GBB
		GSD5560GSS
Wash system	TriClean™	TriClean
Dual pumps and motors	●	●
Wash arms	3	3
Wash levels	6	6
Water filtration	100% Triple	100% Triple
Hard food disposer	Piranha	Piranha
CleanSensor	●	●
Cycles	Variable*	Variable*
Pots & Pans	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●
Light Wash	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●
SaniWash	●	●
Rinse only	●	●
Options	Variable	Variable
Delay Start option	2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour
Heated Dry	●	●
Child lock option	●	●
Racks, shelf & basket		
Upper rack	Super	Super
Lower rack	Super	Super
Utility shelves	2	2
Silverware basket	Super capacity w/1 cell cover	Super capacity w/1 cell cover
Control type	Electronic	Electronic
Cycle progress indicators	6 status lights	6 status lights
Touchpads	10	10
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator	w/Indicator
Center throw door latch	●	●
Quiet		
Sound insulation package	QuietPower II	QuietPower II
PermaTuf® tub and door liner	●	●
QuietPower™ motor	●	●
Appearance		
Colors available**	SS	WW, CC, BB
Color panels—door & access	Trimless	Trimless
Weights & Dimensions		
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34
Overall width (in.)	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4	25-3/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	80	80
Accessories		
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A	GPF425W/C/B
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A	GPF475

All GE dishwashers are equipped with the following: 120°F inlet water capability, Easy-Glide roller system, convection drying, horizontal mechanism, leveling screws.

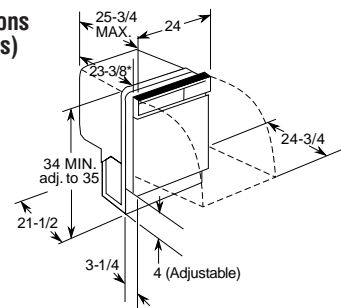
\*Sensor controlled.

\*\*Colors available: SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

## Electrical Rating

Voltage AC .....120  
 Hertz .....60  
 Total connected load amperage .....8.2  
 Calrod heater watts .....725  
 For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

## Dimensions (in inches)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

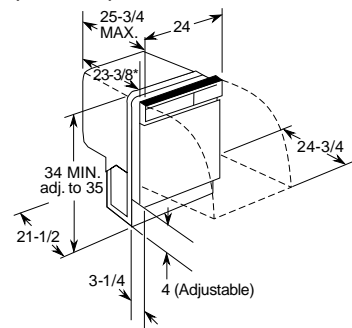
# GE® Built-In Dishwashers

	GE			
	GSD4500GWW GSD4500GCC GSD4500GBB	ENERGY STAR® GSD3800GWW GSD3800GCC GSD3800GBB	GSD3400GWW GSD3400GCC GSD3400GBB	ENERGY STAR GSD2600GWW GSD2600GCC GSD2600GBB
<b>Features</b>				
Wash system	PowerScrub™	SureClean™	PowerScrub	Standard
Wash levels	5	3	5	2
Water filtration	Dual	Dual	Dual	
Food disposer	Piranha™	●	Piranha	●
Cycles	4	6	6	5
Pots & Pans	●	●	●	
Heavy Wash		●		●
Normal Wash	●	●	●	●
Light Wash	●	●	●	Dial
Short Wash			Dial	
Plate Warmer		Dial	Dial	Dial
Rinse Only	●	Dial	Dial	Dial
Options	26	35	31	22
Delay Start option	4/6/8-hour	1-6-hour	1-6-hour	
Heated Dry	●	●	●	●
Hi-Temp Wash	●	●	●	●
Hi-Temp Rinse	●			
HotStart™		●	●	Dial
Child lock option	●			
Racks, shelf & basket				
Upper rack	Deluxe Plus	Deluxe Plus	Deluxe	Standard
Lower rack	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Utility shelves	2	2		
Silverware basket	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Control type	Electronic	TouchTap™	TouchTap	Turn-to-start
Cycle progress indicator(s)	1 "Clean"	1 "Cycle On"	1 "Cycle On"	Dial
Touchpads	10	8	7	
Pushbuttons				6
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator	w/Indicator	●	●
Center throw door latch	●	●	●	●
<b>Quiet</b>				
Quiet				
Sound insulation package	QuietPower I	QuietPower I	QuietDesign™	QuietDesign
PermaTuf® tub/door liner	●	●	●	●
QuietPower™ motor	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Colors available*	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
Color panels—door & access	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34	34
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4	25-3/4	25-3/4	25-3/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	80	80	80	80
<b>Accessories</b>				
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF425W/C/B	GPF425W/C/B	GPF425W/C/B	GPF325W/C/B
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF475	GPF475	GPF475	GPF375

All GE Dishwashers are equipped with the following: 120°F inlet water capability, Easy-Glide roller system, convection drying, horizontal mechanism, leveling screws.

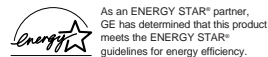
\*Colors available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

## GE Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)



## Electrical Rating

Voltage AC .....120  
Hertz .....60  
Total connected load amperage .....6.2  
Calrod® heater watts .....500  
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.





# GE Nautilus™ Convertible Dishwashers

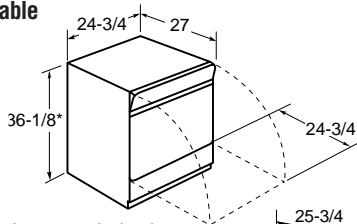
# GE Spacemaker® Built-In 18" Dishwasher

Features	GE	
	GSC3400GWW GSC3400GBB	GSC3200GWW GSC3200GBB
Wash system	PowerScrub	PowerScrub
Wash levels	5	5
Water filtration	Dual	Dual
Hard food disposer	Piranha	Piranha
Cycles	7	5
Pots & Pans	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●
Light Wash	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●
Short Wash	Dial	Dial
Plate Warmer	Dial	Dial
Rinse Only	Dial	Dial
Options	39	22
Delay Start option	1-6-hour	
Heated Dry	●	●
Hi-Temp wash	●	●
HotStart	●	Dial
Racks (upper/lower)	Deluxe	Deluxe
Silverware basket	Deluxe split w/2 cell covers	Deluxe
Cycle progress indicator	1 "Cycle On"	Dial
TouchTap™ controls	8	
Pushbuttons		6
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator	●
Center throw door latch	●	●
<b>Quiet</b>		
Quiet		
Sound insulation package	QuietDesign	QuietDesign
PermaTuf tub and door liner	●	●
QuietPower motor	●	●
Sealed toekick	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available*	WW, BB	WW, BB
Color panels—door & access	Trimless	Trimless
Decorative wood laminate top	Woodgrain	Woodgrain
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Overall height w/legs extended (in.)	36-3/8	36-3/8
Overall width (in.)	24-7/8	24-7/8
Overall depth (in.)	27	27
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	130	130
<b>Accessories</b>		
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF425W/B	GPF325W/B
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF475	GPF375

\*Colors available: WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

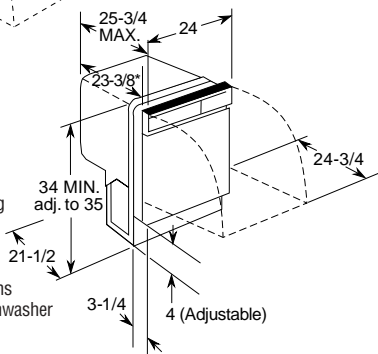
## Convertible Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)

### Portable



\*Includes top and wheels

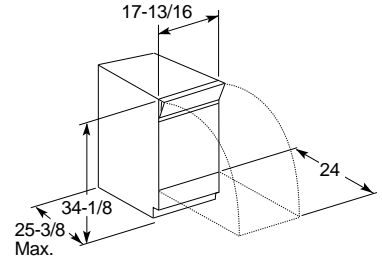
**Important Note:** GE kit number WD35M34 needed when adapting GE convertible dishwasher to a built-in installation. Contains built-in dishwasher water valve, hardware and complete instructions for changing a GE convertible dishwasher for under-the-counter installation.



Features	GE	
	ENERGY STAR	GSS1800HWW GSS1800HBB
Wash levels	2	
Cycles	6	
Pots & Pans	Dial	
Heavy Wash	Dial	
Normal Wash	Dial	
Light Wash	Dial	
Plate Warmer	Dial	
Rinse Only	Dial	
Options	10	
Heated Dry	Rocker	
Racks (upper/lower)	Standard	
Silverware basket	Standard	
Control type	Turn-to-start	
Cycle progress indicator	Dial	
Rinse aid dispenser	●	
120°F inlet water capability	●	
Leveling screws	●	
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>		
Tub insulation	Standard	
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available (insert panels)	WW, BB*	
Color panels—door and access	Trimless	
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34-1/8	
Overall width (in.)	18	
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/8	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	70	
<b>Accessories</b>		
Requires kit for 3/16" panel capability with trim	GPF18	

\*Colors available: WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

## Spacemaker Built-In Dimensions (in inches)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Figure 1

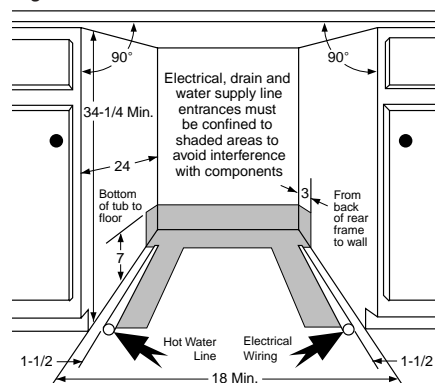
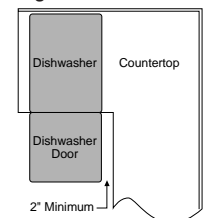


Figure 2



## Dishwasher Rough-In Information

**Note:** Dishwasher must not be installed more than ten feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

Most of the installation work should be done before the dishwasher is moved into place. First, select a location as close to the sink as possible for ready access to water and drain lines. For proper operation and appearance of the dishwasher, the cabinet opening should be square and have dimensions as shown in Figure 1. If the dishwasher is to be installed in a corner, there must be sufficient clearance to open the door as shown in Figure 2. A minimum clearance of 2" is recommended.

Rough-in the water, electrical, and drain lines before proceeding with installation. The lines should run straight to their connections on the dishwasher.

**Note:** Make sure that the lines do not cross in front of the dishwasher motor or its legs.

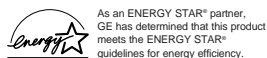
**Note:** For trim kit to install wood panel up to 3/16" thick on GSS1800H model only, order Pub. No. GPF18.

# GE Spacemaker® Under-the-Sink Dishwashers

GE	
ENERGY STAR®	
GSM2100GWW GSM2100GCC	
Features	
Wash levels	2
Food disposer	•
Cycles	5
Pots & Pans	•
Normal Wash	•
Short Wash	Dial
Plate Warmer	Dial
Rinse Only	Dial
Options	12
Heated Dry	•
HotStart™	Dial
Racks, shelf & basket	
Upper rack	Spacemaker
Lower rack	Deluxe
Silverware basket	Deluxe
Control type	Turn-to-start
Cycle progress indicator	Dial
Pushbuttons	4
Rinse aid dispenser	•
Center throw door latch	•
Quiet	
PermaTuf® tub and door liner	•
QuietPower™ motor	•
Appearance	
Colors available*	WW, CC
Color panels—door & access	Trimless
Weights & Dimensions	
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34
Overall width (in.)	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72
Accessories	
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GP325W/C
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GP375

\*Colors available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, control panel/bisque on bisque, front panels.

**Note:** Under-the-Sink Dishwashers can be installed under GE cooktop models JP200V and JP201V. Refer to cooktop installation instructions.

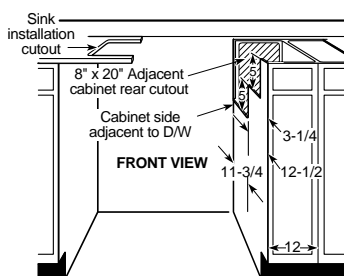


As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



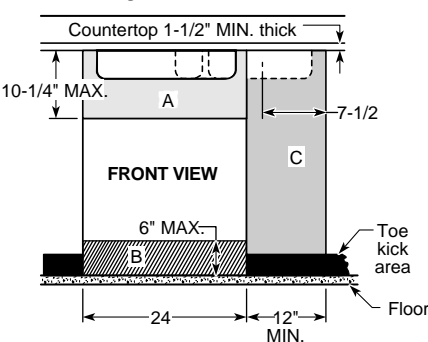
Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

## Cabinet Cutout for Sink



Cabinet cutouts for offset single and double bowl sinks. Dishwasher not provided with complete enclosure. Enclosures for sides, top, bottom, and back must be provided by installer at time of installation.

## Cabinet Rough-In



Either single- or double-bowl sink may be used, centered or offset, as shown in the front illustration above. The 20-1/2" max. dimension from wall to front of sink bowl must be accurate if dishwasher is to fit properly under sink. Water lines to sink faucet and drain from sink can be run through area "A." HOT WATER line to dishwasher is installed in area "B." Garbage disposer, water lines to faucet, trap, waste air gap and water cut-off valve are installed in 12" wide cabinet shown in area "C." Sink opening for garbage disposer must be dimensioned as shown in front view, area "C" above (7-1/2"). This will provide clearance for disposer and plumbing in cabinet "C" when using double bowl sink. If the sink bowl is more than 20-1/2" max. specified distance from the wall, or if the base cabinet is less than the 24" min. depth from the wall, a gap between the tub front flange and the front of the base cabinet may result.

## Stainless Steel Sinks Single- and Double-Bowl Models Dimensions (in inches)

Model Number	Overall Size		Inside Each Compartment		
	L	W	L	W	D
GPF95 (Single Bowl, R)*	25	21-1/4	21	15-3/4	5-3/8
GPF96 (Single Bowl, L)*	25	21-1/4	21	15-3/4	5-3/8
GPF97 (Double Bowl)	33	21-1/4	14	15-3/4	5-3/8

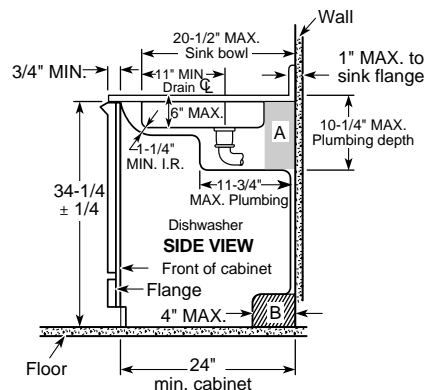
Model Number	Cutout in Countertop 1-1/2" Radius Corners		No. Of 1-1/2" Dia. Faucet Holes	Ship. Wt. Lbs.
	L	W		
GPF95 (Single Bowl, R)*	24-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	10
GPF96 (Single Bowl, L)*	24-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	10
GPF97 (Double Bowl)	32-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	12-1/2

**Note:** Drain opening size is 3-1/2".

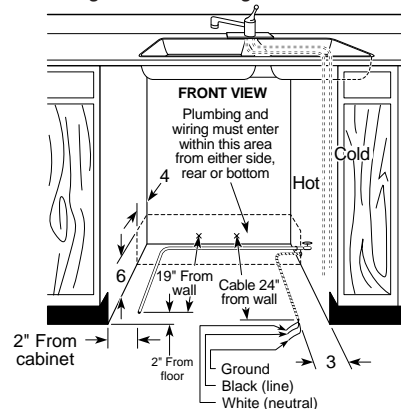
Above models are fully sound deadened.

\*Suffix "L" or "R" means drain outlet is located in upper left or right corner of sink compartment.

\*\*All have four holes, but one hole has a removable plug.



## Plumbing/Electrical Rough-In



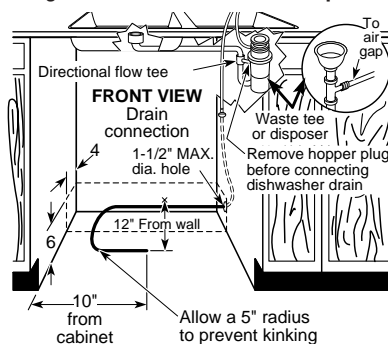
**Plumbing:** Hot Water Only: Use 3/8" O.D. copper tubing or 1/2" O.D. plastic tubing min. inlet line. Water valve has 3/8" internal threads. Hand cut-off valve is recommended.

**Electrical:** Fuse circuit with 15 amp or 20 amp standard fuse or circuit breaker. Total amp load is 6.2. Dishwasher operates on 120V, 60 Hz power. Two-wire cable (14 Ga. Min.) with ground must be installed.

**Note:** All rough-in, both plumbing and electrical, must be completed before the dishwasher is installed. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

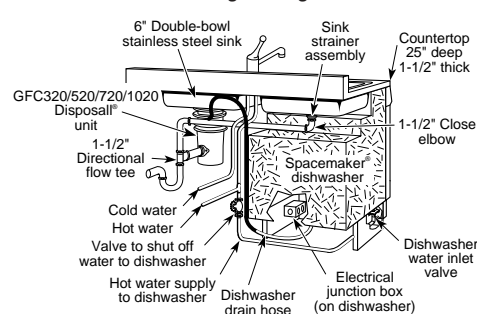
**Specifications:** Inlet Water Temperature Recommended: Minimum 120°F at dishwasher. Inlet Water Pressure Required: 15 to 120 lbs./sq. in.

## Rough-In for Installation with Disposer



A close-fitting elbow or special shallow sink strainer is necessary to provide clearance between sink drain and dishwasher. Dishwasher furnished with 1/2" I.D. drain hose, 78" long. If using copper tubing, 2" length of 1/2" I.D. rubber hose must be provided to connect copper tubing to pump outlet. Disposer should have 7/8" I.D. dishwasher drain connector.

## Rear View Plumbing Arrangement



# Dishwasher Accessories

## Dishwasher Panel Kits and Accessories:

**Models:** GSC3200, GSM2100, GSD2600.

GPF310W/C/A/B—panel kit (door and access)

**Models:** GSD5560, GSD5500, GSD4500, GSD3800, GSD3400 and GSC3400.

GPF410S/W/C/A/B—panel kit (door and access)

**Models:** PDW8500, PDW7700, GSD6860, GSD6660, GSD6600, GSD6260 and GSD6200.

GPF610S/W/C/B—panel kit (door)

**Models:** GSD6900, PDW7300G, PDW7800G, PDW7880G.

GPF710S/W/C/B—panel kit (door)

**Models:** PDW8680, PDW8600, PDW8480, PDW8400, PDW8280, PDW8200, PDW7880J, PDW7800J and PDW7300J.

GPF810S/W/C/B—panel kit (door)

## Side Panel for All GE Models:

Contains one panel and adjustable toe-kick for end cabinet installation of built-in model. Does not attach to dishwasher.

Specify color: GPS5WW—White,  
GPS5CC—Bisque

NOTE: S = Stainless steel, W = White, C = Bisque, A = Almond, B = Black

## Wood Panel Capability:

**Model:** GSS1800H.

GPF18—up to 3/16" panel trim kit

**Models:** GSD2600, GSC3200 and GSM2100.

GPF325W/C/B—1/4" panel trim kit (door and access)

GPF375—3/4" panel trim kit (door and access [GPF100—heavy-duty spring kit included])

**Models:** GSD5500, GSD4500, GSD3800, GSD3400 and GSC3400.

GPF425W/C/A/B—1/4" panel trim kit (door and access)

GPF475—3/4" panel trim kit (door and access [GPF100—heavy-duty spring kit included])

**Models:** PDW7700, GSD6600 and GSD6200.

GPF625W/C/B (or) GPF825W/C/B—1/4" panel trim kit (door)

GPF675W/C/B (or) GPF875W/C/B—3/4" panel trim kit (door)

**Model:** PDW8500.

GPF825W/C/B—1/4" panel trim kit (door)

GPF875W/C/B—3/4" panel trim kit (door)

## Spacemaker Dishwasher Accessories:

**Model:** GSM2100.

GPF95—Stainless sink for Spacemaker dishwasher—single bowl 21-1/4" x 25". Drain hole on right; elbow and strainer included.

GPF96—Stainless sink for Spacemaker dishwasher—single bowl 21-1/4" x 25". Drain hole on left; elbow and strainer included.

GPF97—Stainless sink for Spacemaker dishwasher—double bowl 21-1/4" x 33". Elbow and strainer included.

## Optional Dishwasher Accessories:

GPF53—Brackets for under non-wood countertop installation (Triton™, Nautilus™, Spacemaker Under-the-Sink only)

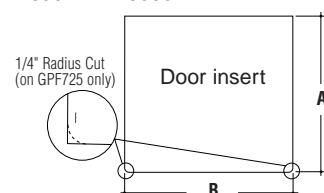
GPF65—Brackets for under non-wood countertop installation. (Profile™ and Triton XL™ [included with Profile])

GPF100—Heavy spring kit for custom door panel weighing more than 4 lbs. (Triton and Nautilus only)

\*Excludes PDW8060, PDW8000, PDW8200, PDW8280, PDW8400, PDW8480, PDW8600, PDW8680 and PDW8500

## Wood Insert Cutout Dimensions

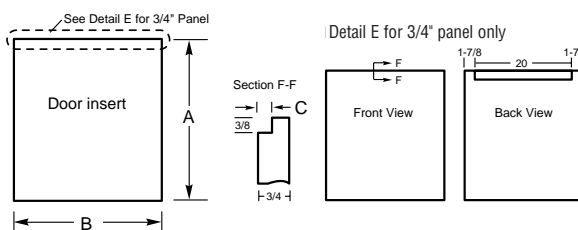
Model: PDW8000



Kit	A	B	Panel Thickness
GPF725	25-1/4"	23-1/8"	1/4"
GPF675	25-1/8"	23-1/8"	3/4"

## Wood Insert Cutout Dimensions (in inches)

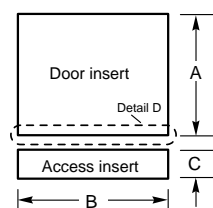
Kits: GPF625, GPF675, GPF825 and GPF875



Kit	A	B	C	Panel Thickness
GPF625	25-1/16"	23-1/2"	N/A	1/4"
GPF675	25-7/16"	23-3/4"	3/8"	3/4"
GPF825	25-1/16"	23-1/2"	N/A	1/4"
GPF875	25-7/16"	23-3/4"	1/4"	3/4"

## Wood Insert Cutout Dimensions (in inches)

Kits: GPF18, GPF325, GPF375, GPF425 and GPF475

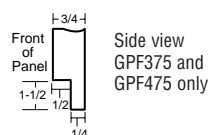


Kit	A	B	C	Panel Thickness
GPF18	17-5/16"	17-7/16"	6-1/2"	3/16"
GPF325	18-7/8"	23-9/16"	3-11/16"	1/4"
GPF375	18-15/16"	23-5/8"	3-3/4" to 4-1/4"	3/4"
GPF425	19-3/4"	23-9/16"	3-11/16"	1/4"
GPF475	19-7/8"	23-5/8"	3-11/16" to 4-1/4"	3/4"

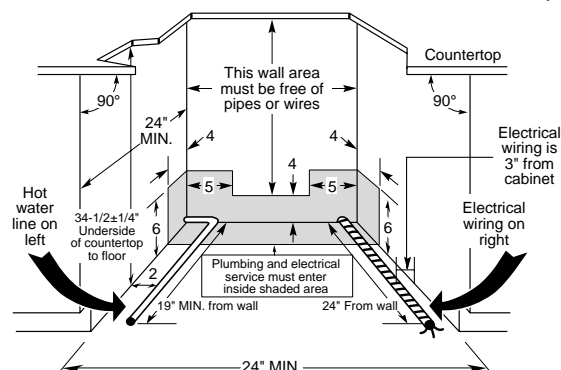
\*Bottom of panel must be notched 1-1/2" x 1/2" to clear access panel. (See illustration)

\*\*Adjustment required to match adjacent cabinet fronts due to leveling adjustment, 4" nominal.

## Detail D



## GE Profile™ and GE® Dishwashers Installation Information (in inches)



## Dishwasher Rough-In Information

**Note:** Dishwasher must not be installed more than ten feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

**Note:** If a flush look is needed, a 25" base cabinet needs to be used (except Profile and Triton XL models).

The power cord and connections must comply with the National Electrical Code Section 422 and/or local codes and ordinances. The cord must be no longer than six feet from the junction box to the receptacle.

# GE Disposall® — Food Waste Disposer

	GE Continuous Feed								Batch Feed	Three-Bolt Adaptable
	GFC1020F	GFC720F	GFC530F	GFC535F	GFC520F	GFC525F	GFC320F	GFC325F	GFB760F	GFC329G
<b>Features</b>										
Motor horsepower	1	3/4	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/3	1/3	3/4	1/3
Control method	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Stopper	Wall switch
Feed type	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Batch	Continuous
Power connection	Direct wire	Direct wire	Direct wire	Line cord	Direct wire	Line cord	Direct wire	Line cord	Direct wire	Line cord
Impellers										
Dual-swivel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Jam resistant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Armature shaft material	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel
Grinding speed (RPM's)	2,800	2,700	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	1,900	1,900	2,700	1,900
Capacity	Super	Super	Extra-large	Extra-large	Large	Large	Large	Large	Super	Large
Mounting type	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	3-Bolt Mount Adapter
Turntable material	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Stainless	Galv. steel
Two-level precut	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel sink flange	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Manual reset overload protector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Splash guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sink stopper	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dishwasher drain connector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Drain elbow	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Quiet</b>										
Sound insulation package	QuietPower™ III	QuietPower II	QuietPower I	QuietPower I	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	QuietPower II	Standard
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>										
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	14.9	12.45	9.6	9.9	8.8	9.1	8.4	8.7	13.75	8.0
Net weight (lbs.)	13.2	10.7	8.05	8.35	7.8	8.1	7.4	7.7	11	7.4
Dishwasher inlet diameter (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Drain outlet diameter (in.)	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2
<b>Power Ratings</b>										
Volts, Hertz, Amps	120; 60; 7.0	120; 60; 6.0	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.0	120; 60; 4.0	120; 60; 6.0	120; 60; 4.0
<b>Warranty*</b>										
One-year full replacement							●	●		●
One-year full replacement plus					●	●				
One-year limited replacement										
One-year full replacement plus			●	●						
Two-year limited replacement										
One-year full replacement plus		●							●	
Four-year limited replacement										
One-year full replacement plus	●									
Six-year limited replacement										

\*See written warranty for details.

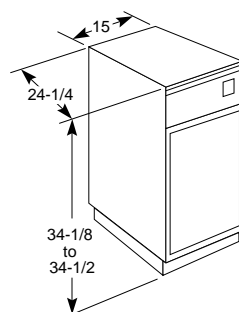
## Built-In Compactors

	GE Profile™
	GCG1550FCC, GCG1540FSS, GCG1530FWW, GCG1520FBB
<b>Features</b>	
Cycle time	27 seconds max., 14 seconds min.
Drive system	2-Point
Motor horsepower	1/3
Compression ratio (average)	75% reduction of volume
Ram force (lb.) (max.)	2,300
Front level legs and rear wheels	●
Capacity	1.4 cu. ft.
Side release bin	●
Toe/foot pedal drawer opener	●
Lock/start control w/removable key	●
Automatic anti-jam	●
Slide-out drawer	●
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color appearance*	SS, WW, CC, BB
Color-matched	●
Heavy-gauge steel construction	●
1/4" panel capability	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Total shipping weight (lbs.)	152
Total appliance weight (lbs.)	141
Overall height (in.)	34-1/8 to 34-1/2
Overall width (in.)	15
Overall depth (in.)	24-1/4
Cutout dimensions H x W x D (in.)	34-1/4 x 15-1/8 x 24-3/4
Clearance for drop-down drawer side	6" or more on right side
Drawer extension for removal	23" or more in front of appliance
Custom panel size H x W (in.)	23-15/16 x 14-5/8
<b>Accessories</b>	
Compactor bags (5 included)	WC60X5017
<b>Warranty</b>	
Full one-year warranty**	●

\*Colors available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

\*\*See written warranty for details.

## Compactor Dimensions (in inches)



## Compactor Accessories:

New 1/4" panel trim kits (color-matched)

**GPF82S**—Stainless steel

**GPF82W**—White

**GPF82C**—Bisque

**GPF82B**—Black

GFC329G—Designed to easily adapt to existing 3-bolt mount system of the following models

	ISE®	Emerson®	Sears®
Grind-All	333	E-10	42-6070
Badger 1	333 SS	E-20	42-6051
Badger 5+	77	E-30	42-6050
Badger 5	Classic	E-40	42-6040
777	Medallion	E-80	42-6011
555	Pro 77	E-90	42-6013
444	Pro 333	E-100	42-6010
17	Pro 333 SS		42-6012

ISE® and In-Sink-Erator® are registered trademarks of Emerson Electric Co.



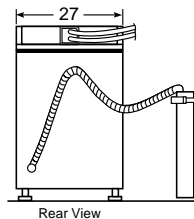
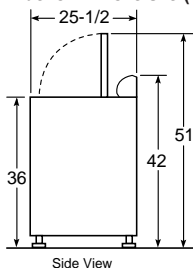
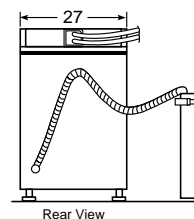
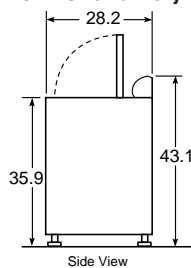
## GE Profile™ Washers

	GE Profile					
	WPGT9350C	WPRB9220C	WPSB9120B	WHSB9000B	WPSB8060B	WHSB8000B
<b>Capacity</b>						
Capacity (cu. ft.)	King-Size 4.0*	King-Size 3.5	Super Plus 3.2	Super Plus 3.2	Super Plus 3.2	Super Plus 3.2
<b>Features</b>						
ENERGY STAR®	●	●		●		●
Controls	LCD display	Easy Touch	One-Touch Electronic	One-Touch Electronic	One-Touch Electronic	One-Touch Electronic
Communicates with DPGT750EC/GC	●					
HydroWash™ system	5 wash actions					
Max. rpm spin speed	1010	800	640	640	640	640
Auto load sensing	●					
Custom cycles	6	2	2	2		
Adaptive Logic™ system		●	●	●	●	●
Speed Wash	Quick Clean	●	●	●		
Power Rinse™		●	●	●	●	●
Cycle status lights	LCD display	●	●	●	●	●
Wash/rinse temps	4	4	4	3	4	3
Wash/spin speed combinations	Multiple	35	12	10	6	6
Water levels	Adaptive	4	4	4	4	4
Temperature management system	RightTemp	PerfecTemp Plus	PerfecTemp Plus	PerfecTemp Plus	PerfecTemp Plus	PerfecTemp Plus
SpotSpray			●	●	●	●
Flow-thru™ time dispensers	●					
Fabric softener dispenser	Time-released	●	●	●	●	●
Bleach dispenser	Time-released	●	●	●	●	●
Infusor™	●					
Agitator		GentlePower™	GentlePower	GentlePower	GentlePower	GentlePower
End-of-cycle signal	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	●	●
Add bleach signal			●	●		
Number of wash cycles	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple
Cycle Countdown	LCD	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Cycles						
Whites	●	●	●	●	●	●
Colors	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dark Colors	●	●	●	●	●	●
Easy Care	●	●	●	●	●	●
Handwash	●	Ultra	Ultra	Ultra	Pulsed	Pulsed
Specialty Cycles	Multiple				Casuals–Pulsed	Casuals–Pulsed
Optional Soil Levels						
Stain Wash	Stain Inspector™	●	●	●		
Extra Heavy Soil	Super Clean	●				
Heavy Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●
Light Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extra Light					●	●
Presoak	●		●	●	●	●
Quick Rinse (Prewash)	●	●			●	●
Spin Only	●	●	●	●	●	●
2nd Rinse	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extended Spin	●		●	●	●	●
Delay Start	●	●	●	●		
Color lid instructions	●	●	●	●	●	●
Color stain guide	LCD display		●	●	●	●
Washer basket type	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	ExtraAction™ basket	ExtraAction basket	ExtraAction basket	ExtraAction basket
<b>Quiet</b>						
Quiet performance	Supreme	Hush Quiet Plus	Hush Quiet Plus	Hush Quiet Plus	Deluxe Quiet	Deluxe Quiet
<b>Appearance</b>						
Reversible control panel	●					
Colors available**	PL, WW	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC, WC	WW, CC	WW, CC
<b>Weights</b>						
Approx. shipping weight	155	175	160	160	160	160

\*Washes equivalent amount of clothes as 4.0 cu. ft. agitator machine, per IEC ratios.

\*\*PL = Dark Platinum, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, WC = Brushed Aluminum. WC available on WHS89000B only.

## Washer Dimensions (in inches)

Washer Dimensions (in inches)  
GE Profile Harmony™ Washer

## Washer Specifications

## Circuit Requirements:

An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

## Electrical Rating:

115V, 60Hz, 10A

## Washer Note:

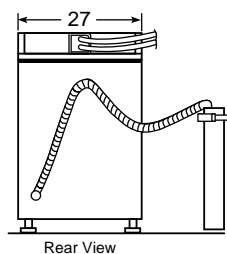
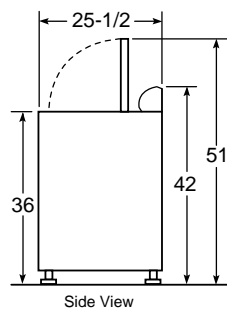
Washer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry. Wall outlet must not be located behind dryer.

# GE® Washers

	GE							
	WWSE6260B	WWSE5200B	WJSE4150B	WBSE3120B	WBXR3100B	WBXR2090B	WJSR2070B	WVSR1060B
<b>Capacity</b>								
Capacity cu. ft.	Super Plus 3.2	Super Plus 3.2	Super Plus 3.2	Super Plus 3.2	Extra-Large 2.7	Extra-Large 2.7	Super 3.2	Super 3.2
<b>Features</b>								
Controls	Rotary—Electronic	Rotary—Electronic	Rotary—Electronic	Rotary—Electronic	Rotary—Mechanical	Rotary—Mechanical	Rotary—Mechanical	Rotary—Mechanical
Cycle status lights	●	●	●	●				
Wash/rinse temps	4	3	3	3	3	3 (Locked)	3	3 (Locked)
Wash/spin speed comb	6	5	4	3 (Locked)	3 (Locked)	2	2	1
Water levels	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3
Power Rinse™	●	●	●	●				
Temperature management system	PerfectTemp	Auto Temp						
SpotSpray	●							
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●	●		●			
Agitator	GentlePower™	GentlePower	GentlePower	GentlePower	GentlePower	FlexCare™	FlexCare	FlexCare
Bleach dispenser	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Number of wash cycles	26	20	15	12	10	9	7	6
Cottons Regular						Whites	Whites	Whites
Extra Heavy Soil	●	●	●	●	●			
Heavy Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Light Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extra Light	●	●	●					
Auto Soak (15 Min.)	●	●	●					
Auto Soak (30 min.)	●	●	●					
Easy Care								Colors
Extra Heavy Soil			●	●				
Heavy Soil	●	●	●	●	●			●
Medium Soil	●	●	●	●	●			
Light Soil			●	●	●			●
Auto Soak (15 Min.)		●						
Casuals—Pulsed								
Heavy Soil	●	●				●	●	
Medium Soil	●	●				●	●	
Light Soil						●	●	
Delicates						Dark Colors		Dark Colors
Heavy Soil						●		●
Medium Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Light Soil		●	●	●	●	●		●
Handwash—Pulsed								
Medium Soil	●							
Quick Rinse (Prewash)	●	●	●	●				
Spin Only	●	●	●	●				
2nd Rinse	●	●						
Extended Spin	●							
Rinse and Spin					●		●	
Color lid instructions	●	●	●	●	●			
Washer basket type	PermaTuf® II	PermaTuf II	PermaTuf II	PermaTuf II	PermaTuf II	PermaTuf II	PermaTuf II	PermaTuf II
<b>Quiet</b>								
Quiet Insulation Package	Deluxe Quiet	Quiet-By-Design™	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design
<b>Appearance</b>								
Colors available*	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW	WW	WW, CC	WW
<b>Weights</b>								
Approx. shipping weight	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque.

## Washer Dimensions (in inches)



## Washer Specifications

### Circuit Requirements:

An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

### Electrical Rating:

115V, 60Hz, 10A

### Washer Note:

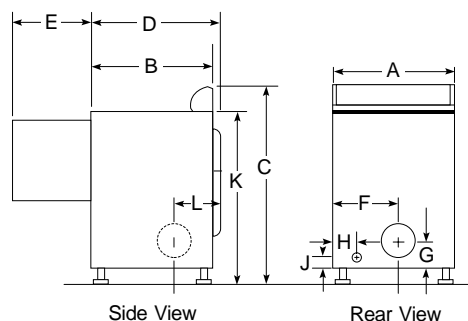
Washer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry. Wall outlet must not be located behind dryer.

## GE Profile™ Dryers

	GE Profile				
	Electric	DPSB620EC	DPSB519EB	DPXB515EB	DPSB513EB
Gas	DPGT750GC	DPSB620GC	DPSB519GB	DPXB515GB	DPSB513GB
<b>Capacity</b>					
Capacity (cu. ft.)	King-Size 7.3	King-Size 7.0	Super 7.0	Extra-Large 6.0	Super 7.0
<b>Features</b>					
Controls	LCD display	Easy Touch	One-Touch Electronic	One-Touch Electronic	One-Touch Electronic
Communicates with WPGT935OC	●				
Dual thermistors	●	●			
Variable blower motor	●				
Variable heater	●				
Custom cycles	6	2	2	1	
Adaptive Logic™ system	●	●	●	●	●
Speed Dry		●	●	●	
Cycle status lights	LCD display	●	●	●	●
Heat management system	DuoDry™	Perfect Dry™	Sensor Dry Plus	Sensor Dry Plus	Sensor Dry Plus
Heat selections	5	5	5	5	5
End-of-cycle signal	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	●
Damp dry signal		●	●		
Number of dry cycles	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple
Cycle Countdown	LCD display	LED	LED	LED	LED
<b>Cycles</b>					
Cottons	●	●	●	●	●
Mixed Loads	●	●	●	●	●
Easy Care	●	●	●	●	●
Knits/Sweaters	●	●	●	●	●
Delicates w/Extra-Low temp	●	●	●	●	●
Fabric Care	Multiple				
<b>Optional Dryness Levels</b>					
More Dry	●	●	●	●	●
Dry	●	●	●	●	●
Less Dry	●	●	●	●	●
Sensor Damp Dry	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Options</b>					
Wrinkle Care	Extended Tumble	Extended Tumble Plus	Extended Tumble	Extended Tumble	Extended Tumble
Dryer® Cycle	●		●		
Antibacterial		●	●		
Dewrinkle	●	●	●	●	●
AirDry	●	●	●	●	●
Add Time	●	●	●	●	●
Warm Up			●		
Timed Dry	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Start	●	●	●		
Deluxe dryer rack	●	●	●	●	●
Dryer interior light	●	●	●	●	●
Interior finish	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum
Clean lint filter reminder		●	●	●	●
<b>Quiet</b>					
Quiet performance	Supreme	Hush Quiet Plus	Hush Quiet Plus	Hush Quiet	Deluxe Quiet
QuietDrum		●	●	●	
<b>Appearance</b>					
Reversible control panel	●				
Colors available*	PL, WW	WW, CC	WW, CC, WC	WW, CC	WW, CC
<b>Weights</b>					
Approx. ship. wt. (Elec.)	155	130	130	130	130
Approx. ship. wt. (Gas)	155	125	125	125	125

\* PL = Dark Platinum, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, WC = Brushed Aluminum. WC only available on DPSB519EB/GB.

### Dryer Dimensions (in inches)



	6.0 cu. ft. Capacity	7.0 cu. ft. Capacity	7.3 cu. ft. Capacity
A	27	27	27
B	25-1/2*	25-1/2*	26-1/2
C	42	42	43-1/4
D	25-3/4	28-1/4	29
E	23-1/2	23-1/2	22-1/2
F	11-1/2	11-1/2	13
G	3-1/2	3-1/2	3-1/2
H	2	2	3
J	2-1/2	2-1/2	2-1/2
K	36	36	37-1/4
L	5-1/4	8-1/2	3-1/2

\*24-1/2" from the edge of the side panel to the front. 25-1/2" from front to edge of end caps.

### Dryer Specifications

#### Exhaust options:

**Electric:** 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom.

**Gas:** For 6.0, 7.0 and 7.3 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, left and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear. Alternate exhausting knockouts are supplied.

#### Circuit Requirements:

**Electric:** An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, protected by a 30-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

#### Electric Dryer Rating:

240V, 6000W, 28.5A, 60Hz—7.3 cu. ft. dryer

240V, 5600W, 24A, 60Hz—5.7, 6.0, 7.0 cu. ft. dryers

208V, 4400W, 22A, 60Hz—5.7, 6.0, 7.0 cu. ft. dryers

**Gas:** An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

#### Gas Dryer Electric Rating:

120V, 60Hz, 6A

**Gas (BTU/HR):** 22,000 (25,000 for 7.3 cu. ft. dryer).

Factory-equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires an optional conversion kit, 6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X0217 and 7.3 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X10012. Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.

**Note:** Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

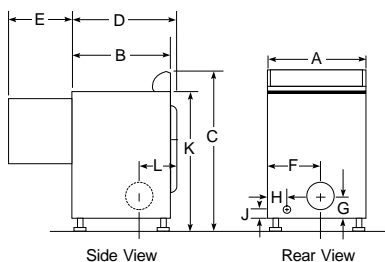
# GE® Dryers

	GE							
	DWSR405EB DWSR405GB	DWXR485EB DWXR485GB	DWSR483EB DWSR483GB	DWXR483EB DWXR483GB	DBSR453EB DBSR453GB	DBXR463EB DBXR463GB	DBL333EB DBL333GB	DVL223EB DVL223GB
<b>Capacity</b>								
Capacity cu. ft.	Super 7.0	Extra-Large 6.0	Super 7.0	Extra-Large 6.0	Super 7.0	Extra-Large 6.0	Extra-Large 5.7	Extra-Large 5.7
<b>Features</b>								
Controls	Rotary - Mechanical	Rotary - Mechanical	Rotary - Mechanical	Rotary - Mechanical	Rotary - Mechanical	Rotary - Mechanical	Rotary - Mechanical	Rotary - Mechanical
Heat management system	Sensor Dry	Sensor Dry	Auto Dry	Auto Dry	Auto Dry	Auto Dry	Auto Dry	Auto Dry
Heat selections	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	2 (Locked)
End-of-cycle signal	Deluxe	Deluxe	Variable	Variable	Fixed			
Number of dry cycles	10	8	8	8	5	6	3	2
Options								
Wrinkle Care	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off				
<b>Cottons</b>								
Auto Cottons Cycle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional Wrinkle Care	●	●	●	●				
<b>Easy Care</b>								
Auto Easy Care	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Optional Wrinkle Care	●	●	●	●				
<b>Delicates</b>								
Auto Delicates	●	●						
Optional Wrinkle Care	●	●						
<b>Timed Dry</b>								
Actual Minutes on Timer	80 Min.	80 Min.	80 Min.	80 Min.	80 Min.	80 Min.	80 Min.	80 Min.
Damp Dry	●			●	●	●		
Dewrinkle	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Quick Fluff (no heat)	●		●	●		●		
Deluxe dryer rack	●							
Dryer interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Interior finish	DuraDrum™	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	Painted	Painted
<b>Quiet</b>								
Quiet Insulation Package	Deluxe Quiet	Deluxe Quiet	Quiet-By-Design™	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design
<b>Appearance</b>								
Colors available*	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC**	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW
<b>Weights</b>								
Approx. ship. wt. (Elec.)	119	112	119	112	119	112	125	125
Approx. ship. wt. (Gas)	125	115	125	115	125	115	130	130

\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque.

\*\*DWXR483GB available in White on white only.

## Dryer Dimensions (in inches)



	5.7 cu. ft. Capacity	6.0 cu. ft. Capacity	7.0 cu. ft. Capacity
A	27	27	27
B	25-1/2*	25-1/2*	25-1/2*
C	42	42	42
D	25-3/4	25-3/4	28-1/4
E	23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2
F	11-3/4	11-1/2	11-1/2
G	5-1/2	3-1/2	3-1/2
H	2	2	2
J	2-1/2	2-1/2	2-1/2
K	36	36	36
L	4-3/4	5-1/4	8-1/2

\*24-1/2" from the edge of the side panel to the front. 25-1/2" from front to edge of end caps.

## Dryer Specifications

### Exhaust options:

**Electric:** 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom.

**Gas:** For 6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, left and bottom. For 5.7 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, right and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear. Alternate exhausting knockouts are supplied.

### Circuit Requirements:

**Electric:** An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, protected by a 30-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

### Electric Dryer Rating:

240V, 5600W, 24A, 60Hz—5.7, 6.0, 7.0 cu. ft. dryers  
208V, 4400W, 22A, 60Hz—5.7, 6.0, 7.0 cu. ft. dryers

**Gas:** An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

### Gas Dryer Electric Rating:

120V, 60Hz, 6A

**Gas (BTU/HR):** 22,000 (except on 5.7 cu. ft. models which is 20,000). Factory-equipped for natural gas.

Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires an optional conversion kit. 5.7 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X10003, 6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X0217. Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.

**Dryer Note:** Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.



## Dryer Exhausting Information

For complete information see installation instructions packed with dryer.

**Important Note:** GE Kit Number 14-A018 needed when converting rear exhaust to bottom or side. (On 5.7 extra-large capacity models only.) Order Pub. No. 14-A003 for 7.3 cu. ft. dryer elbow kit.

### Ducting Materials

For best performance, this dryer should be vented with 4" diameter all rigid metal exhaust duct. If "all rigid metal" duct cannot be used, then "flexible all metal" venting can be used, but it will reduce the maximum recommended duct length.

The following kit or parts are available from your local service organization.

Kit WX8X75—7' aluminum duct and 4' hood, short tail.

(OR individual parts):

WX8X65 7' aluminum flex duct only

WX8X58 4' clamps (2)

WX8X67 4' exhaust hood

See installation instructions for complete information.

### Exhaust length calculation:

- Determine the number of 90° turns needed for your installation. If you exhaust to the side or bottom of dryer, add one turn.
- The maximum length of 4" rigid (aluminum or galvanized) duct which can be tolerated is shown in the table.  
The maximum lengths for flexible ducts are less than for rigid duct.  
See table in installation instructions. A turn of 45° or less may be ignored.  
Two 45° turns within the duct length should be treated as a 90° elbow.  
A turn over 45° should be treated as a 90° elbow.

**Exhausting the dryer to the outside is strongly recommended** to prevent large amounts of moisture and lint from being blown into the room. Gas dryers or any dryer located in a closet **must** be exhausted to the outside.

**Caution:** For personal safety do not terminate exhaust into a chimney, under any enclosed house floor (crawl space), or into an attic, since the accumulated lint could create a fire hazard or moisture could cause damage. Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen exhaust, since the combination of lint and grease could create a fire hazard.

Exhaust ducts should be terminated in a dampered wall cap to prevent back drafts, bird nesting, etc. The wall cap must also be located at least 12" above the ground or any other obstruction with the opening pointed down. Other terminations, such as louvered wall boxes, are acceptable provided they are equivalent to a 4" opening dampered wall cap.

## Special Installation Requirements

### Alcove or Closet Installation

- If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back.
- The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors. See installation instructions.
- Minimum clearances between dryer cabinet and adjacent walls or other surfaces are:  
0" either side  
3" front and rear
- Minimum vertical space from floor to overhead cabinets, ceilings, etc. is 52".
- Closet doors must be louvered or otherwise ventilated and must contain a minimum of 60 sq. in. of open area equally distributed. If this closet contains both a washer and a dryer, doors must contain a minimum of 120 sq. in. of open area equally distributed.
- The closet should be vented to the outdoors to prevent gas pocketing in case of a gas leak in the supply line.
- No other fuel-burning appliance shall be installed in the same closet with the dryer.

### Bathroom or Bedroom Installation

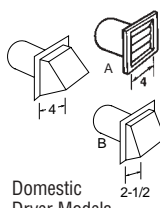
- The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors. See installation instructions.
- The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Fuel Gas Code, ANSI Z223.

### Minimum Clearances other than Alcove or Closet Installations

- Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces:  
0" both sides  
3" rear

For more information on venting kits and accessories, please call 1-800-GE-CARES.

## Dryer Exhausting Information—Use Metal Duct Only Vertical and Horizontal Ducting



Domestic Dryer Models	Number of 90° Turns	Best Performance			
		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. <b>Rigid Metal Duct</b>		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. <b>Flexible Metal Duct</b>	
		Exhaust Hood Type		Exhaust Hood Type	
		A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening	A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening
7.3 Capacity Electric and Gas Dryers	0	150 ft.	127 ft.	75 ft.	52 ft.
	1	140 ft.	117 ft.	65 ft.	42 ft.
	2	130 ft.	107 ft.	55 ft.	32 ft.
	3	120 ft.	97 ft.	45 ft.	22 ft.
	4	110 ft.	87 ft.	35 ft.	12 ft.
7.0 and 6.0 Capacity Models All Electric Dryers	0	90 ft.	60 ft.	55 ft.	45 ft.
	1	60 ft.	45 ft.	40 ft.	30 ft.
	2	45 ft.	35 ft.	30 ft.	20 ft.
	3	35 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.	15 ft.
7.0 and 6.0 Capacity Models All Gas Dryers	0	45 ft.	30 ft.	30 ft.	15 ft.
	1	35 ft.	20 ft.	20 ft.	10 ft.
	2	25 ft.	10 ft.	10 ft.	—
	3	15 ft.	—	—	—
5.7 Capacity Electric and Gas Dryers Spacemaker® Models	0	60 ft.	48 ft.	30 ft.	18 ft.
	1	52 ft.	40 ft.	22 ft.	14 ft.
	2	44 ft.	32 ft.	14 ft.	10 ft.
	3	32 ft.	24 ft.	—	—
DSKS433EB DSKS333EC DSKP333EC WSM2780W	0	46 ft.	37 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	38 ft.	30 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.
	2	31 ft.	22 ft.	20 ft.	14 ft.
	3	24 ft.	15 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
Spacemaker Model WSM2700W	0	56 ft.	42 ft.	30 ft.	22 ft.
	1	46 ft.	36 ft.	22 ft.	14 ft.
	2	34 ft.	28 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
Spacemaker Models WSM2420T WSM2480T	0	43 ft.	36 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	33 ft.	26 ft.	24 ft.	18 ft.
	2	23 ft.	16 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.



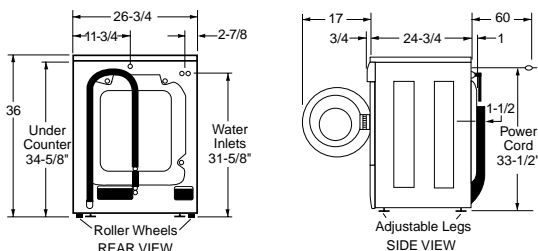
Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

## Front-Loading Washer

	GE Profile™	GE®
	WPXH214A	WSXH208A
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity	Extra-Large	Extra-Large
Cubic feet	2.7/3.1 IEC	2.7/3.1 IEC
<b>Features</b>		
ENERGY STAR®	●	●
Total water usage	Approx. 25 gallons maximum	
Wash/rinse temperatures	7	4
Water levels	Auto. Adjustment	Auto. Adjustment
Standard rinse cycles	4	3
Motor speeds	Variable	Variable
ColorLogic™	●	●
Combinations*	HC, WW, WC, CC	HC, WW, WC, CC
Detergent dispenser (liquid/powder)	●	●
Bleach dispenser	●	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●
End-of-cycle signal	Fixed	Adjustable
Final spin/speed selections	4	Automatic
Number of wash cycles	14	8
Cotton		
Heavy Soil	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●
Light Soil	●	●
Easy Care		
Medium Soil/Perm. Press	●	●
Light Soil/Wrinkle Free	●	●
Delicates/Ultra Care	●	●
Pre-Wash	●	●
Quick Wash	●	●
Extra-Rinse Cycle/Auto Option	3	2
Max. Spin speed	950	850
AutoTemp	●	●
Noise package	Deluxe	Standard
Leveling legs	●	●
Stainless steel wash drum	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available	White on white, Bisque on bisque	White on white
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	217	217
Flexible installation	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	

\*HC = Hot-Cold, WW = Warm-Warm, WC = Warm-Cold, CC = Cold-Cold.

### Washer Dimensions (in inches)



### Washer Specifications

**Circuit Requirements:** An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

**Electrical Requirements:** 120V, 60 Hertz, 12.0 Amps

See Pub. No. 31-2819 for installation information.

## Special Installation Requirements

### Undercounter Installation

- Accessory mounting kits are required for undercounter installation. To order, call 1-800-848-7722.
- Washer—Order Pub. No. 14-A037
- Dryer—Order Pub. No. 14-A008

### Stacked Installation

- Brackets for stacking dryer over washer are included with the dryer.

### Alcove or Closet Installation

- If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back.
- The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors.
- See EXHAUST INFORMATION on previous page.

- Minimum clearances between dryer cabinet and adjacent walls or other surfaces are:

0" either side  
3" front and rear

- Minimum vertical space from floor to overhead cabinets, ceilings, etc. is 52".
- Closet doors must be louvered or otherwise ventilated and must contain a minimum of 60 sq. in. of open area equally distributed. If this closet contains both a washer and a dryer, doors must contain a minimum of 120 sq. in. of open area equally distributed.
- The closet should be vented to the outdoors to prevent gas pocketing in case of a gas leak in the supply line.
- No other fuel-burning appliance shall be installed in the same closet with the dryer.

### Bathroom or Bedroom Installation

- The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors.
- See EXHAUST INFORMATION on previous page.
- The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Fuel Gas Code, ANSI Z223.

### Minimum Clearances other than Alcove or Closet Installations

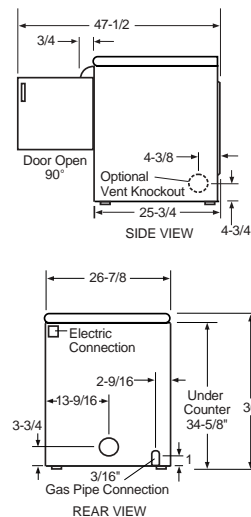
- Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces:  
0" both sides  
3" rear

For more information on venting kits and accessories, please call 1-800-GE-CARES.

## Front-Loading Matching Dryer

	GE Profile	GE
	DPXH46EA/GA	DSXH43EA/GA
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity	Extra-Large	Extra-Large
Cubic feet	5.7	5.7
<b>Features</b>		
Tumble drying	●	●
Time dry cycles	1	1
Auto dry cycles	3	2
Sensor Dry	●	●
ColorLogic 2000	●	●
Temperature options	4	4
Regular/Cottons	●	●
Medium/Perm. Press	●	●
Low/Delicates	●	●
Air Fluff/No Heat (Cool Down)	●	●
Wrinkle Care cycle	2	2
Moisture sensor	●	●
Drying rack	●	●
Auto Dry Cycles		
Cottons	●	●
Easy Care	●	●
Knits/Delicate	●	●
Cool Down	●	●
Quick clean lint screen	●	●
End-of-cycle signal	Fixed	Adjustable
Dryer interior light	●	●
Reverse-A-Door	●	●
Dura finish top and drum	●	●
Spill-Saver top	●	●
Poly tumbling vanes	●	●
Leveling legs	●	●
100% front serviceable	●	●
Exhaust options (Electric/Gas)	4/3	4/3
Heavy-duty suspension system	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available	White on white, Bisque on bisque	White on white
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping weight (Elec/Gas)	116	116
Flexible installation	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	
LP conversion kit	WE25X10003	WE25X10003

### Dryer Dimensions (in inches)



### Dryer Exhausting Information— Use Metal Duct Only

		Best Performance	
		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Rigid Metal Duct	
		Exhaust Hood Type	
		A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening
Front Loading Dryers	Number of 90° Turns		
	0	60 ft.	48 ft.
	1	52 ft.	40 ft.
	2	44 ft.	32 ft.
	3	32 ft.	24 ft.
	4	28 ft.	16 ft.
		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Flexible Metal Duct	
		Exhaust Hood Type	
		A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening
Front Loading Dryers	Number of 90° Turns		
	0	30 ft.	18 ft.
	1	22 ft.	14 ft.
	2	14 ft.	10 ft.

### Dryer Specifications

#### Exhaust options:

**Electric:** 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom.

**Gas:** For 5.7 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, right and bottom.

Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear.

Exhaust Elbow Kit:

Order Pub. No. 14-A018.

#### Electrical Requirements:

240V, 3 Wire, 5600W, 24A, 60 Hz

208V, 3 wire, 4400W, 22A, 60 Hz

**Gas Requirements:** 120V, 60 Hz, 6 A

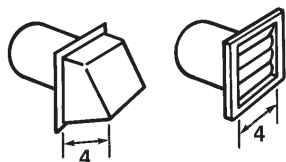
See Pub. No. 49-9963-2 for installation information.

# General Information for Dryer Exhausting

Minimizing the length of ductwork and the number of turns in an exhaust system minimizes the potential for lint to settle and accumulate in the exhaust duct and in the interior cabinet of the dryer. Refer to your specific dryer installation instructions for recommended duct length.

## 1. Wall Caps And Other Terminations

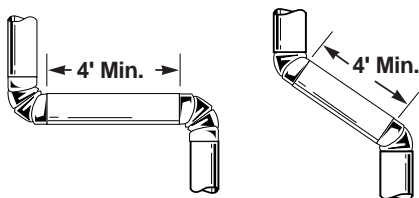
All exhaust systems must be terminated in a manner that will prevent backdrafts from outside as well as prevent birds or other wildlife from building nests or taking refuge in the ductwork. The wall cap should present minimal resistance to the flow of exhaust air and should require little maintenance to prevent clogging. **The preferred termination is either a dampered wall cap with a 4" wide opening or a movable louvered wall cap.** A 2-1/2" wall cap restricts airflow and increases drying time. It must be installed with the opening down, and installed at a minimum of 12" above ground level or any other obstruction. Special consideration should be given in areas where heavy snow drifts are likely to occur to ensure the wall cap does not become obstructed. Other types of terminations, such as roof vents or louvered plenum chambers, are acceptable providing **they are equivalent to the 4" dampered wall cap.** They must contain at least 14 square inches of ventilation area and afford adequate protection against backdrafts.



**Exhaust ducts must not contain screens or other filtering devices which may become clogged with lint.** The dryer exhaust must not terminate in an ordinary chimney, under an enclosed house floor or crawl space, or into an attic, since any accumulated lint could create a fire hazard and the moisture could cause damage. **Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen hood exhaust since the combination of grease and lint could create a fire hazard.**

## 2. Separation Of Turns In The Ductwork

All turns in the exhaust system, external to the dryer itself, including the distance from the last turn to the dampered wall cap, should be separated by at least 4' of straight metal duct. This will reduce the added resistance which results from rapid changes in airflow direction inside the ducting. If two turns must be closer than 4', deduct 10' from the maximum lengths shown in the chart on page 229.



## 3. Treatment Of Turns Other Than 90°

One turn of 45° or less may be ignored. Two such turns should be treated as one 90°. Each turn over 45° should be treated as one 90°. Refer to specific dryer installation for maximum duct lengths and for allowable number of 90° bends. In determining the number of turns for an exhaust system, one 90° turn must be added for the bend made inside the cabinet whenever the dryer is exhausted through the right, left or bottom. **NOTE:** Some dryers are limited to only rear exhausting. Consult the installation instruction for the type of dryer being used.

## 4. Use Of Flexible Metal Ducting

**We recommend the use of 4" diameter rigid metal ducting for permanent and transition venting. Permanent venting is from the wall, floor or ceiling to the outside. Transition venting is from the dryer to the wall, floor or ceiling.** If rigid all metal ducting cannot be used then flexible all metal ducting may be used, if the following precautions are adhered to:

- Use only 4" diameter all metal ducting.
- It must not be allowed to collapse, kink or sag when the dryer is in its final installed position. Required turns in the exhaust system should be made with rigid elbows.
- Use the shortest duct length possible. Don't exceed the maximum allowable duct length specified in the installation instructions.
- Stretch the duct to its maximum length.
- To reduce the risk of fire, **NEVER USE PLASTIC OR OTHER COMBUSTIBLE DUCTWORK.**

**NOTE:** In special installations where it is impossible to use rigid all metal or flexible all metal duct for transition venting, UL Listed clothes dryer transition duct may be used. The following additional precautions should be followed if this type of ducting is used.

- Never use transition duct beyond the wall, ceiling or floor inside the dryer.
- Avoid resting the duct on sharp objects.

Please refer to the installation instructions for additional exhaust information.

## 5. Sealing Of Joints

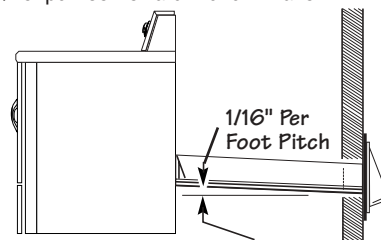
All duct joints should avoid leaks. Duct joints should be made air and moisture tight by wrapping the overlapped joints with duct tape. The male ends of each section of duct should point away from the dryer.

**Do not assemble the ductwork with screws or other fasteners that extend into the duct. They will serve as a collection point for lint.**

## 6. Water Condensation

Condensation in a dryer exhaust system is caused by the moisture in the exhausted air contacting the cold inner surfaces of the ductwork. Condensation, which forms at the beginning of the drying cycle, will dissipate quickly after the ductwork becomes heated. If the ductwork passes through an area which keeps it cool throughout the drying cycle, considerable condensation within the duct can be expected. This can result in rapid accumulation of lint in the ductwork.

Ductwork which runs through an unheated area or is situated adjacent to an air conditioning duct should be insulated to avoid such condensation problems. Joints should be tight to avoid leaks and, where feasible, the duct should be dropped 1/16" per foot toward the termination.



## 7. Accessibility For Cleaning

Since it may be necessary from time to time to remove lint from the inside of the ductwork, it is important that the exhaust system be installed with a provision for periodic inspection and cleaning. Some provision should be made for access to turns and straight runs of duct installed in an enclosed area, such as above plastered ceilings. Special consideration should be given to the amount of maintenance required for roof caps on vertical installations, since the user cannot be expected to make frequent inspections or cleanings.

### Single Family-Type Dwellings

For more detailed information, refer to the installation instructions for the specific dryer model selected.

### Mobile or Manufactured Home Installation

Gas Dryer installation must conform with local Gas Codes and with CGA B149.1 or B149.2 (Installation code for Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment).

All Dryer Installations must conform to Manufactured Home Construction and Safety Standard, Title 24 CFR, Part 32-80. The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors with the termination securely fastened to the mobile home structure. The exhaust **MUST NOT** be directed underneath the mobile home.

# Spacemaker® Portable/Stationary Models

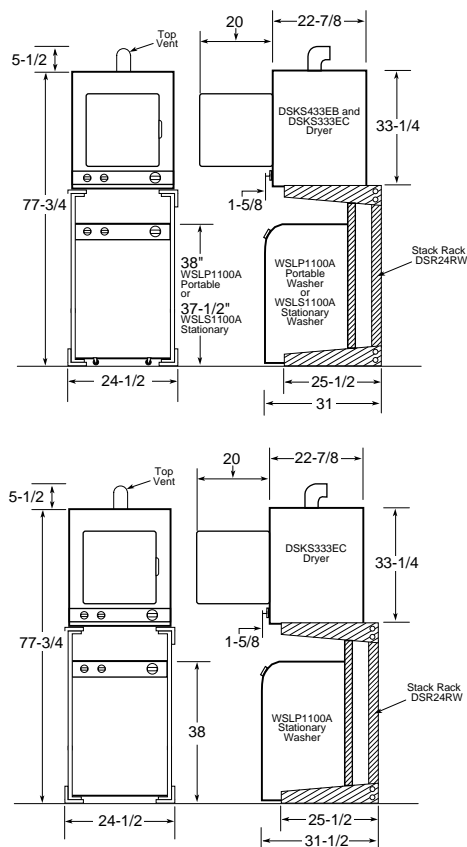
Individual Spacemaker® Washers	GE		
	Stationary WSLP1100A	Portable WSLP1100A	Stationary WSKS2060W
<b>Capacity</b>			
Capacity	Extra-Large	Extra-Large	Compact
<b>Features</b>			
Wash/spin speed combinations	1	1	2
Wash/rinse temperatures	4	4	3
Water levels	4	4	4
Number of cycles	10	10	6
Cycle countdown	Digital	Digital	
Regular			
Heavy Soil	●	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●	●
Perm. Press			
Medium Soil	●	●	●
Light Soil	●	●	●
Delicates	●	●	●
Spin only	●	●	●
One touch load sensing	●	●	
Automatic cool down	●	●	
Bleach dispenser	●	●	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●	
Automatic detergent dispenser	●	●	
Lint filter	2 Removable	2 Removable	●
Washer lid type	Bi-fold	Bi-fold	Solid
Quiet pump	●	●	●
Easy-roll rollers		●	
Unicouple connector		●	
Basket material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	PermaTuf® II
<b>Appearance</b>			
Colors available*	WW	WW, WH	White with granite-look top
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Circuit requirements	120V, 60 Hertz, 15 or 20 Amps		
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)**	37-1/2 <sup>†</sup> x 23-5/8 x 26	38 x 23-5/8 x 26	34-1/4 x 22-1/4 x 24
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	114	116	109

\*Colors available: WW = White on white, WH = White with black controls.

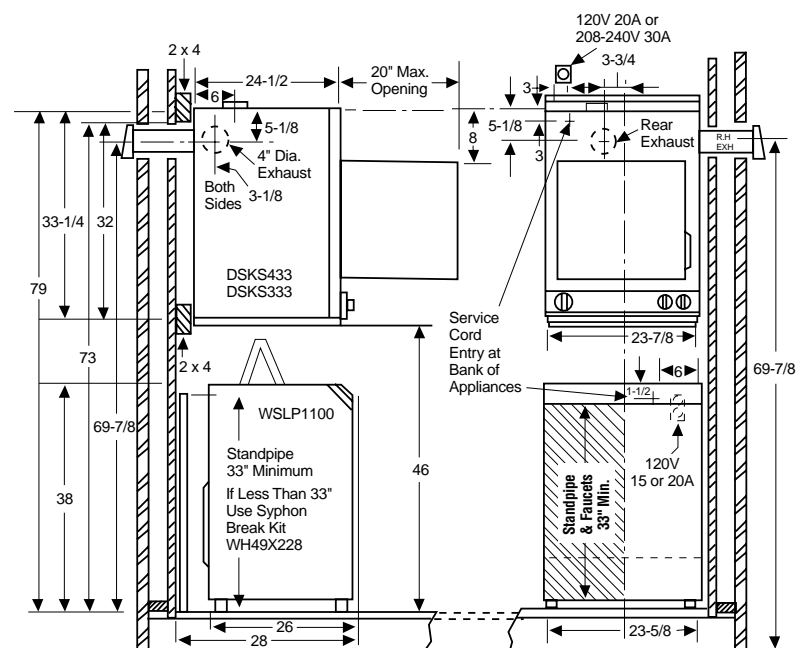
\*\*Depth measured from front of control knob.

†With leveling legs extended.

## Top Vent Installation Dimensions (in inches)



## Wall-Mount Installation Dimensions (in inches)



Individual Spacemaker® Dryers	GE	
	DSKS433EB	DSKP333EC* DSKS333EC
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity	3.6 cu. ft.	3.6 cu. ft.
<b>Features</b>		
Dry control	Automatic	Automatic
Heat selections	4	3 (timer)
Number of dry cycles	3	3
Auto. Perm. Press & Delicate	●	
Auto. Reg.	●	●
Timed Regular (min.)	140	150
Air Fluff (min.)	(Heat Selection)	30
Separate start switch	●	●
Control location	Mid-Band	Top Mid-Band
Lint filter	Upfront	Upfront
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available**	WW	WW WW, WH
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Exhaust options***	4-Way	4 way – Rear, Bottom, Left, Right 4 way – Rear, Top, Left, Right
Circuit requirements	240/208V†, 60 Hertz, 30 Amp	120V, 60 Hertz, 15 Amp
Power cord	No Cord	6 feet
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	33-1/4 x 23-7/8 x 24-1/2	33-1/4 x 23-7/8 x 24-1/2
Wall-mount kit (available at additional cost)	WMK-35	WMK-35
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	108	108

\*DSKP333EC dryer comes equipped with casters and stationary leveling legs.

\*\*Colors available: WW = White on white, WH = White with black controls.

\*\*\*DSKS433EB and DSKP333EC are shipped exhausted through the top.  
†Rear-mounted outlet on DSKS433EB (120V, 60 Hertz, 10 Amp) DSKS433EB and DSKS333EC approved for use with washer/dryer stack rack DSR24RW.

**Circuit Requirements:** An individual, properly grounded branch circuit of the proper voltage and frequency as specified on the rating plate, with no other appliances or fixtures in circuit, is required.



# Unitized GE Spacemaker® Washers and Dryers

	GE			
	WSM2700W		WSM2420T	
Electric	Washer		Dryer	
Gas	Washer		Dryer	
Capacity	X-Large	X-Large	Compact	Compact
Capacity				
Features				
Wash/spin speed combinations	1		2	
Wash/rinse temperatures	3		3	
Water levels	3		3	
Number of wash cycles	3		3	
Regular	•		•	
Perm. Press	•		•	
Delicates	•		•	
Unbalanced load control	•		•	
Lint filter	•		•	

Dryer				
Features				
Automatic dry control		•		•
Number of dry cycles		4		4
Auto Regular		•		•
Auto Perm Press				•
Delicates		•		•
Timed		•		•
Air Fluff		•		•
Control location		Mid-Band		Mid-Band
Exhaust options		Rear		Rear/Sides
Appearance				
Colors available*	WW, CC	WW	WW, CC	WW
Weight & Dimensions				
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	75-1/2 x 27		71-3/4 x 23-7/8	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	300		238	

\*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque  
 \*\*Depth dimension assumes water hook-up is recessed in the wall.  
**Note:** The third prong on the WSM2780W plug configuration is a flat spade type rather than a typical round probe. It requires a matching wall outlet.

## Electrical Requirements for Unitized Spacemaker® Dryers

**WSM2700W: Electric Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with 120/240V or 120/208V single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

**WSM2420T: Electric Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with 120/240V single-phase 60Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with the neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

**NOTE:** THESE APPLIANCES ARE NOT APPROVED FOR 120-VOLT OPERATION.

**WSM2480T: Gas Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle and 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 15- or 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 6-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 15-amp receptacle.

**Gas Rated** input 10,500 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas.

**WSM2780W: Gas Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual branch circuit with 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 4-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 20-amp receptacle.

**Gas Rated** input 20,000 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas.

**LP gas supply requires a conversion kit.**

Kits: WSM2780W—WE25X206  
 WSM2480T—WE25X0219

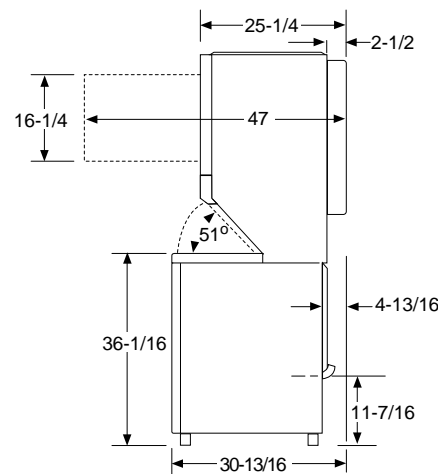
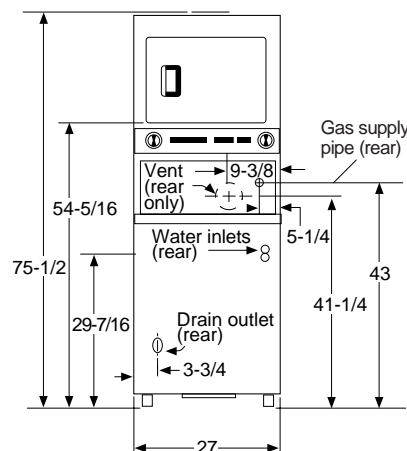
Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit before use.

## Exhaust Information

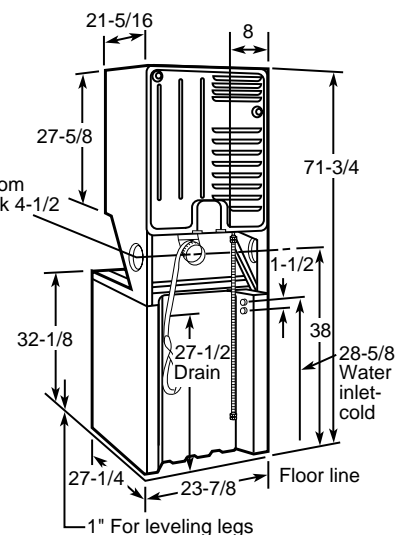
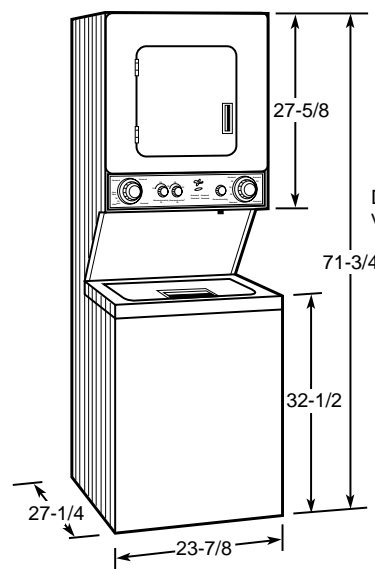
See "Dryer Exhausting Information" on page 229.

For complete information see installation instructions packed with the product.

## Models WSM2700W and WSM2780W Dimensions (in inches)



## Models WSM2420T and WSM2480T Dimensions (in inches)



Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

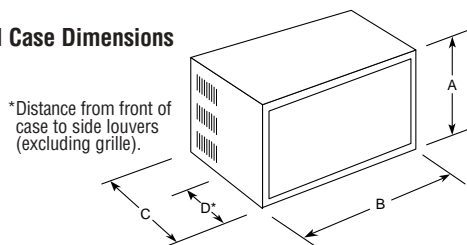
# ENERGY STAR® Qualified Electronic Room Air Conditioners

	Deluxe 230 Volt		Deluxe 115 Volt					
	ASM24DD	AGM18DB	AGM14AB	AGM12AB	AGM10AB	AGM08FC	AGM06LB	AGM05LB
<b>Features</b>								
BTUH	23,700/23,100	17,800/17,300	13,800	12,000	10,000	8,000	5,950	5,200
Voltage	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	9.4/9.4	10.7/10.7	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8
Amps	11.3/12.3	7.4/7.9	12.0	10.2	8.5	6.8	5.0	4.4
Watts	2,530/2,470	1,660/1,620	1,280	1,110	920	740	550	480
Plug Type	Perpendicular	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Energy Saver Feature	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	7.2	4.6	4.8	3.3	3.3	2.3	1.8	1.4
Circulaire™	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy Star®	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fan Speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3
CFM (High Shown) (Indoor)	510	445	420	300	280	220	190	140
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust
Thermostat	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Filter Type	One Touch Lift-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Fixed
Window Mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window Opening Height (min. in inches)	17-3/8	18	16	16	16	14	14	13
Window Opening Width (in inches) min.	30	29	27	27	27	22	22	22
max.	41	41	39	39	39	36	36	36
Warranty* (Entire Unit)	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.
Warranty* (Sealed Ref. System)	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.
<b>Case Dimensions</b>								
Height (in inches) A	16-3/4	16-27/32	15	15	15	13-7/8	13-7/8	12-9/32
Width (in inches) B	26	26	23-5/8	23-5/8	23-5/8	18-9/16	18-9/16	18-9/16
Depth (in inches) C	27-3/16	24-15/16	20-9/32	20-9/32	20-9/32	19-5/32	19-5/32	13-27/32
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	9-1/4	10-5/16	8-5/8	8-5/8	8-5/8	8-1/2	8-1/2	5
Net Weight (lbs.)	147	124	88	80	80	63	59	48
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	163	134	97	89	89	71	65	52

# ENERGY STAR® Qualified Mechanical Room Air Conditioners

	Deluxe 230 Volt		Deluxe 115 Volt					
	ASF24DA	AGF18DA	AGF14AA	AGF12AA	AGF10AA	AGF08FA	AGF06LA	AGF05LA
<b>Features</b>								
BTUH	23,700/23,100	17,800/17,300	13,800	12,000	10,000	8,000	5,950	5,200
Voltage	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	9.4/9.4	10.7/10.7	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8
Amps	11.3/12.3	7.4/7.9	12.0	10.2	8.5	6.8	5.0	4.4
Watts	2,530/2,470	1,660/1,620	1,280	1,110	920	740	550	480
Plug Type	Perpendicular	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Energy Saver Feature								
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	7.2	4.6	4.8	3.3	3.3	2.3	1.8	1.4
Circulaire™	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy Star®	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fan Speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2
CFM (High Shown) (Indoor)	510	445	420	300	280	220	190	140
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust
Thermostat	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position
Filter Type	One Touch Lift-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Fixed
Window Mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window Opening Height (min. in inches)	17-3/8	18	16	16	16	14	14	13
Window Opening Width (in inches) min.	30	29	27	27	27	22	22	22
max.	41	41	39	39	39	36	36	36
Warranty* (Entire Unit)	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.
Warranty* (Sealed Ref. System)	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.
<b>Case Dimensions</b>								
Height (in inches) A	16-3/4	16-27/32	15	15	15	13-7/8	13-7/8	12-9/32
Width (in inches) B	26	26	23-5/8	23-5/8	23-5/8	18-9/16	18-9/16	18-9/16
Depth (in inches) C	27-3/16	28-21/32	20-9/32	20-9/32	20-9/32	19-5/32	19-5/32	13-27/32
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	9-1/4	10-5/16	8-5/8	8-5/8	8-5/8	8-1/2	8-1/2	5
Net Weight (lbs.)	147	124	88	80	80	63	59	48
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	163	134	97	89	89	71	65	52

## Wall Case Dimensions



**Parallel**  
115V.  
15 Amp.



**Perpendicular**  
230/208V.  
20 Amp.



**Tandem**  
230/208V.  
15 Amp.



**Large Tandem**  
230/208V.  
30 Amp.

**Note:** When installing slide-out chassis units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Fixed chassis units are not suitable for through-the-wall applications.

**Note:** Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

## Wall Outlets

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

**Note:** Aluminum building wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

## Electronic Room Air Conditioners

	230 Volt			115 Volt					
	AGQ24DB	AGQ18DB	AGQ12DB	AGQ14AB	AGQ12AB	AGQ10AB	AKQ08FA	AKQ06LA	AGQ05LB
<b>Features</b>									
BTUH	23,800/23,300	18,000/17,500	12,000/11,500	13,800	12,000	10,000	8,000	6,000	5,200
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	8.5/8.5	9.7/9.7	9.8/9.8	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.7
Amps	12.7/13.7	8.2/8.9	5.5/5.8	12.0	11.0	9.2	7.5	6.2	5.0
Watts	2,800/2,740	1,850/1,800	1,220/1,170	1,380	1,220	1,020	815	620	535
Plug Type	Perpendicular	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Energy Saver Feature				●					
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	7.5	5.5	3.3	4.6	3.3	3.0	1.4	1.1	1.4
Circulaire™	●	●		●					
Fan Speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3
CFM (High Shown) (Indoor)	560	440	280	420	280	265	380	238	140
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust
Thermostat	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Filter Type	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Fixed
Window Mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window Opening Height (min. in inches)	18	18	16	16	16	14	13.7	14	13
Window Opening Width (in inches) min.	29	29	27	27	27	22	18	17.5	22
max.	41	41	39	39	39	36	31	31	36
Warranty* (Entire Unit)	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.
Warranty* (Sealed Ref. System)	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.
<b>Case Dimensions</b>									
Height (in inches) A	16-27/32	16-27/32	15	15	15	13-7/8	13.8	12.6	12-9/32
Width (in inches) B	26	26	23-5/8	23-5/8	23-5/8	18-9/16	17.9	17.5	18-9/16
Depth (in inches) C	28-21/32	24-15/16	20-9/32	20-9/32	20-9/32	19-5/32	20.5	15	13-27/32
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	10-5/16	10-5/16	8-5/8	8-5/8	8-5/8	8-1/2	9.0	5.8	5
Net Weight (lbs.)	146	117	95	87	80	70	71	61	44
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	158	127	101	96	89	78	84	68	48

## Mechanical Room Air Conditioners

	230 Volt		115 Volt					
	AGV24DC	AGV18DE	AGV14AB	AKV12AA	AKV10AA	AKV08FB	AKV06LA	AGV05LC
<b>Features</b>								
BTUH	23,800/23,300	18,000/17,500	13,800	12,000	10,000	8,000	6,000	5,200
Voltage	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	8.5/8.5	9.7/9.7	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.7
Amps	12.7/13.7	8.2/8.9	12.0	11.5	9.0	7.5	6.2	5.0
Watts	2,800/2,740	1,840/1,780	1,380	1,220	1,020	815	620	535
Plug Type	Perpendicular	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Energy Saver Feature			●					
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	7.5	5.5	4.6	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.4
Circulaire™	●	●	●					
Fan Speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2
CFM (High Shown) (Indoor)	560	440	420	550	490	380	238	140
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust
Thermostat	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	11-Position	11-Position	11-Position	11-Position	8-Position
Filter Type	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Fixed
Window Mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window Opening Height (min. in inches)	18	18	16	17.75	15.7	13.7	14	13
Window Opening Width (in inches) min.	29	29	27	30	26	18	17.5	22
max.	41	41	39	44	40	31	31	36
Warranty* (Entire Unit)	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.
Warranty* (Sealed Ref. System)	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.
<b>Case Dimensions</b>								
Height (in inches) A	16-27/32	16-27/32	15	17.1	15.7	13.8	12.6	12-9/32
Width (in inches) B	26	26	23-5/8	26	22.0	17.9	17.5	18-9/16
Depth (in inches) C	28-21/32	24-15/16	20-9/32	23.7	23.5	20.5	15	13-27/32
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	10-5/16	10-5/16	8-5/8	8.5	8.3	9.0	5.8	5.0
Net Weight (lbs.)	146	117	87	123	106	71	61	46
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	158	127	96	135	117	84	68	50

\*See written warranty for details.

# Built-In “J” Series and Heat Pumps

Models	GE									
	Chassis/Cool						Chassis/Cool High-Mount			
	AJCS06LCA	AJCS08ACA	AJCS10ACA	AJCS09DCA	AJCS10DCA	AJCS12DCA	AJCH08ACA	AJCH10ACA	AJCH10DCA	AJCH12DCA
Capacity										
BTUH-AHAM	6000	8000	9900	8900/8700	9900/9700	11,600/11,400	8000	9900	9900/9700	11,600/11,400
E.E.R.	9.5	9.2	9.2	9.5/9.5	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0	9.2	9.2	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.4	2.0	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.2	2.0	2.7	2.6	3.2
Features										
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Airflow (cfm) roomside hi/low	210/180	250/210	250/210	250/210	250/210	265/230	250/210	250/210	250/210	265/230
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Variable setting thermostat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Rotary compressor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Economical/Quiet										
Fan cycle switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance										
Slide-out chassis	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Installation	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall
Wall case required	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48
Weights & Dimensions										
Height (in inches) A	15-5/8									
Width (in inches) B	26									
Depth (in inches) C	16-7/8									
Approx. net weight (lbs.)	66	73	82	75	82	84	75	82	84	84
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	75	82	90	84	90	93	84	90	93	93
Power/Ratings										
Voltage	115	115	115	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	115	230/208	230/208
Amps-AHAM	5.7	7.9	9.7	4.2/4.6	4.9/5.3	5.8/5.3	7.9	9.7	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3
Watts input	630	870	1075	935/915	1075/1055	1290/1265	870	1075	1075/1055	1290/1265
Line cord plug	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem
Recommended circuit protection (time delay)	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps

Models	GE					
	Chassis/Heat/Cool			Chassis/Heat/Cool High-Mount	Chassis/Heat Pumps	
	AJES09DCA	AJES10DCA	AJES12DCA	AJEH12DCA	AJHS08DCA	AJHS10DCA
Capacity						
BTUH-AHAM	8900/8700	9900/9700	11,600/11,400	11,600/11,400	8000/7800	9800/9600
E.E.R.	9.5/9.5	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0	9.0/9.0	9.2/9.2	9.2/9.2
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.2	2.0	2.6
Features						
Fan speeds (Heating/Cooling)	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Fan Only speeds	2	2	2	2	2	2
Airflow (cfm) roomside hi/low	250/210	250/210	265/230	265/230	230/190	250/210
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●
Variable setting thermostat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Rotary compressor	●	●	●	●	●	●
Economical/Quiet						
Fan cycle switch	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance						
Slide-out chassis	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wall case required	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48
Installation	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall
Window installation kit	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Weights & Dimensions						
Height (in inches) A	15-5/8					
Width (in inches) B	26					
Depth (in inches) C	16-7/8					
Approx. net weight (lbs.)	77	84	84	86	75	84
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	86	93	93	95	84	93
Power/Ratings						
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208
Amps-AHAM	4.2/4.6	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3	5.8/6.3	4.0/4.3	4.9/5.3
Watts input	935/915	1075/1055	1290/1265	1290/1265	870/850	1065/1045
Line cord plug	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular
Recommended circuit protection (time delay)	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps
Reverse Cycle Heating						
BTUH-AHAM					7700/7500	9700/9500
C.O.P. @ 47°F.					3.0	3.0
Amps-AHAM					3.4/3.7	4.3/4.7
Watts input					750/730	950/930
Electric Resistance Heating						
BTUH-AHAM	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480
Amps (Max. connected load)	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
Watts output	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780

All cooling with electric heat models and heat pumps are corrosion treated. Specifications and design subject to change without notice.



## Heat/Cool and Window/Built-In "J" Series and Heat Pumps

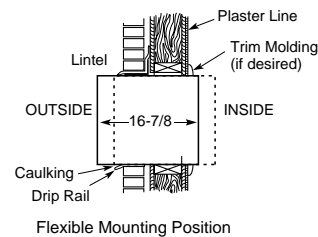
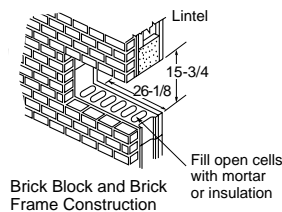
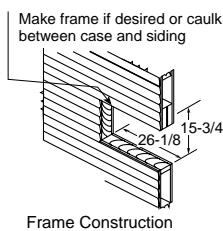
	GE Heat/Cool			GE “J” Series						
	Heat/Cool Units			Heat/Cool Units			Heat Pump	Cooling Only Units		
	AGE21DA	AGE18DA	AGE14DA	AJES10DSA	AJES08ASA*	AJES06LSA*	AJHS08ASA*	AJCS10AZA	AJCS08AZA	AJCS06LSA
Features										
Cooling BTUH-AHAM	21,000/20,500	18,000/17,500	14,000/13,500	9,900/9,700	8,000	6,000	8,000	9,900	8,000	6,000
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	8.5/8.5	9.7/9.7	9.7/9.7	9.2/9.2	9.2	9.5	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.5
Rated cooling amps - AHAM	10.8/11.8	8.3/9.0	6.4/6.8	4.9/5.3	7.9	5.7	7.9	9.7	7.9	5.7
Cooling watts	2,470/2,410	1,850/1,800	1,440/1,390	1,075/1,055	870	630	870	1,075	870	630
Circuit size, amps	20	20	20	20	15	15	15	15	15	15
Plug type (see below)	Perpendicular/ Right Angle	Perpendicular/ Right Angle	Perpendicular/ Right Angle	Perpendicular	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Line cord plug recommended circuit protection (time delay)	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps
Line cord length	52" right	52" right	52" right	65" right	72" right	72" right	72" right	72" right	72" right	72" right
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	6.3	5.5	4.6	2.6	2.0	1.4	2.0	2.7	2.0	1.4
Circulair™	●	●	●							
CFM (high shown )	405	425	434	250	250	210	230	250	250	210
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Variable air discharge	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way
Control Door	●	●	●							
Fan speeds: Cooling/Heating	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2	2	2
Fan Only position	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fan cycle switch				●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Thermostat	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting
Filter type	Rigid/Slide-Out	Rigid/Slide-Out	Rigid/Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Compressor type	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Window mounting	Rigid Panel	Rigid Panel	Rigid Panel	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window opening height (min. in inches)	18	18	18	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Window opening width (min. in inches)	29	29	29	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
Window opening width (max. in inches)	41	41	41	42	42	42	42	41	41	41
Case Dimensions										
Height (in inches) A	16-27/32	16-27/32	16-27/32	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8
Width (in inches) B	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Depth (in inches) C	24-15/16	24-15/16	24-15/16	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	10-15/16	10-15/16	10-15/16	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Net weight (lbs.)	135	120	112	100	96	89	98	98	90	85
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	143	133	125	117	105	98	107	106	99	93
Heating Capacity - Reverse Cycle										
BTUH - AHAM - H.P.							7,700			
Rated Heating Amps - AHAM							6.8			
COP @ 47°							3.0			
Heating Capacity - Electric										
BTUH - AHAM - I²R	11,600/9,400	11,600/9,400	11,600/9,400	11,600/9,480	4,100	4,100	4,100			
Rating Heating Amps – AHAM	16.5/15.5	16/15	16/15	15.5/14.0	12.0	12.0	12.0			
Total Heating Load Watts	3,720/3,150	3,670/3,100	3,670/3,100	3,400/2,780	1,200	1,200	1,200			

\*These units are not intended to be the primary source of heat.

## Built-In Room Air Conditioners Wall Opening for RAB46/47/48 Cases

A finished opening of 26-1/8" x 15-3/4", clear of intrusions, is required. Keep clearance of 4" from side walls. Brick veneer or frame walls should have wood studding surrounding case to provide firm anchoring with screws. Case can be fastened directly to brick or block walls with screws sunk in lead expansion shields.

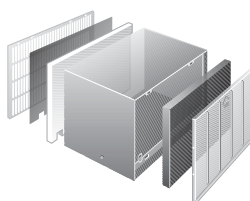
**Note:** Units should be caulked on all four sides of case to the building exterior to assure building integrity.



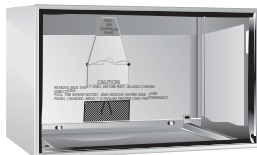
**Two Wall Cases for Tenant Option Installation**  
When the air conditioner is offered as a tenant option, these wall cases provide protection against outside elements.

**RAB47**—includes wall case, exterior grille and steel closure panels.

**RAB48**—includes wall case, exterior grille, steel closure panel and two layers of insulation.

**Standard Wall Case RAB46**

Solid-sided wall case fabricated of galvanized steel with baked enamel finish. Welded areas are coated with a sealing compound to help resist rust and corrosion. Polymer gasket surrounds opening to assure tight weather seal. Aluminum grille (RAG13) is included. Panels on interior and between case and grille provide weather protection prior to installation of chassis.



**Parallel**  
115V.  
15 Amp.



**Tandem**  
230/208V.  
15 Amp.



**Perpendicular**  
230/208V.  
20 Amp.



**Large Tandem**  
230/208V.  
30 Amp.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories



Total capacity and E.E.R. ratings are calculated based on the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.

**Wall Outlets**

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

**Note:** Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

**Note:** Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

**Note:** When installing slide out chassis units in through-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Fixed chassis units are not suitable for through-wall applications.

See page 155 for warranty information.

## Dehumidifiers

	GE		
	ENERGY STAR® AHG50LD	ENERGY STAR® AHG40LC	AHG30LD
<b>Features</b>			
Dehumidification (pints/day)	50	40	30
Dry Airflow (CFM)	125/115	125/115	140/127
Color	Cameo White	Cameo White	Cameo White
Auto Shut Off	●	●	●
Automatic Defrost	●	●	●
Water Full indicator	●	●	●
Fan speeds	2	2	2
Removable bucket	●	●	●
Bucket capacity (pints)	21	21	21
External drain connector	●	●	●
Casters - 4 movable	●	●	●
Voltage	115	115	115
Watts	600	580	480
Amps	6.0	5.4	5.8
Circuit size (Amps)	15	15	15
Plug type	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
<b>Case Dimensions</b>			
Height (in inches)	20-7/8	20-7/8	20-7/8
Width (in inches)	12-5/8	12-5/8	12-5/8
Depth (in inches) without bucket	13-3/8	13-3/8	13-3/8
Shipping weight (lbs.)	43.2	40.1	52.6
Net weight (lbs.)	39.5	36.4	48.7



**Parallel**  
115V.  
15 Amp.



**Perpendicular**  
230/208V.  
20 Amp.



**Tandem**  
230/208V.  
15 Amp.



**Large Tandem**  
230/208V.  
30 Amp.

**Note:** When installing slide-out chassis units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Fixed chassis units are not suitable for through-the-wall applications.

**Note:** Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

### Wall Outlets

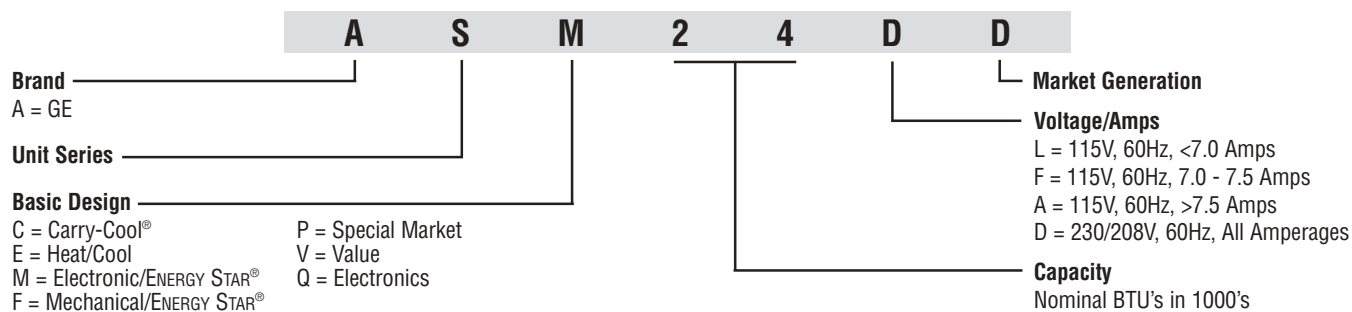
All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

**Note:** Aluminum building wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

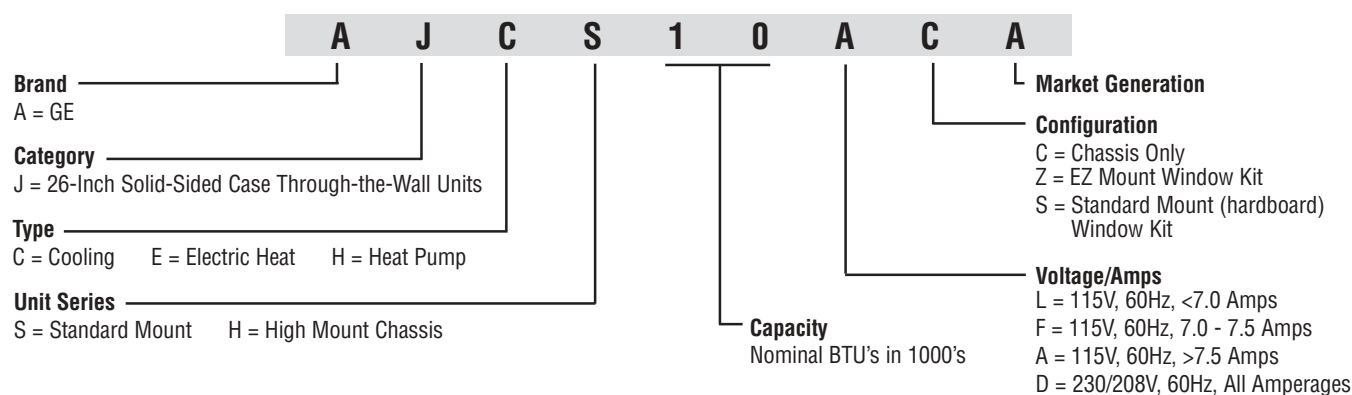
## Air Conditioning: Slide-Aire

	Slide-Aire	
	AGX10AB	AGX08FA
<b>Features</b>		
BTUH	10,000	8,000
Voltage	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	9.5	9.5
Amps	9.6	7.7
Watts	1,050	840
Plug Type	Parallel	Parallel
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	3.5	2.3
Fan Speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/2	3/2
CFM (High Shown) (Indoor)	280	250
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust
Thermostat	10-Position	10-Position
Filter Type	Rigid frame/ Slide-out	Rigid frame/ Slide-out
Chassis	Fixed	Fixed
Window Mounting	V-Std. Mount	V-Std. Mount
	min.	21-1/2
Window Opening Height	max.	40-1/2
Window Opening Width (in inches)	min.	15-1/2
Warranty* (Entire Unit)	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.
Warranty* (Sealed Ref. System)	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.
<b>Case Dimensions</b>		
Height (in inches)	A	20-1/2
Width (in inches)	B	14-1/2
Depth (in inches)	C	23
Depth to louvers (in inches)	D	9
Net Weight (lbs.)		76.1
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)		88.4

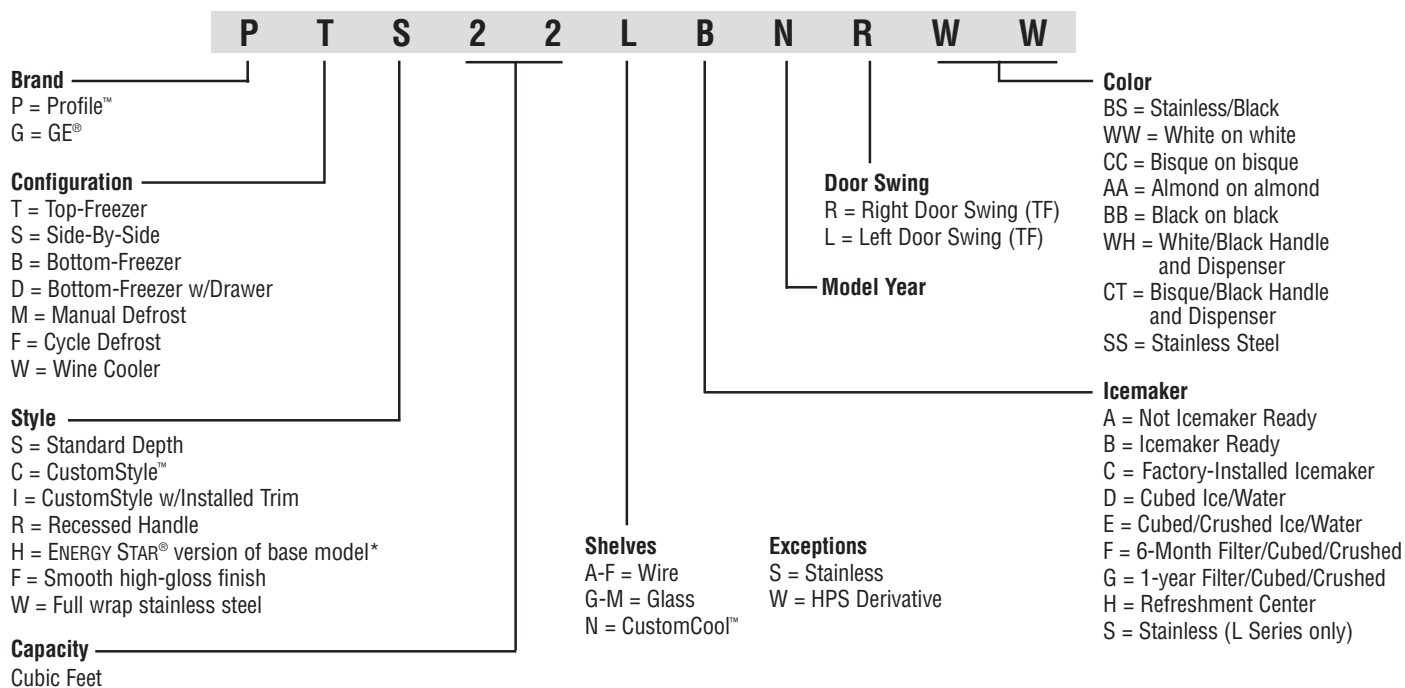
## Reading Window Air Conditioners Nomenclature



## Reading Built-In Air Conditioners Nomenclature

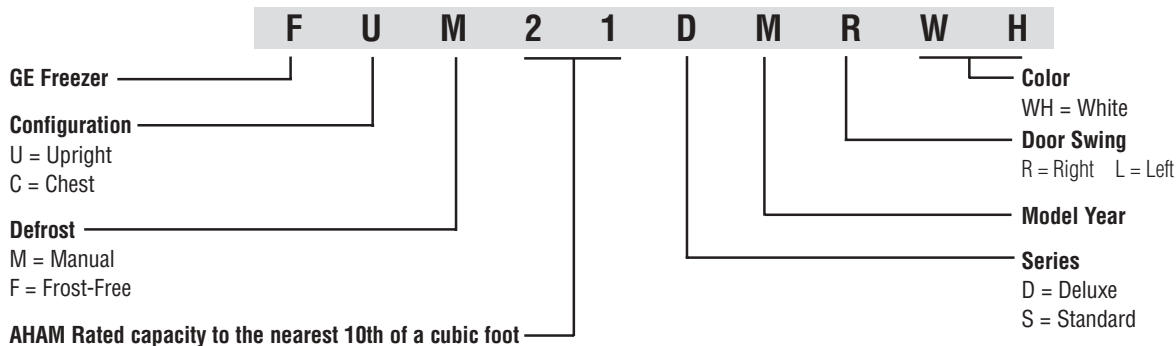


## Reading Refrigerator Nomenclature

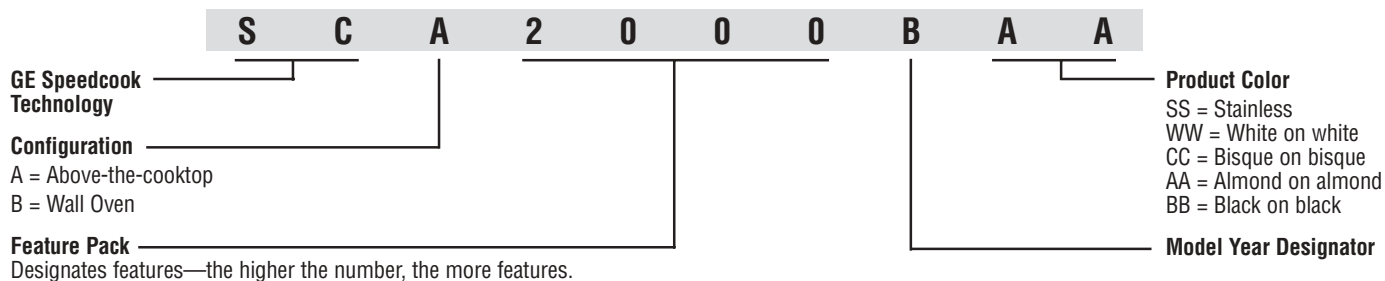


\*Some models are only produced in ENERGY STAR versions, see product specifications for details.

## Reading Freezer Nomenclature

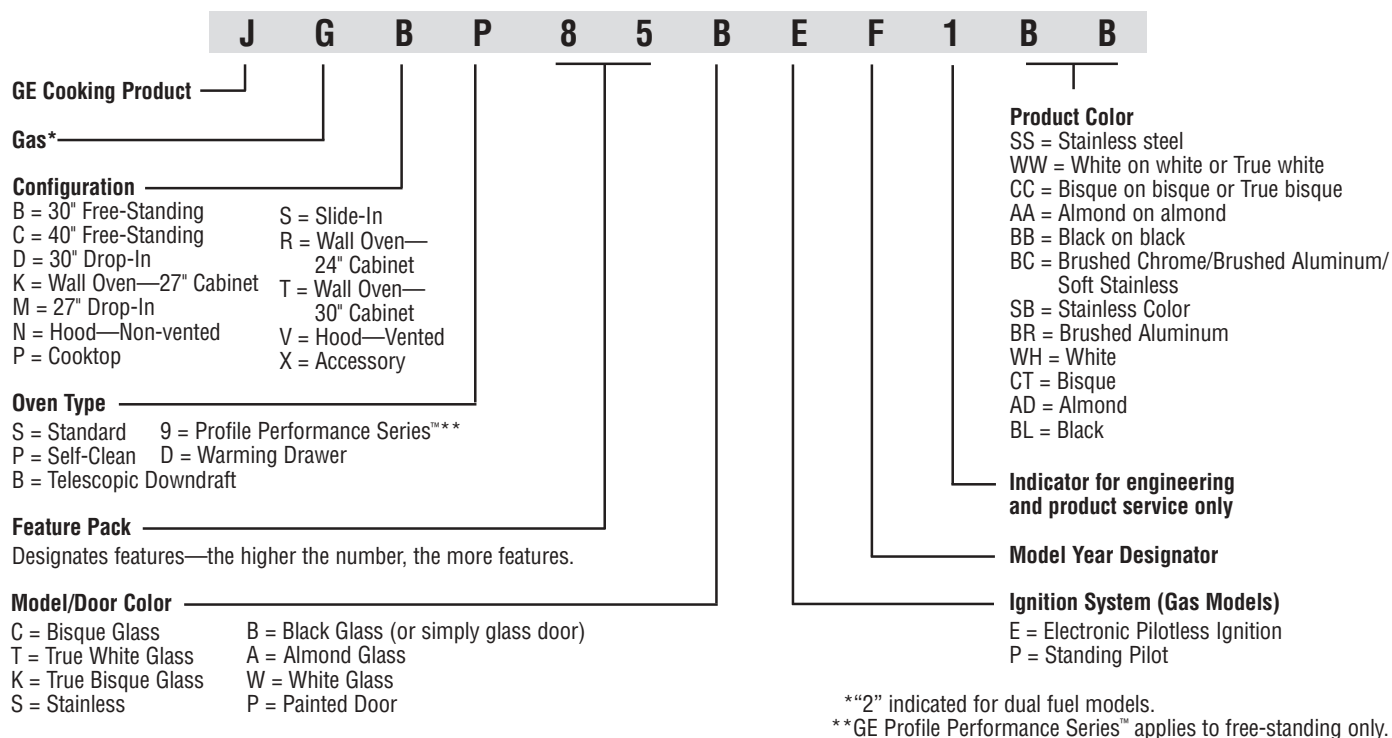


## Reading Advantium™ Oven Nomenclature

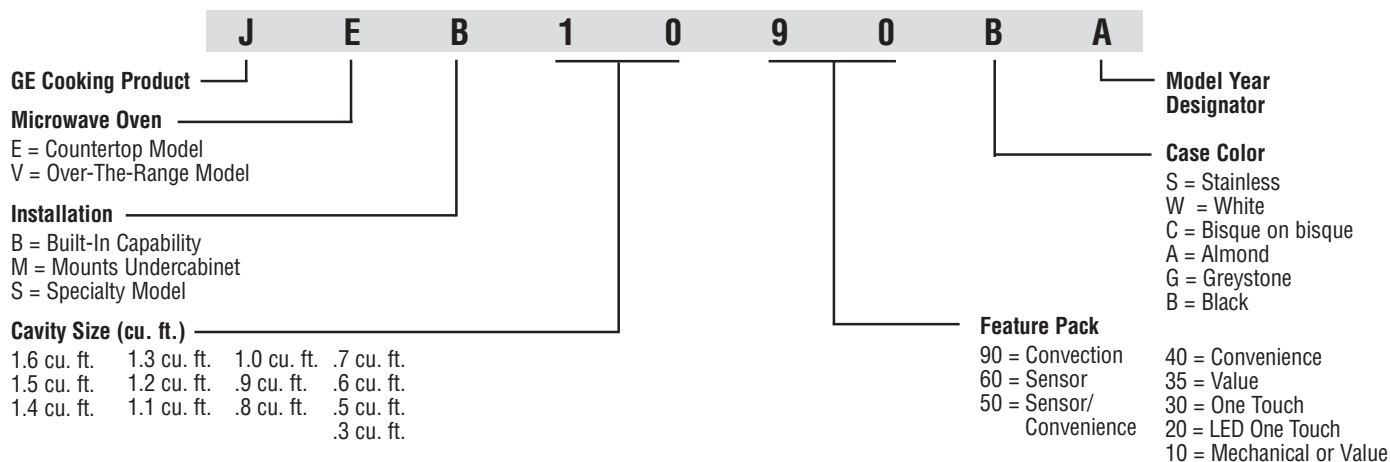




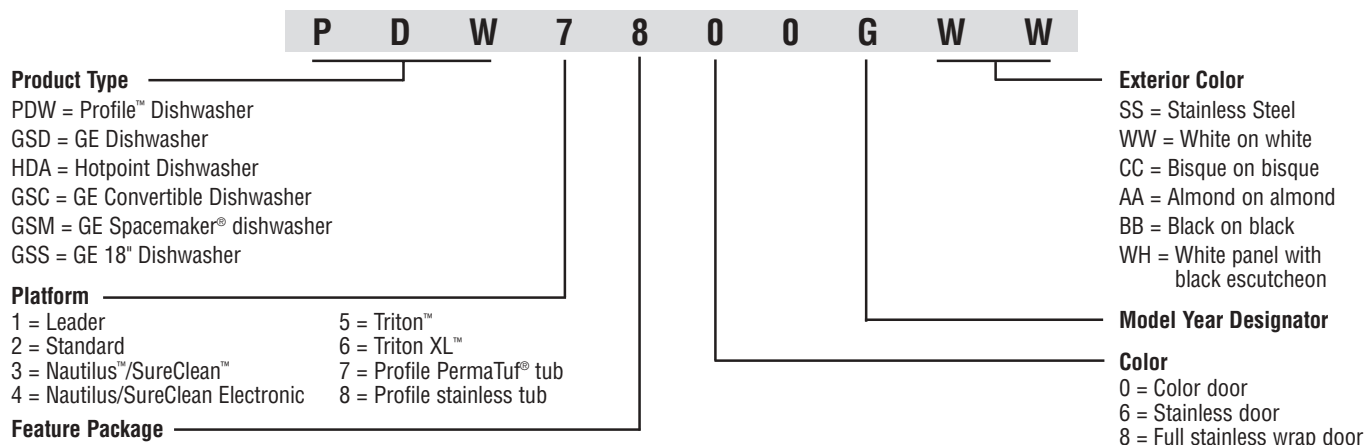
## Reading Cooking Nomenclature



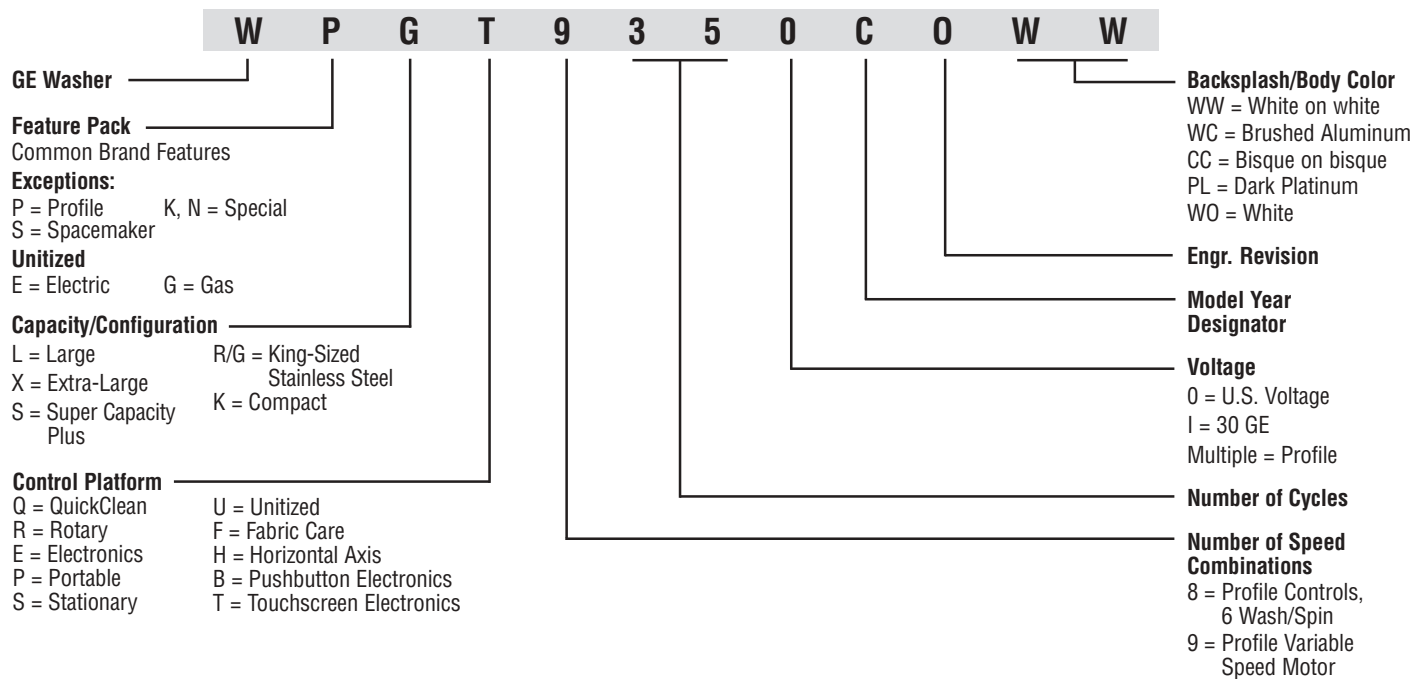
## Reading Microwave Nomenclature



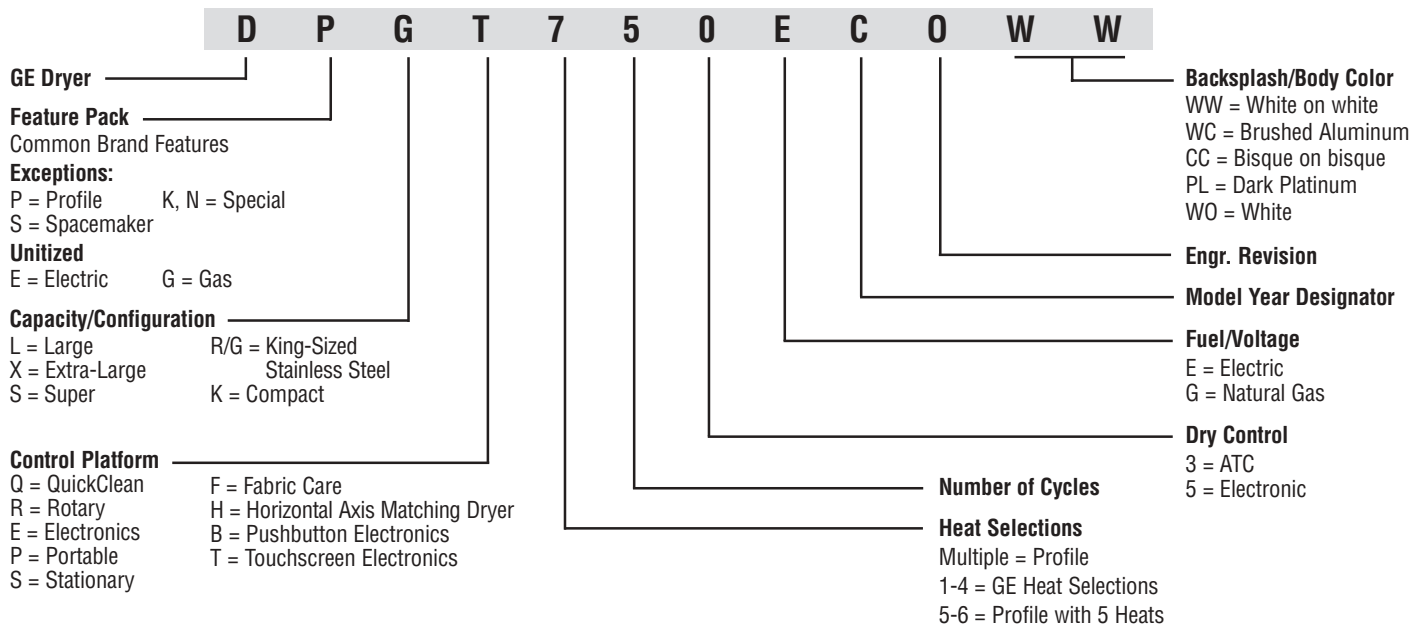
## Reading Dishwasher Nomenclature



## Reading Washer Nomenclature



## Reading Dryer Nomenclature



# A rt marries technology.

programmed recipes • refreshment center • glass ceramic cooktop • electronic control panel • advantium™ cooking with light



quart pot capacity • three direct feed wash arms • high energy efficiency • full extension freezer baskets • auto-temperature

If you're partial to art, you'll find it here. From dramatic curves and contoured surfaces to the sleek expanses of stainless steel. After all, when it comes to appliances, art does matter.

If you're partial to technology, you'll find it here. From sensor-controlled cleaning to true European convection cooking. After all, when it comes to appliances, technology does matter.



*Profile*<sup>™</sup>

[GEAppliances.com](http://GEAppliances.com)



GE puts everything you need at your fingertips.



**GE Appliances web site — 16 million visitors a year!**  
**Visit us at [GEAppliances.com](http://GEAppliances.com)**

Everything you need to know about GE products is here. Access up-to-date information, find out "what's new," obtain dimensions, get installation tips and more. Extremely user-friendly, this one-stop site lets you research by brand, category or model number and even buy online through a local GE dealer.

**GE Answer Center® saves you time.**  
**800.626.2000**

This 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week service provides answers on product features, installation, service and more.



**GE Appliances**

Before purchasing an appliance, read important information about its estimated annual energy consumption or energy efficiency rating that is available from your retailer or [GEAppliances.com](http://GEAppliances.com)

GE has a policy of continuous improvement of its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.

© 2003 General Electric Company  
Pub. No. 1-G063 PC35013

GE Consumer Products  
General Electric Company  
Louisville, Kentucky 40225  
[GEAppliances.com](http://GEAppliances.com)